



2008-2009 Academic Catalog

Table of Contents

Academic Calendar.....	2
Mission, Operations and Facilities.....	3
Student Services and Activities.....	9
College Regulations.....	32
Academic Information	44
Transfer Curricula	59
Career and Technical Programs	124
Course Descriptions	170
Continuing Education Center.....	233
Boards, Personnel and Advisory Committees	237
Campus Maps	Inside Back Cover

Visit our NEW web site.

For a world of information about
Flathead Valley Community College,
visit our home page at

www.fvcc.edu

FVCC reserves the right to change its policies and fees, and revise curricula in this catalog at any time during the period this publication is in effect. For the most current revisions, visit our web site at: www.fvcc.edu.

This catalog is published by Flathead Valley Community College as a guide for students, faculty and others. Students are expected to be familiar with the college regulations and information which are set forth in this publication. This catalog is effective beginning fall 2008. Each student is entitled to one copy of the catalog at time of initial enrollment.

FVCC reserves the right to change its policies and fees and revise curricula in this catalog at any time during the period this publication is in effect. For the most current revisions, visit our web site at: www.fvcc.edu. For further information, write to: Admissions and Records Office, Flathead Valley Community College, 777 Grandview Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901.

Accommodations for persons with disabilities can be provided upon request by calling (406) 756-3881. Any qualified student with a disability who believes that an auxiliary aid is necessary for participation in any course activity or degree program is strongly urged to indicate a need for services to the Advocate for Students with Disabilities a minimum of six weeks prior to the beginning of the academic semester. This will provide sufficient time to assess student need and obtain any necessary auxiliary aid. For more information, please call (406) 756-3881 (voice or TTY).

Flathead Valley Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age or handicap in admission or access to, or treatment or employment in its educational programs or activities. Inquiries concerning Title VI, Title IX and Section 504 may be referred to: Vice President of Instruction, Blake Hall, Rm. 136, 777 Grandview Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901, (406) 756-3894; or the Montana Human Rights Commission, 1236 Sixth Avenue, P.O. Box 1728, Helena, MT 59624, (406) 444-2884 / 1-800-542-0807.



Fall Semester 2008

April 30	(W)	Priority Registration, Sophomores
April 30-August 27	.....	Online Priority Registration/Schedule Changes, Limited Student Access
May 1-16	.....	Priority Registration, Returning Students
August 8	(F)	New Student Orientation--Session I
August 13	(W)	New Student Orientation--Session II
August 14	(Th)	Schedule Changes (On Campus)
August 14	(Th)	Priority Registration, Running Start Students
August 21	(Th).....	Tuition Due, Priority Registered Students
August 22	(F).....	Fall In-service (No Services/ECC Open)
August 25	(M)	Faculty In-service (College Open)
August 26, 27	(T,W)	Advising/General Registration, New and Returning Students
August 28	(Th)	Classes Begin
September 1	(M)	Labor Day Holiday (College Closed)
September 3	(W)	Last Day to Register for Full Semester Classes without Instructor's Permission
September 11*	(Th)	Last Day to Return Textbooks for a Full Refund at the Bookstore
September 18	(Th)	Last Day to Register or Add Full Semester Classes
September 19	(F)	Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes and Receive a Partial Refund
October 13	(M)	Columbus Day (Classes will Meet)
October 17	(F)	Faculty Development Day (No Classes/College Open)
November 11	(T).....	Veterans' Day (Classes will Meet)
November 24	(M)	Last Day to Drop or Request an Audit for Full Semester Classes
November 27, 28	(Th,F)....	Thanksgiving Holiday (No Classes/College Closed)
December 2	(T).....	Graduation Applications Due
December 15-22	.....	Textbook Buy Back at the Bookstore
December 17-19	(W-F).....	Finals
December 19	(F)	End of Semester
Dec. 25-Jan. 4	.....	Semester Break

Spring Semester 2009

December 3	(W)	Priority Registration, Sophomores
Dec. 3-Jan. 16	.....	Online Priority Registration/Schedule Changes, Limited Student Access
December 4, 5	(Th,F)	Priority Registration, Returning Students
December 8-19	.....	Priority Registration, New and Returning Students
December 11	(Th)	Priority Registration, Running Start Students
January 5-16	.....	Intersession
January 9	(F)	Tuition Due, Priority Registered Students
January 12-16	(M-F)	General Registration, New and Returning Students
January 14	(W)	New Student Orientation
January 15-16	(Th,F)	Advising/Registration
January 19	(M)	Classes Begin
January 19	(M)	Martin Luther King Holiday (College Open)
January 23	(F)	Last Day to Register for Full Semester Classes without Instructor's Permission
January 30	(F)	Last Day to Return Textbooks for a Full Refund at the Bookstore
February 6	(F)	Last Day to Register or Add Full Semester Classes
February 9	(M)	Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes and Receive a Partial Refund
February 16	(M)	Presidents' Day Holiday (No Classes/College Closed)
March 9	(M)	College-for-a-day or College In-service (No Classes/No Services/ECC Open)
March 20	(F)	Graduation Applications Due
April 6-10**	(M-F).....	Spring Break (No Classes/College Open)
April 27	(M)	Last Day to Drop or Request an Audit for Full Semester Classes
May 11-18	.....	Textbook Buy Back at the Bookstore
May 13-15	(W-F)	Finals
May 15	(F)	End of Semester
May 15	(F)	Commencement

*Certain conditions must be met. See the College Bookstore for further details.

*Certain conditions must be met. See the College Bookstore for further details.

**Dates are subject to change.



Summer Semester 2009

April 14-June 5	.....	Priority Registration, New and Returning Students
April 14-June 5	.....	Online Priority Registration/ Schedule Changes, Limited Student Access
May 5	(T).....	Priority Registration, Running Start Students
May 18-June 5	.....	Intersession
May 25	(M)	Memorial Day Holiday (College Closed)
June 1	(M).....	Tuition Due, Priority Registered Students
June 8	(M)	Classes Begin
June 8-July 10	.....	Session A
June 12	(F).....	Last Day to Register for Full Semester Classes without Instructor's Permission
June 12*	(M)	Last Day to Return Textbooks for a Full Refund at the Bookstore
June 26	(F).....	Last Day to Register or Add Full Semester Classes
June 29	(M)	Last Day to Drop Full Semester Classes and Receive a Partial Refund
July 3	(F).....	Fourth of July Holiday Observed (College Closed)
July 13-August 14	.....	Session B
July 27	(M)	Graduation Applications Due
August 3	(M)	Last Day to Drop or Request an Audit for Full Semester Classes
August 12-14	(W-F).....	Textbook Buy Back at the Bookstore
August 14	(F).....	End of Semester

*Certain conditions must be met. See the College Bookstore for further details.

Mission, Operations, Facilities

Accreditation and Memberships.....	5
Facilities.....	7
Finance.....	6
Governance.....	5
History.....	5
Housing.....	7
Lincoln County Campus.....	4
Mission and Goals.....	4
Outreach.....	6
Partnerships.....	6
Philosophy.....	3

Philosophy

Community colleges are the embodiment of the nation's democratic ideal of opportunity for all and are dedicated to the belief that free citizens succeed through access, effort and ability. Flathead Valley Community College fulfills that democratic ideal of opportunity through a philosophy of providing open-door admissions, education in the local community at an affordable cost, continued assistance and guidance to students and commitment to the comprehensive community college concept.

Flathead Valley Community College, as an integral part of the community it serves, works as a partner with government, business, industry and other educational providers to promote economic, cultural and social development.

The Flathead Valley Community College Board of Trustees is committed to bringing together the resources necessary to implement these ideals for the people of Flathead and Lincoln Counties and northwest Montana.



Mission

Flathead Valley Community College promotes excellence in lifelong learning, focusing on student success and community needs.

Goal #1

To provide educational programs and courses that prepare our students for transfer to other postsecondary institutions, for the workforce and for citizenship

Goal #2

To increase lifelong learning opportunities for our students and our community

Goal #3

To be responsive to the community's economic and workforce training needs

Goal #4

To promote programs and activities that enhance the cultural and social well-being of our students and community

Goal #5

To foster a positive learning and working environment and provide support services for student success

Strategic Initiatives

At FVCC, we will:

- Add value to students' lives.
- Provide meaningful learning experiences.
- Excel as a preferred community and regional resource.
- Increase resources to support continuous growth and improvement.
- Foster a climate that enhances the well-being and productivity of college employees.
- Continue to serve as an accountable steward of public funds and trust.
- Maintain facilities and infrastructure to meet changing community needs.

About FVCC

Flathead Valley Community College offers three degrees: Associate of Arts, Associate of Science and Associate of Applied Science.

Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees are general transfer degrees. They signify that students have completed courses of study equivalent to the first two years of bachelor degrees. These degrees do not officially include major or minor courses of study.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is a career and technical degree and is the only degree FVCC awards with a specific area of emphasis.

Flathead Valley Community College has articulation agreements between most of the Montana public higher education institutions and takes pride in the strong working relationships it has with each of the institutions. Students can prepare to transfer to four-year colleges or universities and select from a variety of academic transfer programs; obtain certificates or two-year degrees in career and technical programs; or register for non-credit, special interest courses. Instructional laboratories are well-equipped, and the Learning Center provides support services for students.

Kalispell (Main) Campus

The FVCC Kalispell Campus is located in one of Montana's fastest growing areas. The campus, consisting of six single-story buildings and one two-story building incorporating 193,062 square feet, is situated on 209 acres in the majestic northern Rocky Mountains in Northwest Montana. The campus gives students the opportunity to learn in a spectacular setting with panoramic views of Glacier National Park, Whitefish Mountain Resort and the expansive Columbia Mountain Range.

The campus creates an intimate learning environment with classrooms designed for approximately 30 students to uphold the college's tradition of small classes and personalized attention. Classrooms and labs are integrated throughout the campus and situated within close proximity to faculty offices.

The Kalispell Campus houses 11 general use computer labs and six special use labs, including the First Interstate Bank Workforce Training Lab, the Plum Creek Foundation Adult Basic Education Lab, the Plum Creek Foundation Math lab, forestry and science lab, surveying lab and a new graphic arts lab.

The campus provides maximum access for students with disabilities.

The campus recently completed an expansion with the construction of three new buildings: Occupational Trades Building, Arts and Technology Building and Early Childhood Education and Care Center.

Lincoln County Campus Extended Learning Division

The Lincoln County Campus of FVCC, located in Libby, was established in 1984. The Libby area provides access to the beautiful Cabinet Mountains, alpine lakes and the famous Kootenai Reservoir, with its 60 miles of scenic water and mountains behind the Libby Dam and the Kootenai River.



Housing the Extended Learning Division, Lincoln County Campus offers students a variety of ways to earn a degree or certificate. Students may opt to:

- attend live site classes in Libby, Troy and Eureka;
- take online courses; and/or
- take courses via interactive teleconferencing.

As an integral part of the communities it serves, the Lincoln County Campus responds to local requests for educational services and works as a partner with government, business, industry and other educational providers to promote economic, cultural and social development. The Lincoln County Campus was fully accredited by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges in 1985 as an extension campus. The campus provides a well-balanced educational curriculum in the academic transfer, occupational and adult education areas.

The campus houses nine classrooms, one art lab, two computer labs, the Glacier Bank Adult Basic Education Learning Center and one science lab.

In September 2004, the college opened the RUS Distance Learning Classroom and Lab which expands educational opportunities to students in the rural Montana communities of Eureka, St. Regis and Lustre. Through state-of-the-art video conferencing equipment, the facilities provide simultaneous broadcasts of classes giving students opportunities to take a number of the same college classes Libby students take. In addition, the facilities expand overall course offerings by allowing transmission of classes between both FVCC campuses.

The following AAS degrees are offered at the Lincoln County Campus:

- Administrative Assistant
- Business Administration;
- Early Childhood Education;
- Human Services; and
- Medical Administrative Assistant

Certificates of Applied Science in:

- Business Administration;
- Medical Coding; and
- Medical Transcription

Coursework toward AA and AS degrees is also offered. Degree requirements are listed in this catalog.

History

On April 1, 1967, the voters of Flathead County approved the creation of a community college district in accordance with Montana laws pertaining to community colleges. In 1983, the voters of Lincoln County agreed to create a community college service region of FVCC to serve the residents of Lincoln County.

Following the successful bond election in 1988 to construct a new campus, the Kalispell Campus was dedicated in fall 1990. In 2001, the college acquired an additional 48 acres adjacent to its present site.

In May 2001, FVCC's Lincoln County Campus acquired the United States Forest Service building in Libby and moved to its new 27,400 square-foot facility. The facility was dedicated in January 2002.

With the successful passage of a \$15.8 million bond election in December 2002, FVCC's Kalispell Campus responded to record enrollments by planning to construct three new buildings.

In September 2005, the college broke ground on three new buildings: Occupational Trades Building completed in January 2007; Arts and Technology Building completed in August 2007; and Early Childhood Center completed in January 2008.

In January 2006, the college completed a land transaction, trading 25 acres of its northernmost property for 109 acres, a payment of \$300,000 and an additional \$250,000 for easements. The transaction nearly doubled the size of the Kalispell campus from 109 acres to 209 acres.

Accreditation and Memberships

Flathead Valley Community College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities. The College is an institutional member of various organizations including: American Association of Community Colleges, Association of Community College Trustees, Montana Association of Community College Trustees, Mountain States Association of Community Colleges, Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators, Kalispell Chamber of Commerce, Columbia Falls Chamber of Commerce, Bigfork Chamber of Commerce, Whitefish Chamber of Commerce and Montana State Chamber of Commerce.

The Surveying program has been approved by the State Board of Professional Land Surveyors as meeting the educational requirements for state approval for Professional Surveyors. The Surgical Technology program is accredited through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Programs (CAAHEP), in cooperation with the Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology.

The FVCC Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (AAMAE). The Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs is located at 1361 Park Avenue, Clearwater, FL 33756, (727)210-2350.

The FVCC Practical Nursing program is accredited through the Montana State Board of Nursing.

Governance

Flathead Valley Community College is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees. The Trustees are elected by the citizens of Flathead County. Members serve three-year terms on a rotating basis with elections held yearly on the first Tuesday following the first Monday in May.

The Trustees are charged with the primary responsibilities of setting college policies and selecting a president to administer the operations of the institution.

FVCC operates under the general supervision of the Board of Regents of the Montana University System.



Finance

All Funds

Flathead Valley Community College receives funding from federal, state and local sources. The total budget authority is based on projected student enrollments and determined according to a formula. State of Montana appropriations, state and federal grants, local sources - county taxes, student tuition and other income - provide funding for FVCC.

Continuing Education

Non-credit continuing education classes and activities are self-supportive. Student and participant fees are used to pay the salaries of instructors. A one-mil adult education levy supplies overhead costs for non-credit programming in Flathead and Lincoln Counties.

Outreach

Flathead Valley Community College conducts college classes and activities in the Lincoln County communities of Eureka and Troy, the Flathead County communities of Whitefish, Columbia Falls and Bigfork and other communities including St. Regis, Frazer and Polson. To serve the residents of these areas, the college provides the following:

Whitefish, Columbia Falls and Bigfork

Flathead Valley Community College maintains information centers in Whitefish, Columbia Falls and Bigfork at the respective branch libraries. College literature is available at all of these centers during regular library hours. Whitefish classes are held primarily in the local junior high and high school, and Columbia Falls and Bigfork classes are held primarily in the local high schools.

Eureka and Troy

Lincoln County Campus offers courses in Eureka at Lincoln County High School and serves Troy students and the Lincoln County Campus in Libby. Students may request admission and registration information by calling the LCC Administration office at (406) 293-2721 or 1-877-443-5741.

St. Regis and Frazer

Through state-of-the-art video conferencing equipment at both FVCC campuses, the college is able to provide distance learning to students at St. Regis Public Schools in St. Regis, and Lustre Christian High School in Frazer.

Degree Completion Opportunities in the Flathead Valley

College students in the Flathead Valley have several opportunities to earn bachelor and master degrees upon graduating with their associate degrees. At FVCC, students can earn Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degrees which prepare students to successfully transfer to any four-year colleges or universities as juniors. Students interested in pursuing terminal vocational degrees can earn a variety of Associate of Applied Science degrees at FVCC. Students who earn their AAS degrees and choose to continue their education can easily apply their degrees toward Bachelor of Applied Science degrees. In partnership with several Montana universities, FVCC provides the setting for students to complete bachelor and master degree programs without leaving the valley.

The University of Montana-Missoula

In partnership with The University of Montana (UM), students may earn the following degrees through UM:

- **Master of Business Administration**
For more information, please contact Dr. Clyde Neu at clyde.neu@business.umt.edu or (406) 544-1518 or Martha Hintt at martha.hintt@business.umt.edu, (800) 823-2416, or visit www.mba-macct.umt.edu.
- **Doctor of Education** (co-hort in Missoula)
For more information, please contact Dr. Terry Souhrada at terry.souhrada@mso.umt.edu or (406) 243-5586.
- **Master of Education in Curriculum Studies** (online degree) For more information, please contact David Erickson at david.erickson@mso.umt.edu or (406) 243-5318, or visit www.umt.edu/grad.
- **Master of Education in Educational Leadership** (online degree) For more information, please contact Dr. Terry Souhrada at terry.souhrada@mso.umt.edu or (406) 243-5586, or visit www.soe.umt.edu/edld.
- **Master of Public Administration** (online degree) For more information, please contact Dr. Jeffrey Greene at jeffrey.greene@umontana.edu or (406) 243-6181, or visit www.cas.umt.edu/polsci.
- **Library Media Endorsement** (online program) For more information, please contact Michael Schulz at m_schulz@umwestern.edu or (406)683-7492.

Please visit <http://umtonline.umt.edu/> for online classes or contact Candice Merrill at edp@mso.umt.edu or (406)243-6431 for additional information regarding any of UM's external degree programs or visit www.umt.edu/ce and select *Extended Degree Programs*.



Montana State University-Billings

In partnership with Montana State University-Billings, students may earn the following bachelor and graduate degrees online. For more information, please contact Jessica Baker at jbaker@msubillings.edu or (406)657-2240 or (800)565-6782, ext. 2240, or visit www.msubonline.org.

- **Bachelor of Applied Science**
- **Bachelor of Arts in Communication-Mass**
- **Bachelor of Arts in Communication-Organizational**
- **Bachelor of Science in Business Administration**
- **Bachelor of Science in Education**
- **Bachelor of Science in Health Administration**
- **Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies**
- **Bachelor of Science in Public Relations**
- **Master of Science in Public Relations**
- **Master of Health Administration**

Montana State University-Bozeman

In partnership with Montana State University, students may complete their entire nursing degree in the valley if accepted into the Kalispell clinical site.

- **Bachelor of Science in Nursing**
For more information, please contact Dr. Sue Justis at sjustis@fvcc.edu or at (406) 756-3866, or visit www.montana.edu/nursing.

University of Great Falls

In partnership with the University of Great Falls (UGF), students may earn the following bachelor degrees via TELECOM (combination of videotape, computer and telephone) on the FVCC Kalispell campus.

For more information on any of the UGF programs, please contact Jean Barragan at ugffvcc@ugf.edu or (406) 756-8042.

- **Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education and Secondary Education**
Faculty from UGF, FVCC and local professional educators provide regular live instruction to complete education degrees in the Flathead and endorsements in reading and special education.
- **Bachelor of Arts in Paralegal Studies**
- **Bachelor of Arts in Psychology**
- **Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice**
- **Master of Arts in Human Services Administration**
- **Master of Science in Information Systems**
- **Master of Arts in Teaching**

Housing

Flathead Valley Community College does not offer on-campus housing. However, there are numerous housing options available to students in the Kalispell area and surrounding communities.

In most cases, suitable housing is not difficult to find. FVCC maintains a list of available housing in Blake Hall.

Contact the Financial Aid Office by calling (406) 756-3849 for a copy of the housing list or visit our web site at www.fvcc.edu for additional resources.

Facilities

Flathead County Campus

Flathead Valley Community College, situated in the majestic northern Rocky Mountains in Northwest Montana, provides students with an education in a spectacular campus setting. Architecture for the campus emphasizes the natural beauty of the area with panoramic views of Glacier National Park, Whitefish Mountain Resort and the expansive Columbia Mountain Range.

In marked contrast to its breathtaking surroundings, the campus provides students with an intimate educational environment. Individual classrooms were strategically planned for approximately 30 students to continue the college's tradition of small classes and personalized attention. Classrooms and labs are integrated throughout the campus and situated within close proximity to faculty offices.

The campus provides maximum access for persons with disabilities throughout its facilities.

Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration (BH/SCA) Building

Blake Hall serves as the college's administration building. In addition to accessing information about FVCC and its numerous student services, students can register, pay fees, eat breakfast, lunch or snacks and purchase books from the college bookstore. Student government, club offices and the student lounge are conveniently located between the cafeteria and bookstore.

Learning Resource Center (LRC) Building

A wide variety of support services are available to students in the Learning Resource Center. Library, testing and counseling services and resource classrooms are easily accessible. In addition to classrooms and faculty offices, the LRC houses the Media Center, Adult Basic Education (ABE) program office, Career Center, Job Placement Office, Academic Reinforcement Center (ARC), Upward Bound, Carl Perkins and University of Great Falls programs.



Library

Flathead Valley Community College's library is located in the Learning Resource Center. Its growing collection includes 37,759 volumes and 130 periodical subscriptions. The well-equipped library features seating for over 110 in a variety of settings including individual study areas, lounge seating and traditional study tables. A staff of three is available to assist students with their information needs.

Some of the library services offered include:

- SIRSI automated web catalog and circulation system;
- Internet work stations;
- Self-service photocopier;
- Interlibrary loans;
- OCLC/WORLD CAT, featuring the holdings of libraries worldwide, totaling 48,500,000 records;
- Self-service microfiche reader/printer;
- Personal computers for student use linked to the college's LAN;
- Email and computer lab;
- Quiet study rooms for group study;
- Non-circulating collection of college textbooks;
- Faculty reserves;
- Circulating video and CD collection;
- Periodical online databases including INFOTRAC, EBSCO, SCIENCE SOURCE, NEWSBANK and SIRSI;
- Montana periodicals index;
- Extensive USGS topographic map collection;
- Bibliographic instruction and tours in the use of the library for classes or groups;
- Montana and Northwest city phone books;
- Telefacsimile (Fax) service;
- Wireless Internet Node;
- Member of Montana Shared Catalog (MSC), a consortium of 88 member libraries.

While school is in session, the library is open five days per week. During fall and spring semesters, the library is open Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Summer hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. daily during the summer session. The library is closed on weekends and during holidays, spring break and between semesters.

Instructional Media Services

The Media Center is located in LRC 117. The center provides instructional materials and support services of non-print media required for instructional and training programs. The center provides the following services: limited audio, video, and multimedia production and duplication, audio visual equipment, film rental, photography and digital imaging services, media library, satellite services and other media-related training services. The center also manages two ITV (two-way interactive compressed video) systems. Montana Educational Telecommunications Network (METNet) and VisionNet.

During each semester, the Media Center is open Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. and Friday from 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Summer hours vary. The center is closed on weekends, holidays, spring break and between semesters.

Business and Social Science (BSS) Building

State-of-the-art computer labs are located in the BSS building. Linked together by one central file server, the labs provide classroom instruction in a variety of computer programming and applications courses as well as Internet courses. The building also houses classrooms and faculty offices for business and social science programs.

Ross Hall/Science and Technology (RH/SAT) Building

Integrated with their respective classrooms, newly remodeled science laboratories in the RH/SAT building provide students with hands-on, interactive learning experiences. Faculty offices for math and science are also housed in the building.

Kalispell Regional Medical Center

Kalispell Regional Medical Center houses classrooms, labs and faculty offices to support the radiologic technology and surgical technology programs.

Occupational Trades (OT) Building

The OT building provides students with a fully-equipped environment for hands-on training and learning. The building is home to trades programs, including plumbing, electrical and carpentry; manufacturing, metal fabrication and woods products; heating, ventilation, air conditioning/refrigeration; welding; boiler operations; and heavy equipment operations and maintenance. The building is equipped with five shop bays, a receiving/storage area, classrooms, student resource area and student conference room.

Arts and Technology (AT) Building

The AT building provides additional classroom space with state-of-the-art technology. The facility houses one large and two small community meeting rooms with cutting-edge technology for community use, workforce training and student instruction. It also contains a fully-equipped instructional kitchen for the culinary arts program and a black box instructional theatre lab with seating to accommodate up to 200 people for the theatre arts program. The facility is home to all of the college's art classes and the Continuing Education Center. In addition, the building houses an arts courtyard, FVCC Student Art Gallery and plaza area.



Early Childhood Center (ECC)

In February 2008, FVCC introduced a brand new state-of-the-art Early Childhood Center to FVCC students and the community. The 7,140 square-foot-facility serves as a learning lab for FVCC students pursuing careers in early childhood education, elementary education, psychology, human services and social work. The curriculum that is used was developed in conjunction with the college's Early Childhood Education program and is taught by highly-qualified teachers. The Center is open to infants, toddlers and preschool-aged children. Registration is by appointment only and can be done by calling (406) 756-3991. For more information, visit Campus Childcare on page 28.

**Lincoln County Campus
Extended Learning Division**

The Lincoln County Campus is located at 225 Commerce Way in Libby. The facility is home to LCC's administrative offices, numerous classrooms, bookstore, art lab, science lab and computer laboratories. The single-story remodeled building is accessible to persons with disabilities and provides a comfortable, pleasant learning environment.

Lincoln County Library

The Lincoln County Library serves as a resource center for the Lincoln County Campus. The library has an extensive collection of books and periodicals available to students and is connected electronically with a network of university libraries providing extraordinary access to academic data.

Lincoln County Academic Reinforcement Center

Free tutorial services are available to all students enrolled at the Lincoln County Campus. Full-time professional tutors provide individual or small group instruction on most course offerings. Research tools such as style guides and Internet access are available in a modern computer lab with seven workstations.



**Student Services
and Activities**

Academic Advising.....48
 Academic Requirements44
 Admissions.....10
 Admission of International Students11
 Adult Basic Education/GED.....23
 Advanced Placement Program39
 Advising24
 Bookstore.....27
 Campus Child Care28
 Career Exploration25
 Carl Perkins Vocational Retention Project.....26
 Change of Class Schedule14
 College Level Examination Program (CLEP).....39
 Counseling24
 Courses and Credits.....38
 Developmental Courses25
 Disability Support Services24
 Financial Aid.....18
 Food Service.....27
 Grades42
 Health Insurance27
 Home School Enrollment.....10
 Honors44
 Immunizations.....11
 Learning Center.....23
 Learning Labs25
 Locker Rental27
 Native American Services.....26
 New Student Orientation.....12
 Placement Services.....25
 Placement Tests13
 Refund Schedule16
 Registration13
 Residency11
 Residency Exchange/WUE12
 Scholarships20
 Student Activities28
 Student Consumer Information.....35
 Student Development.....26
 Student Rights and Responsibilities.....32
 Testing.....24
 Transcripts36
 Transfer Agreements.....36
 Tuition and Fees14
 Transfer of Credits to FVCC37
 Transfer to Other Institutions36
 TRIO/Student Support Services.....26
 Tutoring25
 Upward Bound.....26
 Veterans' Benefits22



Admissions

Marlene Stoltz, Registrar/Coordinator, Admissions and Records
Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH/SCA 111 - (406) 756-3846 - mstoltz@fvcc.edu

Flathead Valley Community College has an "open door" policy for those who are 16 years or older. FVCC does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, religion, creed, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, gender or sexual orientation in the education programs and activities which it operates. FVCC encourages individuals to seek admission into the college if they feel their educational needs will be met by the programs and services offered by the college. The admissions process is based on self-selection, and students may enroll at any time throughout the year.

Admission to Degree/Certification program shall be open to anyone who has earned a high school diploma from an accredited high school or received a GED certificate. Exceptions may be made for students enrolled in Running Start/Dual Enrollment Programs. Exceptions will be approved by the Registrar/Coordinator, Admissions and Records.

It's Easy to Enroll!

For non-degree students, a complete admission file consists of the following:

- A completed *Application for Admission* form (due no later than the time of registration);
- Measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) immunization records for anyone born on or after January 1, 1957 **if taking six (6) or more credits a semester;** and
- Residency verification when required.

For degree students, a complete admission file includes:

- A completed *Application for Admission* form with a non-refundable \$15 application fee (due at the time of application);
- Official High School transcript, GED certificate or "Ability to Benefit" (take a placement test at the Learning Center for verification);
- Official copies of all college transcripts;
- College placement scores ;
- MMR immunization records for anyone born on or after January 1, 1957; and
- Residency verification when required.

Application and records will be held for one year after which one must apply and re-submit all records.

Selective program admission: FVCC has additional requirements for selective programs. To be considered for selective program admission, applications must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office by the appropriate deadlines. Currently, our selective programs include:

- Radiologic Technology;
- Surgical Technology;
- Medical Assistant;
- Surveying; and
- Practical Nursing

Application deadlines and requirements for admission into selective programs vary by program. Contact the Admissions and Records Office by calling (406) 756-3846 for more information.

Steps to FVCC Enrollment for Home School Students and Students Under the Age of 16.

An applicant under the age of 16 is required to complete the following:

1. Contact the Registrar/Coordinator, Admissions and Records by calling (406) 756-3846 to petition the Admissions and Records Office for an exception.
2. Complete the following:
 - a. Provide a written statement from the County Superintendent verifying need;
 - b. Provide written permission from parents;
 - c. Complete the COMPASS test and meet with College Counselor George Shryock at (406) 756-3886, to have scores evaluated to determine college readiness, or subject to federal guidelines for "Ability to Benefit"; and
 - d. Submit a non-degree *Application for Admission* form and provide required immunization records.
3. The applicant should also acknowledge the following guidelines:
 - a. A maximum of six credits can be taken the first term;
 - b. He/she will be enrolled as "non-degree" status until he/she has reached 16 years of age and has successfully completed the GED. At that point, the student can be enrolled as "degree" status;
 - c. Because of federal regulations, financial aid is not available until he/she is 16 years of age; and
 - d. An instructor in any course in which he/she is enrolled can recommend withdrawal if the student is not socially and/or emotionally mature enough to fully benefit or if his/her participation in the course should in any way slow the normal progress of the course.

An applicant who is 16 years of age or older or has graduated from a religious/private school not accredited by the state of Montana, is required to provide the following:

1. Completed *Application for Admission* form and required immunization records;
2. A copy of his/her GED certificate or proof of completion of the COMPASS test. Call the college counselor George Shryock at (406) 756-3886 to schedule an appointment for test score evaluation and to determine college readiness. (Subject to Federal guidelines for "Ability to Benefit"); and
3. Complete financial aid forms if applying for financial aid.



Admission of International Students

Flathead Valley Community College is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. The college is not prepared to teach English to international non-English speaking students; therefore, each international applicant is required to furnish the following documents in order to be considered for admission as a full-time/degree-seeking student:

1. A completed *Application for Admission* form;
2. TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) scores from an accredited testing service. A minimum score of 500 for the paper-based test, minimum score of 173 for the computer-based test or a minimum score of 61 for the internet-based test is the acceptable standard. More information about TOEFL may be obtained from the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ 08540. FVCC is a TOEFL test center;
3. Proof of completion of the equivalent of an American high school education with satisfactory grades ;
4. "Declaration of Finances" or other evidence of funds necessary to pay all living expenses and travel to and from Flathead Valley Community College (approximately \$16,100) or the signature of a United States citizen who will sign as a sponsor and benefactor;
5. A physician-validated immunization record for measles, rubella, diphtheria, tetanus and skin testing for tuberculosis. This evidence must be presented before a student is permitted to register; and
6. Evidence of a student accident and sickness insurance policy or one of equal coverage for each semester in attendance at FVCC.

After an applicant has completed all of the above items and returned the required forms, his/her admission file will be reviewed for either acceptance or denial of admission. Upon acceptance, FVCC will issue an I-20 Certificate of Eligibility for non-immigrant "F-1" student status, which will allow the applicant to obtain a student visa.

All international students pay out-of-state fees.

Immunizations

Legislative House Bill 364 requires immunization records from all students born on or after January 1, 1957. Proof of two doses of measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) immunizations must be provided before students can be allowed to register. To fulfill this requirement, applicants should meet the following guidelines:

1. If high school required records of immunization are not available, records from physicians' offices or health departments may be substituted with official signatures to verify authenticity.
2. If no records are available, applicants are required to be immunized and submit written medical verifications signed by licensed physicians or provide notarized religious forms or medical exemption forms.

Residency

In-District Students:

- Include students who have lived in the college district (Flathead or Lincoln County) for one continuous year;
- or
- Are dependents whose parents have had permanent residence in the college district for one continuous year;
- or
- Own, reside and pay taxes on real property located within the college district;
- or
- Are dependents whose parents own, reside and pay taxes on real property located within the college district.

also

In order to be declared a resident, in-district or in-state:

- A student must be able to **provide clear evidence** he/she is a resident of the district and intends to remain **permanently** and **indefinitely** in the college district; and
- Provide evidence he/she has **taken all reasonable steps to establish residency** (i.e. has registered automobile, has registered to vote, has obtained state driver's license).



In-State Students:

- Include students who have been permanent residents of Montana for **one continuous year**, real property taxpayers in Montana who live in the state or dependents of Montana residents who do not qualify as "In District."

Out-of-State Students:

- Include students who are not Montana residents or who are not dependents of Montana residents;
or
- Are real property taxpayers of Montana but are not Montana residents.

The above qualifications do not apply to international students. See the section on international students on page 11 for more information.

The Board of Regents policy is followed if issues arise that are not covered by FVCC residency requirements.

For further information about admission to FVCC, visit the Admissions and Records Office in BH/SCA 111, or call (406) 756-3846.

Change of Residence Status

An individual wanting to change residency status is required to change status prior to registering for the upcoming semester. **No exceptions will be made.**

For tuition and fee purposes, an individual wanting to change from **in-state to in-district** (Flathead or Lincoln County) status is required to:

1. **Provide clear evidence** he/she has been a resident for one continuous year in Flathead or Lincoln County and intends to remain **permanently and indefinitely** in the college district.

For tuition and fee purposes, an individual wanting to change from **out-of-state to in-district** (Flathead or Lincoln County) status is required to:

1. Provide proof of one continuous year of residency in Flathead or Lincoln County;
2. Provide proof he/she is making Flathead or Lincoln County his/her permanent residence by obtaining a Montana driver's license (must apply for Montana driver's license within 60 days of moving here), automobile registration and voter registration; and
3. **Remain in part-time status** (six or less credits a semester) for the first year. Residency cannot be established while taking seven or more credits a semester.

Students registering for the first time should contact the Admissions and Records Office at (406) 756-3846 for residency information.

Residency Exchange/WUE

Flathead Valley Community College participates in the Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE), a program of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education and other western states. Through WUE, certain students not residing in Montana may enroll at FVCC in designated programs, paying in-state tuition plus 50 percent (plus other fees that are paid by all students).

Application must be made to the Admissions and Records Office no later than **two weeks before registration**.

The participating states are Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii (four-year colleges only), Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. Because FVCC participates, residents of Montana may enroll under the same terms in designated institutions and programs in other participating states.

Students attending under the WUE classification are not allowed to calculate the time as a WUE student toward in-district or in-state residency.

Information about WUE programs may be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office.

Montana residents may obtain information about WUE programs in other states from The Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education, 2500 Broadway, Helena, MT 59620, (406) 444-6570; or from WICHE Student Exchange Program, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80301-9752, (303) 497-0210.

New Student Orientation

New Student Orientation is a program designed to help students learn about college life, student services, advising and registration. For more information, contact the FVCC Recruitment Office at (406) 756-3847.





Placement Tests

Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129 - (406) 756-3880

Degree-seeking and/or full-time students who plan to take math or English classes **are required** to complete the COMPASS placement test. Testing is scheduled by appointment in the Learning Center, and a \$10 testing fee applies. The test is used for placement purposes only.

Advisors use the COMPASS test scores to determine accurate course placements which maximize students' successes. Test scores guide placement in specific English and math courses as well as evaluating preparation for courses with significant demands in the area of reading. Scores are not kept on the students' permanent transcripts and do not affect grades.

Appointments for testing should be made **after** applying for admission. Call the Learning Center at (406) 756-3880 to schedule an appointment. Allow 2-3 hours for testing.

Advising

Full-time and degree-seeking students are assigned advisors after applying for admission. Advisors assist students in developing appropriate class schedules, registering for classes, preparing for graduation, transferring and maximizing the college experience to meet personal, educational and career goals.

To register for classes, students are required to meet with their advisors to determine which classes best suit their needs and to obtain the advisors' signatures.

Registration

Sharon Nau, Systems Analyst,
Admissions and Records

Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH/SCA 115 - (406) 756-3845 - snau@fvcc.edu

Priority Registration

Priority registration dates vary by semester. For the most accurate information, see the academic calendar on page 2 for specific dates and deadlines.

Online Registration

Online Registration is available from early registration through general registration. Student access is limited. Students should stop by the Admissions and Records office or call (406) 756-3845 for assistance in registering online. See the academic calendar on page 2 for specific dates and deadlines.

General Registration

All registrations should be completed by the first day of the semester. Registrations will be accepted through the third week, but permission from the instructor will be required to register for classes after the first week of the semester. Refer to the academic calendar on page 2 for specific registration dates and deadlines.

How to Register

To register for classes, a student is required to complete the following process:

1. Complete an *Application for Admission* form and return it to the Admissions and Records Office. (This should be done only when the student initially enrolls);
2. Complete placement testing;
3. Obtain a semester course schedule from FVCC, area libraries or the college web site, www.fvcc.edu; and
4. With assistance of his/her assigned advisor, select the courses he/she wishes to enroll in for the semester and ask the advisor to sign the registration form. To obtain the name of the assigned advisor, contact the Admissions and Records Office at (406) 756-3846. **The Registrar/Coordinator or Systems Analyst, Admissions and Records is required to approve course loads over 18 credits.**

Non-degree students can register by mail, fax at (406) 756-3965, telephone at (406) 756-3851 or online at www.fvcc.edu. Registrations are required to be accompanied by check, money order, VISA, Master Card or American Express for payment of tuition and fees.

Students registering during general registration are required to make arrangements for payment of tuition and fees on the day they register. At least one-fourth of tuition and fees is due at registration for fall and spring semesters.

Up to three-fourths of tuition and fees may be deferred. Account balances are required to be paid before the end of the semester. Students with unpaid account balances will not receive grades, transcripts, diplomas or other academic documents until the account balances are paid. Each student is charged a \$15 fee for the deferred tuition. Visit the Business Services Office in BH/SCA 132, or call (406) 756-3831 for additional information.

A student who registers or adds classes after the third week of the semester is charged a \$40 late registration fee. **For short or late starting classes**, a late fee will be charged to a student who registers for the class after it has ended.

Student ID cards can be obtained from the Student Senate Office. Dates and times of student ID photo shoots are posted on campus bulletin boards at the beginning of each semester.



Change of Class Schedule

Adding or dropping classes requires advisor consultation. A student who decides to change his/her class schedule should complete the following process:

1. Obtain a schedule change form from the Registration Office;
2. With the help of the assigned advisor, complete the schedule change form and ask the advisor to sign it;
3. Secure signatures of all instructors of added or dropped classes after the first week of classes; and
4. Return the completed form to the Registration Office.

Refunds for dropped courses are determined by the refund schedule. Added classes will be charged full tuition and fees.

A student who receives financial aid or veterans' benefits is required to have the financial aid director and/or veterans' coordinator sign the schedule change form.

NOTE: Classes may only be added during the **first three weeks** of the semester **with the exception of late starting classes**.

The last day to drop a class is indicated on the academic calendar on page 2. A student who wishes to drop a class without the class appearing on his/her transcript is required to drop the class during the first three weeks of the semester. (*The above information applies to classes that meet the full semester.*) Failure to attend class **DOES NOT** constitute withdrawal.

In order to prevent short or late starting classes from appearing on a student's transcript he/she is required to drop the class during its refund period.

No refunds will be granted for semester classes dropped after the third week of the semester. Refer to the refund schedule on page 16.

Cancelled Classes

If a student is enrolled in a class that is cancelled, all tuition and fees automatically will be refunded to him/her by mail.

Changes in Student Records

Original registration forms, schedule changes, grade changes and other original student records are kept for a 10-year period. If errors on transcripts or other student records exist, changes must be made within the 10-year period.

Tuition and Fees

*Chuck Jensen, Vice President of Administration and Finance,
Business Services Office*

*Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH/SCA 128 - (406) 756-3808 - cjensen@fvcc.edu*

Payment of Fees

- All accounts are due in full at the time of Registration.
- The Business Office accepts cash, personal checks, money orders, Visa, Mastercard, or American Express.
- Deferred Payment Plans are available at the Business Office.
- A \$15.00 Deferred Payment Fee is added to all accounts not paid in full at the start of the semester unless these accounts are **already covered in full** by financial aid and/or scholarships.
- A \$15.00 fee is charged for any personal check returned for insufficient funds.
- Grades and/or transcripts will not be released to students who have hold flags like unpaid library fines or outstanding balances owed the college.
- Registration for subsequent semesters is blocked for students with unpaid balances.
- Non-payment of tuition and fees may result in turning the account over for collections to Montana Department of Revenue. Collection costs will be added to the balance.

Release of Information

The Business Services Office will not release a student's account information without written permission of the student. Students age 18 and over may complete an Information Release Form at the Business Services Office which will permit the Business Services Office to discuss payment arrangements with parents, spouses, or others designated by the student.

It is assumed if a student has an authorization for payment from a third party (a contractual agreement) that the Business Services Office can discuss the student's account with the payer.

Senior Citizen Discount

The senior citizen discount is available to adults 62 years of age and older who register during or after the scheduled senior citizen registration or after general registration. For information on tuition and fees, contact the Admissions and Records office at (406) 756-3852.

Running Start

Classes taken as part of the Running Start program are offered at a reduced **tuition** cost for one through ten credits per semester. Fees, payment policies and refund policies apply as stated for all students.



Semester Tuition and Fee Schedule

Tuition is charged on a per credit basis, depending on the student's residency status. See page 11 of this catalog for residency information. **SEE TUITION AND FEE SCHEDULE ONLINE @ www.fvcc.edu FOR MOST CURRENT INFORMATION.** Contact the Registration Office at (406) 756-3845 for verification of rates.

Cost of Attending

For two regular semesters of study, a full-time student taking 14 to 18 credits can expect to pay the following for tuition and books. Figures do not include lab fees. A more detailed budget is available from the Financial Aid Office. **Costs may vary.** * See current Tuition and Fee schedule @ www.fvcc.edu for most current information.

Deferred Payment Plan

A \$15.00 fee is added to all accounts not paid in full by the start of the semester.

Deferred Payment Plans are available in the Business Services Office.

For fall and spring semesters, a fourth of the total tuition and fees is required prior to the start of the semester. The remaining balance is payable in three monthly installments.

For summer semester, a third of the total tuition is required prior to the start of the semester.

For interim or short classes, half of the total is required prior to the start of the class and the remainder must be paid before the end of the class.

Financial Liability

Unless a student **officially** withdraws from classes before the start of the semester, the student remains responsible for the remaining balance of the account. The **non-attendance of classes does not release** the student from the obligations for the debt.

Students receiving financial aid may be liable for a repayment of funds to the college. They should consult with the Financial Aid department **before** withdrawing.

Students receiving payment from an employer or job retraining program are responsible for the remaining balance of the account if they withdraw before fulfilling those contractual agreements. Check with your sponsor before withdrawing.

1098T Forms/Hope Tax Credit

FVCC will send a 1098T form to all students completing credits during the calendar year. A billing statement for the entire year will be provided upon request.

The *Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997* provides for a federal tax credit of 100 percent of the first \$1,000 of tuition and fees paid and 50 percent of the second \$1,000 for **qualifying** students or their families. For more information, visit a tax advisor.





Refund of Tuition and Per Credit Fees

Refunds of tuition and fees are made according to the following guidelines:

- Students must officially withdraw from the college at the Admissions and Records Office located in Blake Hall.
- Tuition and fees are refunded at the time the student officially withdraws according to the refund schedule listed.
- The amount (percentage) of the refund is calculated based on the TOTAL tuition and fee charges.
- When a student whose tuition and fees are paid under contractual agreement withdraws, he/she is required to make full payment on the balance owed.
- Refunds are calculated from the date of official withdrawal, not from the date the student stopped attending classes.
- The college makes all refunds by check after the third week of the semester.
- Refund checks are mailed to the student's address on file with the Admissions and Records Office.
- When the college cancels classes, refunds of all tuition and fees for the cancelled classes are issued automatically.
- All existing debts such as library charges, calculator replacement, and deferred payment plan balance, etc. may be deducted from any refund due to the student.

Questions regarding refunds should be directed to the Business Services Office in BH/SCA 132, or call (406) 756-3831.



Refund Schedule

The refund schedule presumes the account is paid in full at the time of registration. It is based on the total amount owed the college, not the amount paid. The refund schedule is date specific.

Refunds calculated *from the day the Schedule Change form is received* in the Registration Office. Students who do not officially withdraw owe full tuition and fees and may receive an "F" for the course. **The length of a course determines which refund schedule applies when a student drops a course.**

9 to 16-week courses:

	Refund of Tuition and Fees
<i>Courses that last at least 63 calendar days</i>	
<u>Classes beginning the 1st week of semester</u>	
Last business day before start of semester	100%
1st week of semester	90%
2nd week of semester	75%
3rd week of semester	50%
After 3rd week of semester	N/A
<u>Classes beginning before or after the 1st week of the semester</u>	
Last business day before start of class	100%
1st week of class	90%
2nd week of class	75%
3rd week of class	50%
After 3rd week of class	N/A
4 to 8-week courses:	
<i>Courses that last less than 63 calendar days but are at least 28 calendar days</i>	
Last business day before start of class	100%
1st week of class	90%
2nd week of class	50%
After 2nd week of class	N/A
Fewer than 4-week courses:	
<i>Courses that last less than 28 calendar days</i>	
Last business day before start of class	100%
Fewer than 24 hours before start of class	N/A
After start date of class	N/A

In order to prevent a course from appearing on a student's transcript he/she is required to drop the class during its refund period.

Financial aid students should refer to the withdrawal policy in the Financial Aid Office section of the catalog.



Appeals

Inadequate knowledge regarding the refund policy is not considered sufficient cause for student appeal.

Students wishing to appeal the refund policy may do so by submitting a written appeal explaining their particular circumstances to the college's Vice President of Administration and Finance.

Students with Third Party Sponsors should meet with their sponsor prior to making changes to their schedules. Sponsorship payment of tuition and fees may be withheld making the student responsible for payment to the college.

Semester Fees

Activity Fee

A per credit activity fee is administered by the Student Senate to support programs, services and activities for FVCC students. **See current Tuition and Fee schedule @ www.fvcc.edu for most current information.**

Building Fee

A per credit building fee is assessed to maintain and improve existing facilities, to construct facilities and to purchase new land or buildings. **See current Tuition and Fee schedule @ www.fvcc.edu for most current information.**

Technology Fee

A per credit technology fee is assessed to off-set the cost of purchasing or leasing computer equipment, software, maintenance or related items which benefit instructional programs. **See current Tuition and Fee schedule @ www.fvcc.edu for most current information.**

Equipment Fee

A per credit equipment fee is assessed to assist FVCC in maintaining and updating instructional equipment. **See current Tuition and Fee schedule @ www.fvcc.edu for most current information.**

Grounds and Maintenance Fee

A per credit grounds and maintenance fee is assessed for the purpose of maintaining and improving the campus grounds and existing parking and to construct new parking areas. **See current Tuition and Fee schedule @ www.fvcc.edu for most current information.**

Lab Fee

Where classes provide consumable materials used by students, lab fees may be charged. These vary from class to class and are listed in the semester course schedule. All students, including those attending under tuition and fee waivers, must pay lab fees.

Late Registration Fee

A \$40 late registration fee is charged to each student registering or adding classes after the third week of the semester. For short and late starting classes, the fee will be charged if registering after the class has ended.

Special Fees

Application Fee

Each degree-seeking student is charged a non-refundable \$15 application fee at the time of application.

Calculator Late Fee

A fee of \$10.00 is added to the student's account if the math calculator is not returned by the end of the semester.

Calculator Replacement Fee

A fee of \$100.00 is added to the student's account if the math calculator is lost or damaged.

Deferred Payment Fee

A fee of \$15.00 is added to all student accounts not paid in full at the start of the semester unless these accounts are already covered in full by financial aid, scholarships, and/or a sponsor agreement.

Distance Learning Fee

Fully online courses using the eCollegeSM platform are charged an additional \$65 for a one credit class or \$30 per credit for classes that are two credits or more.

Hybrid (partially online) courses using the eCollege platform are charged an additional \$45 flat fee (regardless of the number of credits).

Students receiving a course delivered via interactive television (ITV) are charged an additional fee of \$30 per credit.

Distance Learning fees are nonrefundable once the class has begun.

Graduation Fee

A mandatory fee of \$20 is charged at the time of application for graduation. If a student applies for more than one degree, they will be assessed \$10 for each additional degree.

NSF Check

A penalty fee of \$15 is charged for each non-sufficient fund check written to the college.

Testing Fee

A one-time fee of \$10 is charged for placement and career inventory testing.

Transcript Fee

Transcripts are \$3 each. Upon graduation, FVCC issues each graduate one complimentary transcript.

There is an additional \$5 charge for each emergency transcript, or an additional \$10 charge for each emergency faxed transcript.

Financial Obligations

Students who owe FVCC money cannot register for the succeeding semester, secure transcripts, records, grades, diplomas or degrees until the obligations are paid or satisfactorily adjusted through the Business Services Office.



Financial Aid

Cynthia Kiefer, Director, Financial Aid
 Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
 Room BH/SCA 113 - (406) 756-3843 - ckiefer@fvcc.edu

Federal and State Aid

Flathead Valley Community College administers a variety of government financial assistance programs for degree-seeking students who can provide evidence of financial need. Students are required to complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) to determine eligibility.

- **Federal Pell Grant**

The value of this grant varies from year to year depending on the appropriations from Congress. The current maximum annual award is \$4,731 for two semesters of full-time attendance. Full and part-time students are eligible. A student's particular dollar amount depends on the student's expected family contribution (EFC) from the FAFSA and enrollment status term by term during the year.

- **Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)**

This grant is awarded to full-time students showing financial need who are eligible for a Pell grant and are in their first or second year of college who also completed a "rigorous course of study" during high school. Students must have graduated from high school after January 2006 to be considered for the first year ACG and after January 2005 to be considered for the second year ACG. The first year ACG value is \$750, and the second year ACG value is \$1300.

- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)**

This grant is awarded to students with the lowest EFCs who are also eligible for the Pell Grant. Full and part-time students are eligible. Annual awards range from \$200 to \$1,000.

- **Montana Higher Education Grant (MHEG)**

This grant is awarded to full-and/or part-time students with Montana residency and high financial need. Annual awards range from \$200 to \$1,000.

- **Montana Tuition Assistance Program (MTAP)**

This grant is awarded to full-time students with Montana residency. Annual awards range from \$100 to \$1,000.

- **Work Study**

Through part-time employment on campus, students who show financial need may earn a portion of their educational expenses. Ten to 15 hours per week is the recommended work load. Students are paid a competitive wage and may gain experience in their career field. Paychecks are available on the 10th of the month following the month the hours were worked.

- **Stafford Student Loans**

Eligible students may borrow up to \$3,500/\$4,500 per year. Additional eligibility may exist for an independent student. The interest rate is fixed at 6% for subsidized and 6.8% for unsubsidized loans. Repayment of principal and interest begins six months after the student is no longer enrolled or drops below half-time attendance.

- **Plus Loans**

Eligible parents may borrow for their dependent undergraduate students(s) enrolled at least half-time. The interest rate is fixed at 8.5%.

In addition to the above programs, FVCC also works with Third Party Sponsors who provide payment. These include Job Service, Project Challenge, Northwest Montana Human Resources, Vocational Rehabilitation, Worker's Comp, Head Start, various employers, and others. All sponsorship authorizations must be sent to the Financial Aid Office. Authorization letters must be received prior to General Registration.

- A student may receive federal or state financial assistance only if he/she does not owe a repayment on federal financial aid previously awarded and is not in default on any federal loan previously received.
- A student must be enrolled in a program leading toward a degree or certificate offered by FVCC.
- The student must have a minimum 2.0 cumulative grade point average in previous coursework at FVCC and have successfully completed 67% of their attempted hours.
- At the time federal and/or state aid is awarded, the student receives a copy of the satisfactory academic progress requirements. The document explains how to continue to be eligible for financial aid at FVCC and how to regain eligibility once it has been suspended.
- Degree requirements must be completed within a specific time frame. The maximum time frame for a program of study at FVCC is 150% of the program requirements (i.e. an AS degree requires 60 credits for graduation so maximum time frame would be 90 attempted credits). Hours earned at FVCC, as well as hours transferred and accepted by FVCC, are considered in this maximum time frame.



How to Apply

- Complete the FVCC admission process for a degree or certificate program; and
- Complete the *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA) at www.fafsa.ed.gov. This application can take a week or two to process, so early application is encouraged.

Students who submit their FAFSA by March 1 and provide all requested additional information by March 15 (for the following academic year beginning in August) will be given first priority for Work Study funds, MHEG, MTAP, and SEOG as funding permits.

When To Apply

Students must apply for financial aid each academic year. Applications are available after January 1 for the following fall and should be submitted as soon as income tax return information from the previous year has been compiled by the students and/or their parents. Applications are processed in the order received, according to students' needs and available funds. Students are notified of their awards beginning in April.

Eligibility

Changes in Enrollment Status

Financial aid will be awarded based on the student's FAFSA application. Enrollment verification will be completed after the 16th class day and financial aid awards will be adjusted based on the student's current registration at that point in time. Any changes to enrollment after that date will not affect the value of a student's award package, unless a student "withdraws" from a course that has not started, or withdraws from all courses for that term.

Students who are withdrawing from classes after the 15th class day should review the "Eligibility" section or request a copy of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Requirements from the Financial Aid Office to ensure they are maintaining the required academic standards.

Financial Aid Refunds

If students are receiving more financial aid than their direct institutional costs, they will receive a "refund" check from the college. These checks will be issued after the 15th class day of the semester.

In some circumstances, students who are registered in late starting classes may have their refund check reduced or held until they are in attendance in the late starting courses and have passed the refund period for those courses.

Withdrawal/Return of Title IV Funds

Financial aid recipients of Pell Grant, SEOG, ACG, Stafford or Plus loan funds are advised to first meet with the Director of Financial Aid before completely withdrawing from all classes for the semester. The Director will explain the consequences of a withdrawal, as well as the financial implications of this action.

If a student officially or unofficially withdraws (stops attending classes) before the 60% point of the semester, federal regulations require that the school complete the Return of Title IV Funds calculation.

The student's withdrawal date, in calendar days, is used to determine the percentage of the semester that the student completed. This percentage is used to determine the "earned" aid that a student is eligible to retain. The student will be responsible for any "unearned" aid that MUST be returned. Examples of this calculation can be provided by the Financial Aid Office.

The student's withdrawal date is either the date they began the withdrawal process or last day they attended classes. For a student who didn't officially withdraw, the withdrawal date is the last date of attendance as reported by the instructor or the 50% point in the semester, whichever is the latest.





Scholarships

Flathead Valley Community College offers numerous institutional and privately funded scholarships. Applications are available at the FVCC Financial Aid Office and the Lincoln County Campus (LCC) Student Services Office. Application deadlines exist throughout the calendar year; however, the majority are due March 15th for the following academic year.

The following list includes scholarships regularly awarded on an annual basis. Additional information can be found in the financial aid section on the college's web site at www.fvcc.edu. A notebook of national and statewide scholarship information and internet scholarship search information is also available in the Financial Aid Office.

Scholarships and the related awarding processes and regulations are subject to change.

Kalispell Campus

Scholarships available through one or more area high schools include:

- FVCC Foundation Lincoln County High School;
- FVCC High School Honors*;
- Northwest Montana Attendance Area Waiver*;
- Governor's Post Secondary;
- Hawkins;
- Jennet and Edith Orr;
- Ruder Educational Fund;
- Montana University System Honors Scholarships;

Activity Stipends:

- Intramurals;
- Student Newspaper; and
- Theater.

Scholarships awarded by major/field of study include:

Art

- Marjory and Alvin Jacobson Memorial Endowed Art;
- Jean Houseworth Memorial;

Building Trades

- Lawrence A. Goroski Memorial Endowed;
- Sliters Ace Lumber & Building Supply Endowed Scholarship;

Business

- Barce Family;
- Glacier Bank Endowed;
- Glacier Group/Robert Morris Associates;
- Mary Treloar Memorial Business Endowed;
- Dick Uhde Memorial Endowed;

Criminal Justice

- Flathead County Sheriff's Posse;

Culinary Arts

- Flathead Tavern Association Endowed;
- Red Lion Hotels Endowed;
- Mike Venner Hospitality Scholarship;

Economics

- Philip J. Rygg Memorial;
- Dick Uhde Memorial Endowed;

Education

- Beyer Family Foundation Endowed Scholarship;
- Viola Jore Memorial Endowed;
- Melton Mercord Memorial;
- Christopher Savage Memorial Endowed;
- Owen E. Sowerwine;

Health/Medical related fields

- Governor's Post Secondary;
- Jack & Almeda King Scholarship;
- Nurse's Aide Discretionary*;
- Alton Pearce;
- Owen E. Sowerwine;
- Paul T. Williams Memorial Endowed Scholarship

Human Services

- Danielle Dimmick Memorial;
- Christopher Savage Memorial Endowed;
- Owen E. Sowerwine;
- United Way;

Humanities

- Barbara P. Graf Memorial;

Math

- Certainty;

Natural Resources

- Ray Gardner Memorial;
- Lawrence A. Goroski Memorial Endowed;
- Society of American Foresters;
- Sustainability Fund;
- Cal Tassinari/Flathead Land Trust;

Natural Sciences

- Certainty;
- Christopher Savage Memorial Endowed;
- Jim Gordley Memorial Endowed;
- Owen E. Sowerwine;
- Sustainability Fund;
- Cal Tassinari/Flathead Land Trust;

Political Science

- Philip J. Rygg Memorial;

Pre-Nursing

- Bigfork Lady Lions;
- Selma Dodge Endowed;
- Charlotte Kempf Johnson Endowed;
- Jack and Almeda King, Vivian Beardslee and Rita Johnson Endowed Scholarship Fund for Nursing Students;
- Heather Smith Memorial;
- Owen E. Sowerwine;

Radiologic Technology

- Ellen and John MacMillan;
- Dustin Petersen Memorial;

Social Science (education, social work)

- Christopher Savage Memorial Endowed;
- Owen E. Sowerwine;

Surveying

- Roy Bandy;
- Lawrence A. Goroski Memorial Endowed;
- Tiny Tillotson;

Technology

- Governor's Post Secondary;

Theatre

- Flathead Valley Community Theatre;
- Paul Boe Mosby Memorial Endowed Scholarship; and
- Keith and Annie Robinson.

* These scholarships will cover the equivalent in-district tuition amount per credit for 12-18 credits depending on available funds.



Scholarships with no specific field of study requirements include:

- American Association of University Women;
- Dr. Larry Blake Sr. Endowed, Founding President;
- Jerome & Rebecca Broussard Family Endowed;
- CK Logue;
- Class of '61;
- Cobb Foundation;
- The Columbia Falls Library Association;
- Steve and Sue Cummings;
- Express Personnel;
- Mary Fetter Memorial Endowed;
- Flathead Extension;
- Flathead Electric Coop
- Flathead Farm Mutual Insurance
- FVCC Foundation;
- FVCC/LCC Adjunct Faculty Union;
- FVCC/LCC Employee Sponsored;
- FVCC Merit Award;
- Glenn Ford Memorial;
- Glenn Ford Memorial & Recycling;
- Governor's Post Secondary
- Karen Gunderson Scholarship;
- Ora and Stanley Halvorson Endowed;
- Ella Hanley and Jacobson Family Endowed;
- Mark Hodgson and Dorothy Jaquette Hodgson Endowed;
- Kalispell Farmers' Market;
- T&D Lindsey;
- Melton Memorial;
- Curtis and Evelyn Mitchell Endowed;
- P.E.O. Chapters BM and C;
- Rhoades Family Endowed;
- Sport Car Club of America;
- Sullivan Family Endowed;
- Sunrise Business Group;
- Dennis and Phyllis Washington Foundation; and
- Whitefish Credit Union Community Pride.

Tuition waivers are available for the following scholarships:

- High School Honors
High school seniors who graduate in the top 10 percent of their class from Flathead, Bigfork, Columbia Falls, Whitefish, Eureka, Libby or Troy high schools. In-district tuition for two semesters at either campus. Eligibility good for two years. Student must maintain a 2.5 GPA. Recipients are determined by high school.
- Montana University System Honors
Top ranking graduates with a minimum 3.5 GPA from accredited Montana high schools. Recipients determined by high schools, for use at either campus. Renewable.
- FVCC/LCC Academic
Degree-seeking, either campus, completed 30 credits at FVCC, minimum 3.5 GPA. Provide Financial Aid Office with most recent copy of grade report. Tuition for two semesters. Eligibility good for two years after meeting requirements. No deadline.
- Athletics and Logger Sports

Other tuition waiver scholarships include:

- Student Services Discretionary*;
- Division*;
- Academic*;
- Young Women of the Year*;
- Public Safety; and
- Native American*.

Libby Campus

Scholarships available through one or more area high schools include:

- FVCC Foundation Lincoln County High School;
- FVCC High School Honors*;
- Governor's Post Secondary; and
- Montana University System Honors Scholarships.

Other tuition waiver scholarships include:

- Academic*;
- Division; and
- Native American.

Scholarships awarded by major/field of study include:

Art

- Jean Houseworth Memorial;

Building Trades

- Lawrence A. Goroski Memorial Endowed;

Business

- Glacier Bank Endowed;
- Barce Family;

Education

- Ruth Iliff Memorial Scholarship;
- Viola Jore Memorial Endowed;

Math and Science

- Certainty;

Natural Resources

- Lawrence A. Goroski Memorial Endowed;
- Cal Tassinari; and

Political Science/Economics

- Philip J. Rygg Memorial Scholarships;

Pre-Nursing

- Charlotte Kempf Johnson Endowed; and
- Jack and Almeda King Scholarship.

Scholarships with no specific field of study requirements include:

- American Association of University Women;
- Jerome & Rebecca Broussard Family Endowed;
- CK Logue;
- Class of '61, Inc.;
- Mary Fetter Memorial Endowed;
- Flathead Extension Homemakers Council;
- Flathead Electric Co-op;
- FVCC Foundation;
- FVCC/LCC Adjunct Faculty Union;
- FVCC/LCC Employee Sponsored;
- Governor's Post Secondary;
- Karen Gunderson;
- Ora and Stanley Halvorson Endowed;
- T & D Lindsey;
- Curtis and Evelyn Mitchell Endowed;
- Rhoades Family Endowed;
- Sports Car Club of America; and
- Dennis and Phyllis Washington Foundation.

*These scholarships will cover the equivalent in-district tuition amount per credit for 12-18 credits depending on available funds.



Veterans' Benefits

Nancy Hanchett, Coordinator, Work Study & Veterans' Affairs
Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH/SCA 111 - (406) 756-3850 - nhanchet@fvcc.edu

The Veterans' Affairs Office assists veterans in enrolling at FVCC, applying for their educational benefits, contacting the Veterans Administration when benefits payments are delayed, securing tutorial assistance and arranging transfer to other institutions so that payment of educational benefits will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

Applications for veterans' educational benefits should be initiated through the Veterans' Affairs Office in BH/SCA 111 or by calling (406) 756-3850. Veterans should be prepared to provide a certified copy of their DD-214 and/or DD Form 2384 (notice of basic eligibility) along with some personal history. To receive advance payment, students are required to have a complete admissions file and to contact the veterans' coordinator at FVCC at least 90 days in advance of the semester for which they plan to register.

All degree and certificate programs offered at FVCC are approved for benefits under the current GI Bills.

Widows and children of veterans who died of service-connected disabilities or who have total and permanent service-connected disabilities may be eligible for Chapter 35 educational benefits.

The Montgomery GI Bill-Active Duty Educational Assistance Program, Chapter 30—may provide benefits for individuals who first entered on active duty after July 1, 1985.

The Montgomery GI Bill, Chapter 1606 – Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (including National Guard) provides benefits for individuals who enlist, extend or reenlist for at least six years after July 1, 1985. Those individuals are required to have completed an initial active duty for training.



The Ronald Reagan National Defense Authorization Act established Chapter 1607— Department of Defense Educational Program to provide educational assistance to members of the reserve components called or ordered to active duty in response to a war or national emergency (contingency operations) as declared by the President or Congress.

Most veterans have 10 years from their dates of discharge to use their VA educational benefits.

Rates of benefits vary. For the most recent information or more information on all VA educational programs, visit the VA web site at www.gibill.va.gov or call toll free 1-888-442-4551.

All veterans and eligible individuals receiving subsistence allowances under the GI Bill are required to report PROMPTLY to the Veterans Affairs any changes which may affect the amount of money being received. Students are required to report when they drop courses, withdraw from school, change marital status or stop attending classes for any reason. Students are not only expected to achieve satisfactory progress but to regularly pursue goals and attend classes.

The repeat of a course for a grade of A, B, C, D, S or I will not count toward the required minimum credit hours. However, if the first grade earned was a F, the course may be repeated for veteran's credit. Veterans' educational benefits will not pay for audited classes or course challenges. Students may not use the "no grade" option.

Satisfactory progress is defined as 2.0 cumulative and semester grade point averages. If a student fails to maintain a minimum 2.0 GPA, he/she will be placed on academic probation. FVCC will report an unsatisfactory progress termination to the VA for any veteran or other eligible individual who remains on academic probation for two semesters. The termination may be appealed to the VA counselor. For re-certification, the student is required to raise his/her semester and cumulative GPA back to a 2.0 or above.

VA laws are subject to change without notice. Students should check with the FVCC Veterans' Affairs Office for the latest available information.



Learning Center

The mission of the Learning Center is to promote student success, increase retention, graduation, transfer and placement rates and foster an institutional climate conducive to student success.

The FVCC Learning Center provides a number of related and shared services and activities, mostly federally funded, designed to promote student access and success in postsecondary education. Specific services and activities include:

- Adult Basic Education and GED testing;
- Testing (COMPASS placement testing, ACT, SAT, career, personality, and learning disabilities);
- Advising for Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, transfer degrees and certificates in coordination with faculty advisors;
- Counseling (group and individual personal, academic, and career);
- Disability services;
- Career exploration;
- Placement services;
- Tutoring (individual and group);
- Learning labs (math, language arts); and
- Developmental courses.

Besides general-funded activities and services, the Learning Center hosts two TRIO grants—Upward Bound and Student Support Services and a Carl Perkins grant.



Adult Basic Education GED

Flathead County

*Margaret Girkins, Director, Adult Basic Education
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129 - (406) 756-3884 - mgirkins@fvcc.edu*

Lincoln County

*Andrea Wandler, Program Assistant III
Community Education, LCC
FVCC Lincoln County Campus - 225 Commerce Way
(406) 293-2721 ext. 235 - awandler@fvcc.edu*

The Adult Basic Education Center offers FREE day and evening classes in Flathead and Lincoln Counties. The center assists individuals age 16 and older who wish to:

- Improve reading, writing, math, language, computer and study skills;
- Prepare for the General Education Development (GED) test;
- Refresh skills before entering college or vocational training;
- Build English as a Second Language (ESL) communication skills if their native language is not English.

GED testing is also conducted in both counties. Call (406) 756-3884 in Flathead County or (406) 293-2721 ext. 235 in Lincoln County for testing schedules and registration.

General Basic Education - Individualized program of instruction in reading, writing, math, spelling, study and job readiness skills.

Writing Skills - Individualized and small group instruction and practice in basic English grammar, capitalization, punctuation, usage, spelling and effective writing.

Reading Improvement - Individualized and small group instruction to improve vocabulary and comprehension skills.

Basic Mathematics - Individualized and small group instruction in basic math and problem solving skills with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, algebra and geometry.

English as a Second Language (ESL) - Individualized and small group instruction in basic reading, phonics and written communication skills for adults whose native language is not English.



Testing

For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129

All degree-seeking students are required to take the COMPASS placement tests as part of the admissions process. A \$10 testing fee covers placement as well as career testing.

Additional tests administered through the Learning Center include: ACT and SAT for college admissions; testing accommodations for students with learning disabilities; proctored testing for correspondence courses; TABE and GED tests for adult basic education; and alternative testing site for classroom support.

Advising

For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129

Learning Center staff provides advising for Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, certificate and transfer students in coordination with faculty advisors. The college counselor serves as the FVCC advising coordinator and coordinates advising for early registration, new student orientations and general registration periods. A TRIO advisor provides transfer advising. Learning Center staff assists with new student orientation, conduct workshops, train and update faculty on advising issues and provide direct student advising.



Counseling

For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129

Lynn Farris - lfarris@fvcc.edu
Russ Lamson - rlamson@fvcc.edu
George Shryock - gshryock@fvcc.edu
Dan Voermans - dvoerman@fvcc.edu

The counseling staff will assist any student seeking counseling services including personal, career, or academic, or provide appropriate referral if necessary.

Disability Support Services

For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129

Disability Support Services provides information, assistance and counseling for all students with disabilities including learning disabilities. Services include appropriate accommodations such as interpreting, special testing, taping of reading material, and the check-out and use of adaptive equipment/technology. The service also provides a liaison with faculty as well as advocacy and support groups.

Qualified students with disabilities who believe that auxiliary aids are necessary for participation in any course activities or degree program are strongly urged to contact the Disability Support Services office a minimum of six weeks prior to the beginning of the semester in order to allow sufficient time for assessing needs and obtaining any necessary auxiliary aids.

Americans with Disabilities Act

Flathead Valley Community College, as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), has an established grievance procedure for handling a claim or allegation of discrimination based on a disability. The purpose of this procedure is to promote the prompt and efficient resolution of complaints by any person of alleged discrimination concerning program, activity, service or physical accessibility at FVCC.

Copies of this procedure may be obtained from the Disability Support Services office.



Math Waiver / Substitution Policy

Students with a math disability may apply to waive MATH 103, 111M, and 106MA, provided the courses are not program requirements. The waivers apply only to potential Associate of Arts graduates. All students may petition for math course substitutions. Applicants should make requests prior to the semester in which graduation is expected. Contact Pete Wade at (406) 756-3877 for a complete copy of the policy.

Career Exploration

Charlene Herron, Career Counselor
Learning Resource Center Building
 Room LRC 130 - (406) 756-3890 - cherron@fvcc.edu

Career planning services are available to students and the community.

Services include:

- Assisting students in the selection of college majors or providing career directions;
- Career Inventories and Interpretations Interest (SCII), Skills (ESK), Values (SIGI), Personality (MBTI);
- Montana Career Information System (MCIS);
- Computerized school and financial aid sort;
- Career counseling, decision making and goal setting;
- Individual and group counseling; and
- Library of career and college information.

Employment self-marketing services include:

- Job search skills, resume writing and networking; and
- Access to state labor market information.

Placement Services

Karen Darrow, Coordinator, Student Placement
Learning Resource Center Building
 Room LRC 130 - (406) 756-3900 - kdarrow@fvcc.edu

The Placement Services office is a resource for students interested in finding either full or part-time employment. Job placement services available to FVCC students and alumni include:

- Job Board listing current job openings;
- Employer information;
- Job search skills :
 (workshops & individual appointments)
 - Resumes;
 - Interviewing; and
 - Effective job search techniques; and
- *Graduate Placement Survey* information.

Tutoring

For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129
Russ Lamson - rlamson@fvcc.edu

Tutors are available for most classes at FVCC and LCC. The service is free to eligible students.

Learning Labs

Learning Resource Center Building
Shannon Hernandez, Math Lab Instructor
 Room LRC 148 - (406) 756-3892 - shernand@fvcc.edu
Jim Soular, Writing Lab Instructor
 Room LRC 147 - (406) 756-3891 - jsoular@fvcc.edu
Margaret Scott, Reading Lab Instructor
 Room LRC 147 - (406) 756-3376 - msscott@fvcc.edu

Professional instruction in math, reading, and writing is available in the math and language arts labs located in the Learning Resource Center. The labs are open to all students and provide support for all academic areas.

Developmental Courses

For appointments, call (406) 756-3880 or (406) 756-3890.
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129

Students who are not ready for college-level course work are advised to take developmental courses to improve their academic skills and chances for success in postsecondary education. Students who are undecided about majors and/or who have not been exposed to formal education for a time may also benefit from these courses. COMPASS scores indicate the appropriate levels for students to begin.

Courses numbered under 100 may not be applied to an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree but may be counted for credit for Pell Grant purposes.



TRIO



A Federally Funded Program

Student Support Services

A Department of Education TRIO Program
Lynn Farris, Director, TRIO
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 153 - (406) 756-3880 - lfarris@fvcc.edu

The TRIO/SSS assists program-eligible students to succeed in college. Services include: career and personal counseling, tutoring, academic, transfer and financial aid advising, math and language arts labs, courses in developmental math and language arts, career awareness and study skills.

Educational



A Federally Funded Program

Opportunity Center

A Department of Education TRIO Program
Linda Ornowski, EOC Outreach Counselor
Room LRC 144 - (406) 756-3916 - lornowsk@fvcc.edu

The Educational Opportunity Center caters to individuals who are no longer in school but want to pursue high school, GED or college diplomas. The EOC encourages individuals to return to high school or enter college by providing:

- Career guidance;
- Academic advising;
- Financial aid assistance;
- College application; and
- Linkages to other agencies providing assistance.

The EOC is part of a Montana State University-Northern program that serves potential students all across northern Montana. The EOC is a federally-funded TRIO program.

Student Development

Sharon Randolph, Coordinator, Student Development
Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH 155 - (406) 756-3981 - srandolp@fvcc.edu

Through the Healthy Lifestyle Awareness Center, students are involved in promoting a healthy FVCC campus. The following committees continue to welcome new members: Natural High, General Health, HIV/STD, Women's Resource Group, Emotional/Spiritual, Healthy Relationships and Men's Group. Membership includes students, staff, faculty and community members. The committees meet separately and promote their specific areas, as needed to share information. Also, the coordinator is a resource for all student organizations on campus and serves as co-advisor for Student Government.

Upward Bound



A Federally Funded Program

A Department of Education TRIO Program
Lynn Farris, Director - (406) 756-3880 - lfarris@fvcc.edu
Rose Sacco, Asst. Director - (406) 756-3903 - rsacco@fvcc.edu
Learning Resource Center Building
Room LRC 129 - (406) 756-3880

Upward Bound serves local, eligible high school students, grades 9-12. The goal of the program is to provide students with the motivation, encouragement, and skills to pursue postsecondary education. The hub of the program is a six-week summer session on the FVCC campus. Students receive auxiliary instruction in math, science, and language arts and participate in activities designed to provide cultural and social enrichment.

Carl Perkins

Vocational Retention Project

Robin Graham, Vocational Retention Advisor
Room LRC 132 - (406) 756-3673 - rgraham@fvcc.edu

The Carl Perkins Vocational Retention Project is committed to helping financially or academically disadvantaged students enrolled in vocational programs complete Associate of Applied Science degrees and certificates.

The project helps students overcome barriers that might hinder progress toward receiving degrees. Services include career counseling and vocational advising, job search assistance and referral to other community resources.

Qualified vocational students should apply early as available opportunities are limited.

Native American Services

Mick Stemborski, Coordinator
Business and Social Science Building
Room BSS 101 - (406) 756-3945 - mstembor@fvcc.edu

In recognition of the unique and culturally-based needs of Native American students, the Native American Services program was created under the auspices of the ARC project in fall 1992. The office, staffed by the coordinator who serves as a liaison between administration, students and community, provides information and referral services for Native American students. Over the years, this program has expanded to include **Multicultural Services**, recognizing all ethnically diverse students on campus with sensitivity to their individual academic experience. Multicultural activities and presentations are planned throughout each year, raising local, global and cultural awareness on campus. All students are encouraged to participate.

The **Native American Tuition Waiver** is offered each semester in limited numbers to those students who qualify. Visit or call Native American Services for details.



Bookstore

Denise Shuman, Bookstore Manager

Blake Hall / Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH/SCA 164 - (406) 756-3814 - dshuman@fvcc.edu

The FVCC Bookstore supplies all textbooks, school supplies and art supplies required for classes. The bookstore also stocks study aids, computer supplies, postage stamps, snack items, college T-shirts and sweatshirts, greeting cards and gift items. Visa, Mastercard and American Express are accepted.

Textbooks

Textbook Refund Return Policy (beginning of term)

Students: Do not write in new textbooks until you are certain they are for the course in which you are enrolled.

- Books are required to be returned during the first two weeks of class for a full refund.
- All refunds or exchanges require the original cash register receipt – no exceptions.**
- New shrink-wrapped textbooks may not be returned if unwrapped – no exceptions.**
- After the first two weeks of the term, textbook returns must be made within three days of purchase for a full refund.
- Textbooks purchased for classes that are not full-semester are required to be returned within three days of the first day of class.
- New books are required to be in mint condition. Mint conditions include:
 - No marks or blemishes;
 - Clean pages; and
 - No folded corners.**No exceptions.**
- Be certain to return a book immediately if:
 - You have the incorrect book;
 - You dropped a class or class was cancelled; or
 - You decide you do not need the book.
- Any defective, new or used book is required to be exchanged at least four weeks prior to final exams.

Textbook Buy-back Policy (at the end of the semester)

If a textbook is purchased from the FVCC Bookstore:

- The bookstore cannot guarantee the buy back of a book at any time;
- The bookstore pays up to 50 percent of the current new price of books to be used in the coming term. Overstocked books do not qualify for the 50 percent return rate;
- The best national wholesale prices available will be offered for books which are not in use on the FVCC campus or are overstocked;
- The bookstore will not buy back study guides, books with question and/or answer spaces filled in, and reproduced materials.
- Student ID is required at the time of the transaction;
- Book buy-back periods are limited to the week of finals; and
- Books classified as outdated editions or out-of-print may have no monetary value to the bookstore or the used book dealer. Students may want to keep them for reference or donate them.

Textbook Reservations

Students have the option of filling out a textbook reservation form to reserve and pay for textbooks each semester. Forms are available in the bookstore. Students complete schedule information with course numbers and instructors' names. Students may choose to pick up books or have them mailed to their home addresses. Payment may be made by cash, check or credit card. Students receiving federal/state grants, student loans or other scholarships may request that the bookstore take the cost of books out of their financial aid.

Check policy: Student ID number is required. Checks may be written for \$5 over the amount of purchase. Visa, Mastercard and American Express are accepted.

Campus Grounds

Completed in the spring of 2008, Campus Grounds is the college café located inside and operated by the FVCC Bookstore in Blake Hall. The café serves up espressos, lattes, mochas and steamers, sells fun merchandise and provides an inviting, relaxing and comfortable space for students to lounge, study, watch television or read the daily newspaper. Coffee cards and gift certificates are available for purchase in the bookstore.

Food Service

The Eagle's Nest Cafeteria, located in Blake Hall, serves breakfast, lunch and snacks on weekdays when classes are in session. A cooler with grab and go items is located by the coffee cart for the evening classes. Dining cards of \$10 and \$20 values are available in the Eagle's Nest and in the Business Services Office. Menus and prices are established with student budgets in mind.

Health Insurance

Student health insurance is not offered through the college. Students are responsible for making their own arrangements for health insurance. For information on obtaining insurance, contact the Admissions and Records Office by calling (406) 756-3846.

Locker Rental

Lockers are available for rent in the BSS building and in the student study hall inside the RH/SAT building. Locker rental forms can be picked up in the bookstore. A \$10 fee and student ID number are required for the lock and locker space rental per semester. Upon return of both lock and key at the end of each semester, \$5 of the fee will be refunded. The bookstore is not responsible for lost or damaged items during the rental period. Any items left after finals week will be forfeited.



Campus Childcare

The FVCC Early Childcare Center serves as a learning lab for FVCC students pursuing careers in early childhood education, elementary education, psychology, human services and social work. The curriculum that is used was developed in conjunction with the college's Early Childhood Education program and is taught by highly-qualified teachers. The Center is open to infants, toddlers and preschool-aged children. Registration is by appointment only and can be done by calling (406) 756-3991.

Mission & Philosophy:

The FVCC Early Childhood Center will provide an environment in which children can have limitless opportunities to maximize their developmental and learning potential.

Programs

The FVCC Early Childhood Center accepts children ages six-weeks old to six-years old. Our program is based on developmentally appropriate practices that meet the needs of each individual child. We offer full-day and half-day programs in each of the infant, toddler and pre-school areas.

Enrollment

Enrollment is based on the following priority order:

- Full-time FVCC students (Must be enrolled in a minimum of nine credits.)
- Full-time regular FVCC employees
- Community members/general public

Financial assistance is available to FVCC students enrolled in a minimum of nine credits through the FVCC Financial Aid Office. For more information, or to obtain an application for child care assistance, contact the FVCC Financial Aid Office by calling (406) 756-3849.

To schedule a tour of the facility, please contact Early Childhood Center Director Laurie Peiffer by calling (406) 756-3991 or by emailing lpeiffer@fvcc.edu.



Student Activities

Ambassador Program.....	29
Art Students' League	29
Athletics.....	29
Business Professionals of America	29
Community Life	31
Christian Student Ministries.....	29
College Republicans	29
Forestry and Natural Resources Club	29
Global Friends (Multicultural Club)	29
Habitat for Humanity.....	29
Human Service Club.....	30
Intramurals and Recreation.....	30
Logger Sports.....	30
Northern Knights Chess Club	30
Phi Theta Kappa.....	30
Renewable Resource Education Club	30
Service Learning Club	30
Single Parents' Group	30
Student Government	28
The Mercury News	30
Theatre	30
Veteran's Association	30

Student Government

All students enrolled at Flathead Valley Community College or any of its satellite campuses are members of the Associated Students of the Flathead Valley Community College, also known as ASFVCC.

The governing body of the ASFVCC is the Student Government. The Student Government sophomore senators and officers election is held in April while the freshman senators election is conducted in September. The Student Government works towards involving students in the decision-making process on campus by acting as a liaison with administration and encouraging active participation in campus activities and student organizations, thereby promoting a positive educational environment for the campus community.

The ASLCC, Associated Students of the Lincoln County Campus, also has a Student Government.

For more information, contact the Student Government Office at (406) 756-3367.



Ambassador Program

The FVCC Ambassador program provides a leadership opportunity for college students to promote FVCC. As Ambassadors, students serve as spokespersons for the college, develop leadership traits, enhance interpersonal skills, network with faculty and administration, interact with other students, influence prospective students and improve communication and public speaking skills. The program also serves as a great opportunity for students to develop leadership skills to enhance their resumes. The free ambassador program can be used to obtain volunteer hours required for Service Learning. To qualify for the program, students are required to have attended FVCC for at least one semester before applying to the program. Please contact Beth Kelly at (406) 756-3847 or email ekelly@fvcc.edu for more information.

Art Students' League

The Art Student's League is committed to furthering education and inspiration to developing artists and the community. This organization meets once a month in the Arts and Technology Building. For more information contact John Rawlings at (406) 756-3896.

Athletics

The college offers men's and women's intercollegiate soccer and cross-country running teams. FVCC competes against other junior colleges, state colleges and universities in the northwest U. S. and Canada. Athletic scholarships are available to student athletes who qualify. For more information, contact David Diffenderfer at (406) 756-3893.

Business Professionals of America

Business Professionals of America (BPA) is a nationally recognized organization for students interested in developing their business and professional skills. Students may gain experience in business relations and represent the college at divisional, state and national competitions. Students are encouraged to use the skills they have learned through course work and interact with the business world to enhance their future careers. For more information, contact Brenda Rudolph at (406) 756-3858 or email brudolph@fvcc.edu.

Christian Student Ministries

Christian Student Ministries is committed to helping students discover the truths of the Bible through study and discussion groups. Christian Student Ministries is dedicated to sharing the adventure of the Christian life. The organization aims to assist in meeting both the spiritual, emotional and physical needs of students on campus by becoming personally involved in the lives of others. For more information, contact (406) 756-3981.

College Republicans

The FVCC College Republicans are affiliated with the Montana College Republican Federation and the College Republicans National Committee. The club also works with the Flathead County Central Committee, the Flathead County Republican Women's Club and the Flathead County Republican Assembly on local elections and political events. The club promotes the Republican Party, aids in the election of candidates and assists in the active functioning of Republicans at all levels. Participants will develop political skills and leadership activities to provide service to the party and the community. For further information, contact Sharon Randolph at (406) 756-3981.

Forestry and Natural Resources Club

The Forestry and Natural Resources Club was organized for all FVCC students who are interested in the outdoors and who want to create student awareness in forestry and other natural resources. The club holds noon seminars on resource management and wildlife as well as numerous fun-filled outdoor activities. The club raises funds to support the community, the Ray Gardner Memorial Scholarship (which is given to a second year member of the club) and the FVCC Logger Sports team. For more information, contact the Student Organizations Office at (406) 756-3981 or email abeall@fvcc.edu.

Global Friends (Multicultural Club)

Global Friends welcomes all individuals who are interested in multicultural issues on a local and global level. Students, staff and community members passionate about promoting cultural awareness and diversity on campus are all invited to participate. The club sponsors various activities and events, honoring all the people, places and cultures of our world. For more information or presentation proposal, contact Mick Stemborski at (406) 756-3945 or mstembor@fvcc.edu.

Habitat for Humanity

Habitat for Humanity recently established a chapter at FVCC. The non-profit organization builds houses using volunteer labor and donated materials. The houses are sold at no interest and no profit to low-income families who are unable to secure bank loans. Students can give back to their community and have the opportunity to receive service learning credit for participating. For further information, contact the AmeriCorps Office at (406) 756-3908.



Human Service Club

The Human Service Club was organized in fall 1988 to identify and meet the needs of students and their families. For students entering the human service field, the club is a valuable opportunity to learn more by reaching out and becoming involved in the community. For new students in the human service program, the Human Service Club is a valuable resource. Students will be given the opportunity to receive service learning credit for participating in the program. For more information, contact Rick Halverson at (406) 756-3871.

Intramurals and Recreation

The men's and women's coed intramural program is an integral part of college life at FVCC. Students are encouraged to participate in any of the numerous activities offered including basketball, volleyball, softball, table tennis, golf, ultimate frisbee and flag football. The intramural program has a faculty advisor and is organized and administered by student assistants. For more information, contact David Diffenderfer at (406) 756-3893.

Logger Sports

Membership on the FVCC Logger Sports team is open to all FVCC students. Non-Forestry majors are encouraged to participate and are always welcome. The Logger Sports team competes with universities and community colleges in the northwestern United States and western Canada, and has been rated the top team in many competitions. For more information, email abeall@fvcc.edu.

Northern Knights Chess Club

The FVCC Northern Knights Chess Club is a student club that is also open to the public. The purpose of the club is to offer students and community members the opportunity to play chess and to learn more about the game. For more information, contact Sharon Randolph at (406) 756-3981.

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa is a national scholastic honorary society for two-year colleges. Alpha Iota Pi Chapter was organized on the Kalispell campus in 1983 as Montana's first two-year college honor society. Beta Theta Theta Chapter at the Libby campus was organized in 1999. A student who achieves outstanding academic record, has completed 12 semester credits and has a minimum 3.5 GPA is eligible for membership. For more information, contact Janaya Okerlund at (406) 756-3908 or the Lincoln County Campus at (406) 293-2721.

Renewable Resource Education Club

The Renewable Resource Education Club welcomes all students interested in recycling and environmental awareness. Through education, RREC promotes waste reduction on the FVCC campus as well as in the greater Flathead community. All proceeds from recycling on campus go toward an established scholarship available to FVCC students. For more information, contact advisor Anita Ho at (406) 756-3873.

Service Learning Club

The Service Learning Club was organized fall 2003 to assist the Service Learning Office. The club participates in various community activities such as *Seussville University*, *Make a Difference Day*, and *Youth Service Day*. The Service Learning Club is dedicated to education, new ideas and promoting interest in community service among the students. For more information, contact Janaya Okerlund at (406) 756-3908.

Single Parents' Group

The Single Parents' Group is available to form a strong support group for parents who are working and going to school while raising children. The group welcomes new students and offers a variety of activities involving parents and children. For more information, contact the Student Development Office at (406) 756-3981.

The Mercury News

The Mercury News, FVCC's student newspaper, covers campus events, issues and news of interest to FVCC students. The paper is written by FVCC students, although anyone is welcome to submit articles, stories or photographs for publication.

Only FVCC students are eligible to be staff members who may earn up to three credits per semester (see journalism course offerings) while working on *The Mercury News*. To be recognized as a staff member, students must be registered for a minimum of three (3) credits each semester. For more information, contact Dean Conklin at (406) 756-3917 or email mercury@fvcc.edu.

Theatre

The FVCC Theatre Arts department strives to produce a number of quality theatrical productions each academic year. The FVCC Theatre produces comedies, dramas, musicals and much more in the new state-of-the-art black box theatre. Auditions for acting positions and technical assistants are always open to FVCC students, employees and members of the community. For more information, contact Joe Legate at (406) 756-3906 or email jlegate@fvcc.edu.

Veterans' Association

The FVCC Veterans' Association is a service-support oriented organization with the primary objective of developing a foundation of understanding between veterans and non-veterans.

Organizational activities include active support of the Montana Veterans' Home, weekly meetings, fund-raising, direct support of other student organization activities and internal social events.

All students, veterans and non-veterans, are encouraged to participate as members of the association. For more information, contact Bill Roope at (406) 756-3968.

For further information on student activities, stop by the Student Activities Office in BH/SCA 160, or call (406) 756-3981.



Community Life

Contact the
Flathead Valley Convention & Visitors Bureau
at 1-800-543-3105
for more area information.

Seasonal and year-round residents of the Flathead, Tobacco and Kootenai Valleys enjoy a variety of recreational, social and cultural opportunities. Nestled against the west slope of the Continental Divide with the Rocky Mountains to the east and Flathead Lake to the south, Flathead Valley is the doorway to Glacier National Park and the famed Bob Marshall Wilderness.

The Tobacco and Kootenai Valleys are bordered on the north and west by the rugged Cabinet Wilderness area and by the famous Kootanusa Reservoir.

The Flathead County campus of Flathead Valley Community College is located in Kalispell and serves the communities of Bigfork, Columbia Falls and Whitefish. The Lincoln County Campus is located in Libby and serves the communities of Eureka, Libby and Troy.

Kalispell

Kalispell is home to Flathead Valley Community College. An area famous for its beautiful scenery, proliferation of great outdoor sports, and excellent artists, Kalispell is the government seat of Flathead County.

Glacier National Park is located on the Canadian border and is the American half of the International Peace Park. A jewel of the national park system, Glacier is a scenic wonderland offering excellent hiking, camping and backpacking for the novice and the expert. In the winter, the park is a paradise for cross-country skiing and snowshoeing.

The Flathead Valley hosts a noted community of artists and writers, and private galleries abound. The Hockaday Art Center is a nonprofit art gallery located in downtown Kalispell. Sponsoring quality art exhibits, classes, dance and musical performances throughout the year, the museum emphasizes a fall art show that draws collectors from all over the United States.

Kalispell is also the home of the Conrad Mansion, a national historic site. Woodland Park is a popular spot for outdoor relaxation during the summer and winter seasons. The 27-hole Buffalo Hill Golf Course is a golfer's dream offering gorgeous mountain views.

Whitefish

Whitefish is a center for year-round recreation. Whitefish Mountain Resort area draws thousands of visitors and locals for alpine skiing and has been designated the "Number one undiscovered expert ski area of the U.S." by *Ski Magazine*. Many nordic trails are maintained at Whitefish Mountain Resort and throughout the area. Whitefish summers bring sailing, water skiing and hydro-boat races to glistening Whitefish Lake.

Columbia Falls

Located at the entrance to Bad Rock Canyon and on the North Fork of the Flathead River lies Columbia Falls. The peaks of Glacier National Park can be viewed above the river and through the canyon. The spectacular Hungry Horse Dam and Hungry Horse Reservoir are located just south of the park, offering excellent hiking, fishing and camping.

Bigfork

The picturesque community of Bigfork is an artists' delight, filled with galleries, craft shops, bookstores, excellent restaurants and the well-known Bigfork Summer Playhouse. Located where the Swan River tumbles into magnificent Flathead Lake, Bigfork serves as one of the water sports centers of the Valley. In May, Bigfork hosts the exciting Whitewater Festival with whitewater kayak races and games, a triathlon and other exhibitions. Flathead Lake, the largest natural fresh-water lake west of the Mississippi River, is a favorite for sailboats, fishermen and water skiers.

Eureka

Eureka is the northernmost community in northwest Montana. Located in the Tobacco Valley, close to the Kootanusa Reservoir and the Canadian Border, the logging community is noted for excellent hunting, fishing and other outdoor recreational activities.

Libby

Libby is home to FVCC's Lincoln County Campus. The community provides access to the beautiful Cabinet Mountains, alpine lakes and the famous Kootanusa Reservoir, consisting of 60 miles of scenic water and mountains behind the Libby Dam, and the Kootenai River. Both the river and the reservoir provide excellent trout and salmon fishing. The area is recognized for its scenic and recreational opportunities. Forest products, mining and tourism make up the economic base for the community.

Troy

The community of Troy is nestled in the mountains adjacent to the Kootenai River. The area is noted for excellent year-round hunting and fishing.



Student Rights and Responsibilities

Release of Information

Flathead Valley Community College will release to outside agencies or persons, upon request, the following directory information:

- Name;
- Phone number;
- Temporary or permanent address;
- Email address;
- Enrollment status;
- Dates of attendance;
- Area of study;
- Degrees/certificates awarded;
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- Honors and awards received; and
- Grade level.

If a student chooses not to have any or all of the directory information released, he/she is required to inform the Admissions and Records Office in writing, by submitting a *Release of Information* form available in the Admissions and Records Office. The college will not release other information without written permission, unless subpoenaed by a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction.

Students have the right to review and inspect all information pertaining to their educational records, including admissions and academic records. The Admissions and Records Office requires at least 48 hours notice if a student wishes to review his/her records. A student may request an amendment to his/her records on the grounds he/she feels the records are inaccurate, misleading or violate his/her rights. If the amendment is denied, the contents can be challenged through a hearing process with the Director, Enrollment Planning and Research.

According to *Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act* (FERPA) regulations, a student's education records may be disclosed without prior written consent to specific bodies. A record of each request will be kept in the student's file.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 prohibits disclosure of academic information to third parties without prior written consent of the student.

Academic Probation and Dismissal

A degree-seeking student will be placed on academic probation anytime his/her grade point average (GPA) falls below 2.0.

A student on probation will be required to meet with a retention advisor before starting the next semester to discuss academic goals and barriers and ways to achieve the goals. A review of the academic assistance available at FVCC and the development of a plan to assist the individual in achieving his/her academic goals will also take place.

If a student fails to bring his/her GPA above 2.0 for two semesters in a row, he/she will have two options—to choose academic suspension for a period of no less than

one year or agree to a plan of extensive remediation developed by the college. If remediation is unsuccessful or if the student fails to comply with the prescribed plan, he/she will be suspended immediately for no less than one year.

Student Conduct and Standards

In order to promote an atmosphere that protects students' rights and is responsive to students' needs, all students are expected to maintain acceptable standards of behavior on campus. The following behavior is considered unacceptable and may lead to disciplinary action including suspension or expulsion from the college:

- Deliberate disruption in the classroom or at any college activities;
- Cheating, plagiarism and other forms of dishonesty including knowingly giving false information to the college;
- Forgery, alteration or misuse of community college documents, records or identification or computer programs or accounts;
- Physical abuse or harassment toward another person;
- Theft or damage to property of the college;
- Use/possession of illegal drugs or alcohol on campus;
- Carrying/discharging firearms on campus; and
- Unauthorized use or occupancy of college facilities.

Academic Integrity Guidelines

The faculty, staff and administration of Flathead Valley Community College believe academic dishonesty conflicts with a college education and the free inquiry of knowledge. Plagiarism, cheating, forgery, facilitating or aiding academic dishonesty, unauthorized access, or otherwise manipulating student records, and computer programs, are all forms of dishonesty that corrupt the learning process and threaten the educational environment for all students.

Plagiarism is using another person's writing or works as one's own. Plagiarism is an intolerable offense in the academic community and is strictly forbidden. Students must always carefully acknowledge others' ideas as well as words.

The consequences of academic dishonesty may vary depending on the situation and the individual instructor involved. Any student involved in academic dishonesty will be subject to disciplinary action imposed by the instructor up to and including administrative withdrawal or a failing grade for the course.

In addition, academic dishonesty is grounds for disciplinary action under the *Student Conduct and Standards* rules. The student found guilty of academic dishonesty may be reported to the Vice President of Instruction for the initiation of disciplinary sanctions ranging from a warning to expulsion from the college.



Right of Appeals and Grievances

A Student Appeals Policy (Board Policy 701) was developed for those situations that cannot be resolved informally. The purpose of the student grievance procedure is to promote the prompt and efficient resolution of student complaints (with the exception of sexual harassment charges which are dealt with in board policy number 920.1, page 33) about college faculty, administration, classified staff, professional and temporary employees. Copies of the current policy, procedures and the Student Appeals Complaint Form may be obtained from the Information Desk, Student Services, the Vice President of Instruction's Office, Student Senate or the Library.

The term "complaint" shall mean a claim or allegation by a student that members of the college faculty, administration, professional, or classified staff:

1. Significantly failed to carry out their professional responsibilities or failed to deal with a student fairly and impartially;
2. Significantly failed to carry out an assigned responsibility or failed to apply college policy fairly and impartially; or
3. Performed an action which impinged on the rights or activities of a student in the legitimate pursuit of the educative process.

Procedure

Step 1

Informal resolution of a problem must be attempted first by communicating with the person(s) against whom the complaint exists. This communication may be accomplished orally or in writing. If the complaint is oral, a mutually agreeable meeting time and place shall be established. Each party may bring another person as a witness. If the student's complaint is made in writing, all documents shall be dated and signed and the employee's written response must be made within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of the written complaint.

Step 2

If the matter cannot be informally resolved, a student may make a formal request using the Student Appeals Complaint Form. The form identifies the complaint and desired remedy. It is submitted to the Student Appeals Officer for a hearing before the employee's supervisor. The Step Two hearing will be held within ten (10) working days of the receipt of this written request. Those present at this session shall be the student, the person against whom the grievance is filed, the complainant's supervisor and the Student Appeals Officer. The student may also request that either his/her advisor or counselor and/or the Director, Enrollment Planning and Research be present. The supervisor shall decide upon the requested remedy at the conclusion of

this meeting. The student may either accept this decision or refer the complaint for Step Three resolution. If a complaint is lodged by a student against the college President, the Step Two procedure will be bypassed and the Step Three process will be initiated.

Step 3

If a student feels the matter was not resolved satisfactorily at Step Two, he/she shall instruct the Director, Enrollment Planning and Research to convene the Student Appeals Committee for Step Three. The Student Appeals Committee shall consist of two (2) members of the faculty appointed by the Faculty Senate President, two (2) members from within the college community (other than faculty or students) appointed by the college President, two (2) students appointed by the college Student Senate and one (1) student appointed by the Director, Enrollment Planning and Research.

Within ten (10) calendar days of the completion of the fact finding portion of Step Three, the Student Appeals Committee shall review its findings and issue a decision. If the complaint is denied, the committee's decision shall be the final college disposition of the complaint. Copies of the resolution of the claim or allegation shall be forwarded to the college President, the appropriate Dean or Director and to each of the parties.

If a student seeks resolution of a complaint in any forum other than that established by this procedure, whether administrative or judicial, the parties to the complaint shall have no obligation to proceed further under the provisions of this procedure.

Cell Phones

Cell phones and other noise-making devices are required to be turned off in classrooms, labs, library and study areas and at other functions where they may be disruptive.

Student Publications

Flathead Valley Community College recognizes that student publications are a valuable aid in establishing and maintaining an atmosphere of free and responsible discussion and intellectual exploration. They serve as vehicles to bring student concerns to the college community's and public's attention, and formulate student opinions on various issues.

As citizens, students enjoy the same basic rights and are bound by the same responsibilities as are all citizens. Among these rights are freedom of speech and freedom of press. The Flathead Valley Community College Board, faculty and staff shall not exercise editorial control over student publications, except where specifically provided by FVCC policies and procedures. The college shall not be deemed to endorse the content of these publications unless so stated.



Waiver of Regulations

Rules and regulations contained in this catalog have been adopted by the Flathead Valley Community College faculty, administration and Board of Trustees and are subject to modification and revision. Students who feel that extenuating circumstances might justify the waiver of any college regulation may file a petition with the Director, Enrollment Planning and Research.

Drug and Alcohol Policy

Flathead Valley Community College is committed to maintaining a work and learning environment free of drug and alcohol abuse and strives to create an environment that promotes healthy and responsible living and respect for community and campus standards and regulations. The following guidelines describe college policy regarding the use of alcohol and drugs:

- The possession, use and/or consumption of alcohol and/or illicit drugs by anyone on campus is prohibited;
- The distribution of alcohol by the college or by any college-affiliated organization is prohibited;
- Alcohol-free events are promoted;
- Assistance should be provided to individuals who are abusing drugs and alcohol;
- Safe transportation to and from events is encouraged and/or provided, including a designated driver program; and
- Ongoing education is provided by Flathead Valley Community College to inform individuals about the potential risk associated with excessive use of alcohol and the illicit use of drugs.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Flathead Valley Community College recognizes the importance of every individual's personal dignity and is therefore committed to providing an educational and work environment where students, faculty and staff are safe, secure and respected. FVCC is committed to serving as a learning community free of all forms of sexual harassment, exploitation or intimidation. Sexual harassment unfairly interferes with the opportunity for all persons, regardless of gender, to have comfortable and productive education and work environments.

It is also unlawful and against college policy to retaliate against an employee or student for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or cooperate in an investigation of sexual harassment.

Sexual harassment consists of unwanted or unwelcome behavior of a sexual or gender directed nature severe or pervasive enough to create an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or learning environment when:

- A. Submission to such conduct is made (either explicitly or implicitly) a term or condition of instruction, employment, or participation in any other college activity (quid pro quo); or
- B. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for evaluation in making academic or personnel decisions affecting an individual (quid pro quo); or
- C. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work or learning environment.

Sexual harassment may result from an intentional or unintentional action and can be subtle or blatant. It can be verbal or physical and can occur in any setting, and the spectrum of behavior may range from verbal remarks to physical assault. The context of events and the totality of the circumstances surrounding those events are important in determining whether a particular act or series of events constitutes sexual harassment.

Student's Responsibility

A student should speak up about sexual harassment when he/she witnesses or experiences it, either among students or staff. Retaliation is illegal.

A student who has been a victim of any form of sexual harassment, knows someone who has been a victim, or has questions regarding sexual harassment should contact the Vice President of Instruction at (406) 756-3894. Students may also contact Title IX liaisons in each campus building. The names of Title IX liaisons are posted in each building.



Student Consumer Information

The following information is available to the general public, prospective students and enrolled students.
Please refer to the specific contact information to obtain additional information or to receive printed documentation.

This information may also be requested in writing or viewed on our web site at www.fvcc.edu.

Campus Security Information

- Campus security policies and crime statistics - *Annual Campus Security Report*
- Warnings of forcible and non-forcible offenses will be posted in a timely manner on campus bulletin boards.

Information desk: (406) 756-3822
Business Services Office: (406) 756-3831
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721
www.fvcc.edu/publications

Athletic Participation / Financial Support

- Report of full-time undergraduates, athletic teams and their coaches by gender, money allocated for men vs. women's teams, aid to men vs. women, etc.

Student Services: (406) 756-3852
Information desk: (406) 756-3822
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721

Athletic Revenue and Expenses

- Report of revenue and expenses from athletic activities as compared to total revenue and operating expenses of the institution

Information desk: (406) 756-3822
Business Services Office: (406) 756-3831
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721

Drug & Alcohol Abuse Prevention

- Standards of conduct, legal sanctions, available counseling, health risks, clear statement of consequences - *Drug and Alcohol Guidelines*

Student Services: (406) 756-3852
Information desk: (406) 756-3822
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

- *Student Rights and Responsibilities* - FVCC catalog

Information desk: (406) 756-3822
Student Services: (406) 756-3852
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721

Financial Aid Information

- FVCC financial aid brochure
- FVCC scholarships brochure

Financial Aid Office: (406) 756-3849
www.fvcc.edu/publications

GED Program

- Information about programs - FVCC catalog

Information desk: (406) 756-3822
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721
Adult Basic Education (ABE): (406) 756-3884

General Information

- Cost of attending – FVCC catalog or course schedule
- Academic programs – FVCC catalog
- Facilities/services for students with disabilities – FVCC catalog or www.fvcc.edu/resources/disabilities
- Accrediting agency – FVCC catalog

Student Services: (406) 756-3852
Information Desk: (406) 756-3822
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721
www.fvcc.edu

Graduation Completion Rate

- Completion rate of general student body
- Completion rate for athletes

Admissions and Records (406) 756-3846

Refund Policy

- College refund policy - Course schedule, FVCC catalog

Student Services: (406) 756-3852
www.fvcc.edu/resources/registration

- **Financial Aid Withdrawal Policy**

Financial Aid Office: (406) 756-3849
LCC Student Services: (406) 293-2721
www.fvcc.edu/resources/financial_aid

Sexual Harassment Policy

- Copies of the *Sexual Harassment Policy* are available at the Information Desk in Blake Hall.

Vice President of Instruction: (406) 756-3894



Transfer to Other Institutions

FVCC is fully accredited, enabling students to transfer to other colleges or universities with ease. Courses numbered 100 or above are considered transfer courses. FVCC keeps in frequent contact with other Montana colleges and universities in order to accommodate changes in curriculum and programs and to provide the best advising to students. Written transfer agreements with all six Montana University System units, as well as many other colleges and universities, are available from advisors or in the Admissions Office.

Regardless of the number of credits earned at FVCC, the number accepted toward a degree at another institution is determined by the institution awarding the degree. A student will be expected to meet the program requirements in effect at the institution to which he/she transfers. A FVCC student who has completed the FVCC general education core requirements can transfer to any Montana University System school and be guaranteed the transfer institution's lower division core requirements have been met.

Contact the Transfer Advisor at (406) 756-3887 for transfer assistance.

How to Transfer

A student who plans to transfer to a four-year college or university, should follow these steps:

1. Plan Ahead

- a. Obtain a current catalog from the transfer institution. Many college catalogs are available in the Career Center or online;
- b. Review the transfer institution's transfer and major requirements. Enroll in classes a typical freshman and sophomore take for the major field of interest selected; and
- c. Review the transfer institution's course equivalency guides. All advisors have copies of the current course equivalency guides for colleges in Montana.

2. Keep in Touch and Pay Attention

- a. Confer with the faculty advisor about fulfilling FVCC's and the transfer institution's general education and major requirements;
- b. Contact the transfer advisor to assist in the transfer process;
- c. Contact the admissions office and/or the major department of the transfer institution to learn about applicable transfer regulations. For example, several schools will only accept a grade of "C" or higher for major requirements. Similarly, some programs such as nursing and education have specific application deadlines; and
- d. Meet with the faculty advisor and transfer advisor often to assure a smooth transfer and appropriate course selection.

3. Apply for Admissions

- a. Apply for admissions and send official copies of transcripts to the transfer institution. College applications for all public and private colleges in Montana are available in the FVCC Career Center.

Transfer Agreements

Transfer agreements have been established in certain programs to facilitate transfer of Flathead Valley Community College credits to other institutions. Agreements include articulation procedures as well as course equivalency lists. The agreements **guarantee transfer** of credits once specific curriculums have been satisfactorily completed. Students interested in transferring under articulation agreements should discuss their plans with their academic advisors early in their studies.

Transfer agreements exist with and additional credits may transfer to the following institutions:

- Capella University;
- Carroll College;
- Central Washington University;
- Eastern Washington University;
- Montana State University - Billings;
- Montana State University - Bozeman;
- Montana State University - Northern;
- Montana Tech of The University of Montana;
- The University of Montana;
- The University of Montana - Western; and
- University of Great Falls.

FVCC credits also transfer to institutions not listed above. The registrars or department heads of the receiving institutions evaluate transcripts to determine how credits will be received.

Transcripts

A transcript is an official record of each student's course work at FVCC and is maintained in the Admissions and Records Office. Requests for transcripts must be made in writing by the student to the Admissions and Records Office. Transcripts are usually available within a week to 10 days and cost \$3 each. Upon graduation from FVCC, one complimentary transcript is issued. Transcripts are withheld if students have library fines or owe money to the college.





Transfer of Credits to FVCC

Students wishing to transfer credits to Flathead Valley Community College must:

- 1) have a completed application on file in the Admissions Office; and
- 2) arrange to have an official transcript of previously attended institutions mailed to the FVCC Admissions and Records Office. Transcripts should be submitted at least 30 days before the semester begins. Credits will be evaluated by the Admissions and Records Office and accepted according to current scholastic standards. Students will be given written notification of the evaluation. The number of credits accepted will be posted on the student's FVCC transcript.

Outdated Course Work

In evaluating coursework from postsecondary institutions, the campuses within the Montana University System will:

- 1) guarantee that any postsecondary coursework taken within five (5) years of being admitted or readmitted to the campus will be included in the transfer analysis of specific required classes in a major, minor, option or certificate;
- 2) guarantee that any postsecondary coursework taken within fifteen (15) years of being admitted or readmitted to the campus will be included in the transfer analysis of general education coursework; and
- 3) guarantee that any postsecondary coursework taken within fifteen (15) years of being admitted or readmitted to the campus will be included in the transfer analysis of elective coursework.

Coursework that falls outside these guarantee periods may be included in the evaluation, at the discretion of the individual campuses. Since it is a discretionary decision, it cannot be challenged by students.

General Education Core

An undergraduate student entering or moving from one institution to another within the Montana University System who has not completed the general education core at the sending institution will be required to either complete the general education core at the campus to which they transfer or complete the MUS core.

FVCC, as a public institution legally committed to church-state separation, cannot accept as fulfilling the Humanities requirement those doctrinally-oriented courses in religion, scripture study and theology which are taught at Bible schools, seminaries, and theological institutes or which are directed primarily toward training clergy and lay missionaries in a specific faith or set of religious beliefs.

Transfer Appeal Process

The following process has been implemented to assist students in resolving any questions or concerns they may have regarding the evaluation and acceptance of their transferred credits:

1. The student should complete the *Request to Appeal Evaluation of Credits Transferred to FVCC* form. (Forms are available in the Admissions and Records office.)
2. The student should obtain a copy of the description for the course(s) in question; if it is available, the course syllabus is preferred.
3. If the course(s) under review will be applied toward either an AA or AS degree, the student should take this information and any other pertinent information they may have to the appropriate division chair. If the course(s) in question will be applied toward an AAS degree or certificate program, the student is directed to see the faculty in the appropriate program of study.
4. The division chair or program faculty review the material supplied by the student and either concur with the decision of the Admissions Office or agree to accept the credit.
5. If the division chair/program faculty agrees with the decision of the Admissions Office, the student can appeal the decision to FVCC's Vice President of Instruction.
6. The decision of the Vice President of Instruction will be final.

Minimum Course Grades

All students must earn a "D-" or better in all classes used to satisfy elective credits in an associate or baccalaureate degree program; a "C-" or better in all classes used to satisfy a general education program; and a "C-" or better in all classes used to satisfy the pre-requisites or required courses in a major, minor, option or certificate.

NOTE: Students need to be aware that although "C-" grades are accepted in general education, pre-requisite and required courses (with some exceptions), students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 ("C") to graduate. The grade point equivalent of the "C-" grade is 1.7 which does not meet the 2.0 GPA graduation requirement.

The minimum course grades policy applies to all students who are enrolled in the Montana University System or the three community colleges on or after fall 2005.

Copies of the Minimum Course Grades policy (MUS policy 301.5.3) are available from the FVCC Admissions and Records Office or from Montana Board of Regents' web site at <http://www.montana.edu/wochelp/borpol/>



Courses and Credits

Credits

The typical unit of measurement of college work is called a credit hour. One credit is usually assigned for one lecture or laboratory period per week. The lecture period consists of 50 minutes; the laboratory period may consist of two or more clock hours. In addition to class time, the average student may expect two hours of outside work for each period of lecture or laboratory.

Single Admissions File

In order to assist undergraduate, degree-seeking students who (1) transfer between units of the Montana University System; or (2) enroll in coursework at more than one unit of the Montana University System in the same semester, the Montana Board of Regents authorizes a "single admissions file" that will follow the student throughout the System, much like a patient's medical records, regardless of which campus(es) the student enrolls in.

If a student decides to attend another unit of the Montana University System under the two (2) situations described above, the student must complete a Request for Transmittal of Application Materials and submit it to the Flathead Valley Community College Admissions Office. The Admissions Office will prepare a certified copy of the student's admissions file and pass it along to the unit or units identified in the admissions file transmittal form. **An \$8.00 fee will be assessed for the transmittal of records.**

Copies of the Single Admissions policy (MUS policy 301.5.4) are available from the FVCC Admissions Office or from Montana Board of Regents' Web site at <http://www.montana.edu/wochelp/borpol/>.

Class Standing

Freshmen are degree-seeking students who earned fewer than 30 semester credits. Degree-seeking students who have completed 30 or more semester credits are considered sophomores.

Full-time Student

In general, FVCC defines a full-time student as a person enrolled in 12 or more credit hours per semester. A part-time student is enrolled in 11 or fewer credits per semester. However, other definitions of full-time and part-time loads exist specifically pertaining to athletes, veterans, Social Security recipients, etc.

In order to earn a degree in two years, a student must enroll in an average of 15 credits per semester. For more information see the assigned academic advisor.

Students registering for more than 18 credits are required to obtain special approval from the Registrar/Coordinator or Systems Analyst, Admissions and Records.

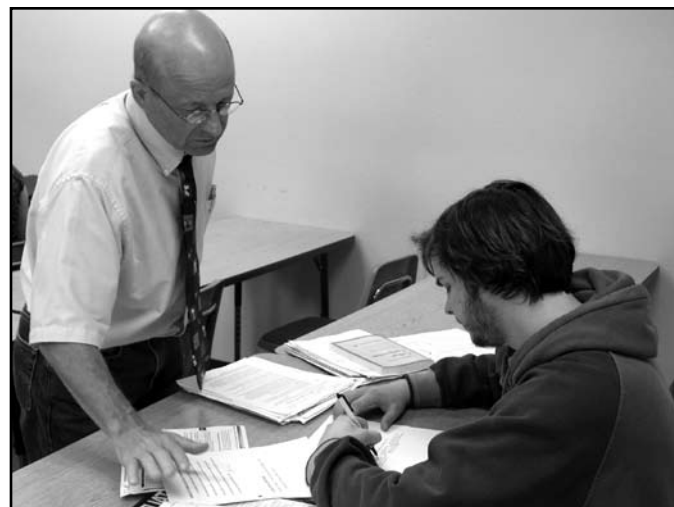
Military Credits

Credits may be earned for courses completed in military service schools and training programs at the associate degree level as recommended by the American Council on Education in "A Guide to Evaluation of Education Experiences in the Armed Services." A student is required to provide an official *DD 214* and any transcripts or certificates of courses completed. **A maximum of 15 credits may be used toward an associate degree.**

Credit for Prior Experiential Learning/Work Experience

Course Substitution: A student who believes he/she possesses skill proficiency due to work experience can request a substitute class. The appropriate Division will review the student's credentials that support proficiency, and if satisfied the student meets the class requirements, can approve a substitute class of equal or greater academic or technical content to be completed in substitution for the required class. This can include independent study course offerings.

Course Challenge: A student who believes he/she possesses skill proficiency due to work experience can register and pay for a course challenge. The appropriate Division for the class would approve a challenge criteria equivalent to a final test, project, and /or skill performance test.





Advanced Placement (AP) and CLEP Credit

Students may earn college credit by taking Advanced Placement (AP) Programs tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. The College Level Entrance Exam (CLEP) Program can also be used by anyone who can demonstrate competency in a variety of subjects by receiving a satisfactory grade on a CLEP general or subject test. FVCC awards credit based on ACE (American Council on Education) recommendations for both AP and CLEP.

The closest CLEP testing site is at The University of Montana, and their testing center can be reached at (406) 243-2175. Official transcripts can be obtained from CLEP Transcript Service, PO Box 6600, Princeton, NJ 08541-6600 or calling (609) 771-7865. Tests cost \$70 each and are instantly scored (except the English Writing Test with Essay).

The FVCC policy for accepting either AP or CLEP credit is:

1. Students must be degree-seeking.
2. Official transcripts showing scores at the ACE minimums or above will be awarded credit with an "S" (satisfactory) grade. This grade is not used for calculation of the student's grade point average. The number of credits awarded per test is determined by the Admissions office.

IB Credit

Flathead Valley Community College recognizes IB achievement and awards eight credits for each higher level exam passed with examination scores of four or higher. Standard level exams are not accepted.

IB Examination	Minimum Score	Semester Credit	Gen Ed*
Biology HL	4	8	NL
Business & Mgmt. HL	4	8	-
Chemistry HL	4	8	NL
Classical Languages HL	4	8	GH
Computer Science HL	4	8	T
Design Technology HL	4	8	-
Economics HL	4	8	B
English A1 HL	4	8	W
English A2 HL	4	8	W
English B HL	4	8	W
French A1 HL	4	8	GH
French A2 HL	4	8	GH
French B HL	4	8	GH
Geography HL	4	8	G
German A1 HL	4	8	GH
German A2 HL	4	8	GH
German B HL	4	8	GH

3. There is no limit to the number of credits that may be granted.
4. General Education courses may be satisfied with CLEP/AP credit. The Admissions Office makes these designations on the student's FVCC transcript. Caution: Every college and university makes their own policies on the acceptance of CLEP and AP credit, and if you intend to transfer you cannot automatically assume every school will accept these credits as FVCC does. Verify for yourself your intended school's policy.

Department approval may be necessary to replace specific requirements with CLEP/AP scores in the major.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

Students may earn college credit by taking International Baccalaureate tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. International Baccalaureate credits will be accepted for college credit on a case by case basis until an official college policy is put in place.

Up to 30 credits of IB credit with scores over four on the higher level exam will be accepted.

IB Examination	Minimum Score	Semester Credit	Gen Ed*
History HL	4	8	B
Info Tech Global World (ITGS) HL	4	8	-
Islamic History HL	4	8	GB
Language B HL	4	8	GH
Mathematics HL	4	8	M
Philosophy HL	4	8	H
Physics HL	4	8	NL
Psychology HL	4	8	A
Social & Cultural Anthropology HL	4	8	GA
Spanish A1 HL	4	8	GH
Spanish A2 HL	4	8	GH
Spanish B HL	4	8	GH
Theatre Arts HL	4	8	FH
Visual Arts HL	4	8	F

***Key**
 - - Elective
 F - Fine Arts
 G - Global Issues
 H - Humanities
 N - Natural Science w/o Lab
 NL - Natural Science w/Lab
 A, B - Social Sciences
 T - Technology Skills
 W - Writing



Service Learning/AmeriCorps

Janaya Okerlund, Coordinator

Blake Hall/Student Center and Administration Building
Room BH/SCA 161 - (406) 756-3908 jokerlun@fvcc.edu

Some courses offer *Service Learning* components in which students volunteer 15 hours of community *service* with non-profit agencies whose work reinforces *learning* in the classroom. Agency supervisors evaluate the students' work and the evaluation is used by the instructors as part of assigned course work. Upon completion, students receive special designators on their transcripts.

The mission of the FVCC AmeriCorps program is to engage more students in community service. Current programs at FVCC include America Reads (tutoring K-9 in reading), America Counts (tutoring K-6 in math), and Habitat for Humanity. Students have the opportunity to volunteer for these programs through *Service Learning* or directly with the AmeriCorps team.

Running Start

The Running Start program provides eligible high school juniors and seniors the opportunity to get an affordable "running start" on their college education. Classes are offered at a significantly reduced cost for up to ten credits per semester. Flathead Valley Community College has teamed up with high schools in Flathead and Lincoln Counties to offer students the option to earn high school and college credits simultaneously through dual credit courses. High school students can elect to earn only college credit while enrolled in the Running Start program.

Classes taken at the college as part of the Running Start program are limited to college-level classes numbered 100 or above.

Interested students should contact their high school counselors for information. Each participating high school determines course acceptance and credit equivalency.

For more information regarding enrollment procedures, contact Beth Kelly at (406) 756-3847 or bkelly@fvcc.edu.

Study Abroad

Experience other countries' cultures, their people, their worlds. Take learning to the next level while earning a full semester of credit classes in a natural, behind-the-scenes, non-tourist setting. FVCC's cultural immersion programs provide our students with learning opportunities of a lifetime. Explore the mysterious Lost City of the Incas—Peru's magnificent Machu Picchu. Trek the magnificent Himalayan mountainous region in the mystical ancient county of Nepal. Discover some of the world's finest art in the breathtaking city of Venice. Take classes in language, social psychology, anthropology, multiculturalism and global diversity, theatre, history, architecture and photography. At FVCC, the view of possibilities is endless...in Montana and abroad.

To find out more about these exciting opportunities, contact Colleen Unterreiner at (406) 756-3362 or colleenu@fvcc.edu, or Mick Stemborski at (406) 756-3945 or at mstembor@fvcc.edu.

Tech-Prep Advanced Placement

Students from secondary schools that have articulation agreements with Flathead Valley Community College may earn Tech-Prep credits as outlined in the individual agreements. The procedure for applying for Tech-Prep admissions, for earning credits in high school Tech-Prep courses and the extent of the high school Tech-Prep program can be obtained by contacting high school counselors and/or teachers.

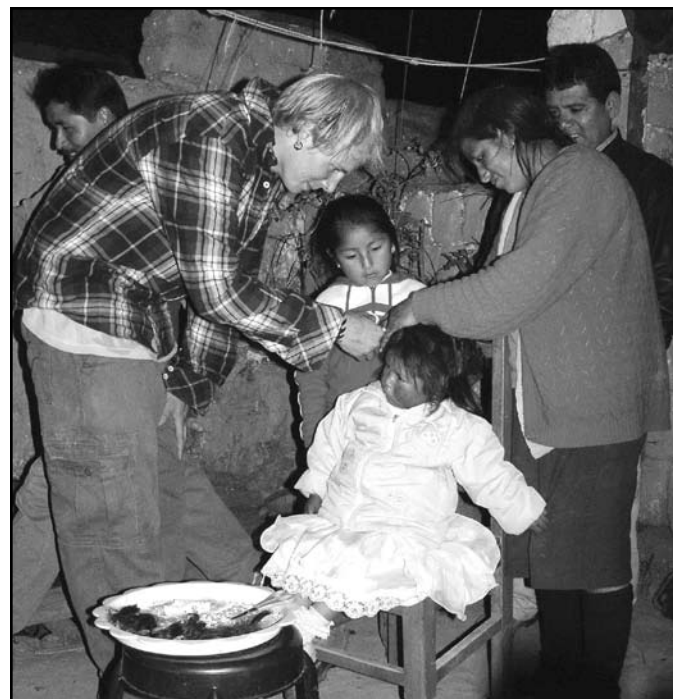
Participating high schools for the 2008-2009 school year include: Alberton, Arlee, Big Sky, Bigfork, Browning, Charlo, Columbia Falls, Eagle, Flathead, Frenchtown, Hellgate, Hot Springs, Libby, Lincoln County, Noxon, Plains, Polson, Ronan, Seeley Swan, Sentinel, St. Ignatius, St. Regis, Superior, Thompson Falls, Troy and Whitefish.

Participating colleges include: Blackfeet Community College, College of Technology-Missoula, Flathead Valley Community College, Salish-Kootenai College, and The University of Montana-Missoula.

For more information, contact Bill Roope at (406) 756-3968.

Repeating Courses

Students may repeat any courses offered by FVCC. However, credits will be granted for the courses only once unless the catalog lists the classes as repeatable for credit. Each time students take the classes, the grades and credits will be recorded on their transcripts. This information will not be removed, but only the last grades and credits will affect the grade point averages and total number of credits. Non-letter grades such as I, AU, W and WI will not replace letter grades such as A or B. **If students receive financial aid or veterans' benefits, they should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating a course.**





Course Challenge

The *Course Challenge* allows a student to earn credit for prior learning by taking comprehensive examinations or performing some other specific demonstration of knowledge or skills, normally at the current highest level of knowledge or skills. The subject matter of the course as regularly taught will be thoroughly covered. Course challenges will be considered on an individual case basis. Only courses listed in the current college catalog may be considered for challenge, although not all of these courses may be challenged. The student is required to obtain approval by the instructor who will give the exam, the division chair, and the Vice President of Instruction before taking the test. **Challenge credits will not be granted for a course that already appears on a student's transcript.**

Performance on the exam becomes the basis for the grade, which will be recorded in the student's permanent record. Except in very unusual circumstances, the *Course Challenge* will be administered by a full-time faculty person. A student may not challenge lab or activity courses, with the exception of OT 100 and CMPA 100T. Regular tuition and fees will be charged for every credit of challenge. Registration must be completed by the third week of the semester.

Interactive Television (ITV) Courses

State-of-the-art interactive television (ITV) allows both the Kalispell campus and the Libby campus to televise and receive live, two-way audio and video transmissions of select FVCC courses. Students in some areas of Western Montana will be able to attend courses televised from either campus. Additional technology fees apply only to students registering to attend at a remote site. These courses will have section numbers in the 70's in semester schedules.

Online Courses

Online courses allow students and instructors greater flexibility. Credit for these courses may be applied to certificate or degree programs. Additional technology fees apply. Students are responsible for obtaining access to a computer with internet access, the required browser and software, and a personal email account. For specific requirements, visit www.mtcconline.org and click on "Technical Requirements." Students may use the campus computer labs as scheduling permits.

There are two types of online courses available at FVCC, hybrid and fully online. Hybrid courses replace some face-to-face time with an online requirement, but there will still be some required meetings on campus. These courses will have section numbers in the 90's in semester schedules.

Fully online courses have no requirement for coming to campus or meeting face-to-face with instructors and take place completely online. However, online courses are *not* self-paced. Students are responsible for accessing their courses promptly and for meeting course due dates and deadlines. These courses will have section numbers in the 80's in semester schedules.

For complete information regarding online courses at FVCC, including how to access your courses once



you have registered, please visit "Online Education" on the FVCC Web site at www.fvcc.edu/academics/online-education.

Students in fully online courses have access to technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week through eCollegeSM, FVCC's platform provider. If you are registered for a fully online course and have technical problems, email helpdesk@mtcconline.org or call 1-303-873-0005 for assistance.

Independent Study

Credits through independent study are available to allow students to study in subject areas outside existing courses.

An independent study proposal should include a detailed description stating the objective(s) and the methodology of research and/or instruction to be employed by the student and the instructor.

An independent study course is developed with the guidance of a supervising full-time faculty member. The Vice President of Instruction, division chair and curriculum committee must approve all independent study proposals. Each credit of independent study should involve 45 plus hours of study. Regularly scheduled classes are not available for independent study.

Regular tuition and fee costs will be charged for independent study courses, and registration must be completed before starting the course.

A \$40 late registration fee will be assessed to students registering for independent study after the third week of the semester or after the start of the course, whichever is later.

Directed Study

Directed study courses are courses currently approved by the Curriculum Committee, included in the current catalog and taught on an individual basis by full-time instructors at the same level as regularly scheduled courses.

The directed study option can be utilized only in unusual circumstances and is not an alternative to inadequate planning or inconvenient timing. Only persons who normally teach the courses are expected to teach the directed study courses. Regular tuition and fees will be charged for every directed study credit. Registration must be completed within the first three weeks of the semester.



Grades

Grade Reports

Grade reports are issued at the end of each academic semester and are available after all financial obligations to the college are met. Grade reports are available online at www.fvcc.edu (student portal) or students can provide a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Admissions and Records office.

Students are required to meet course requirements to receive grades and credits. The courses will not be recorded on official transcripts unless one of the below grades is received.

All of the campuses that make up the Montana University System have adopted a grading system that includes pluses and minuses. This means that faculty system-wide now have the right to award letter grades that include a plus or a minus (i.e., B+, B and B-; or C+, C and C-). Students should be aware of the following details; however, faculty members are not required to attach a plus or minus to their letter grades. That flexibility is based on the very important principle that faculty have the right to determine grades in their classes, based on their evaluation of student work. The highest grade a student can earn is an A. An A+ grade is not possible. Pluses and minuses will not be attached to an F. If a student has failed a

class, the amount or degree of failure is unimportant.

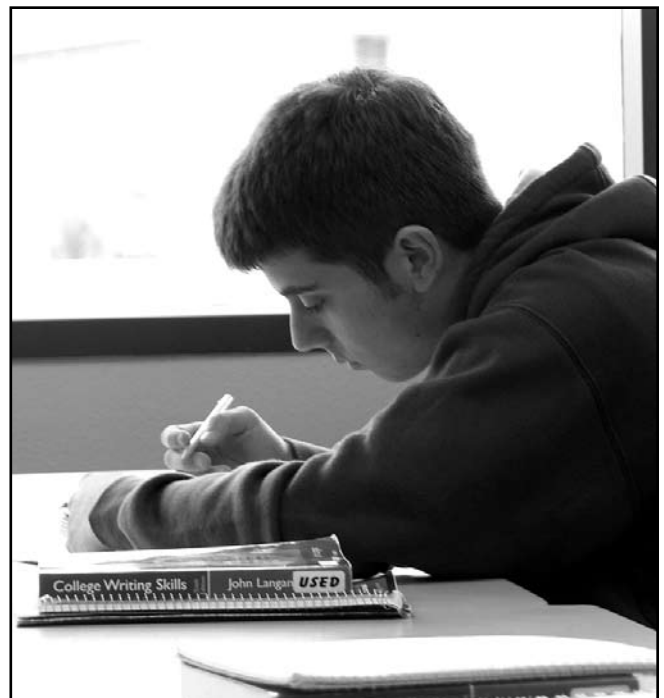
GRADE	INTERPRETATION	GRADE POINTS
A	High degree of excellence	4.0
A-		3.7
B+		3.3
B	Above average	3.0
B-		2.7
C+		2.3
C	Average	2.0
C-		1.7
D+		1.3
D	Below average	1.0
D-		0.7
F	Failure	0.0
S	Satisfactory	N/A
	(Equivalent to a "C" or better)	
SA*	Satisfactory/Advance The student has achieved the needed competencies to advance to a higher level course.	N/A
SR*	Satisfactory/Repeat The student has met individual expectations but must repeat before advancing to a higher level course.	N/A
U	Unsatisfactory completion of course	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
AU	Audit	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
WI	Withdrawal by Instructor or Administrative Withdrawal	N/A
NG	The instructor has not submitted a grade for the student at the time of posting.	N/A

* This grading option is only available for developmental courses that are repeated for credit.

Grade point average (GPA) is determined by dividing total grade points by number of semester hours attempted. S, SA, SR, U, I, W, WI, AU and NG grades are not included in the calculations. If the course has been repeated, the last grade received in a course will be used to calculate the GPA with the exception of W, WI, AU, NG or I grades.

If a student receives a grade he/she feels is inaccurate or inequitable, the student should consult with the instructor. Only the instructor can initiate a grade change. This is done by completing a grade change form and filing it with the Admissions and Records Office. The change will appear on the student's transcript, and the student will not receive any other notice of the correction. If the student feels the situation has not been resolved equitably, he/she should review the *Student Appeals Procedure*. Copies of this procedure are available by calling the Director, Enrollment Planning and Research at (406) 756-3812.

Grade changes will be allowed on grades earned during the last 10 years.





Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory ("S/U") grading is available only at the discretion of the instructor. A limit of 12 semester credits graded "S" may count toward an associate degree at FVCC.

Note: Transfer students must check their transfer institutions' policies regarding acceptance of "S" credits.

Incomplete

An incomplete ("I") grade is given when, in the opinion of the instructor, there is strong probability the student can complete the course without retaking it. In all cases it ("I" grade) is given at the discretion of the instructor within the following guidelines:

- The student has been in attendance and doing passing work up to three weeks before the end of the semester;
- The student is unable to complete the requirements of the course on time because of extenuating circumstances, i.e., illness, death or illness in the immediate family, family emergencies, or military orders;
- The instructor sets the conditions for the completion of the course work including the time period within which the work must be made up (Due date for make-up);
- The instructor prepares an "I" Grade Authorization form which specifies the course work that must be made up as well as the time period within which the work must be completed. A copy of this form must be attached to the instructor's grade roster;
- An "I" grade shall be made up within 12 months from end of semester the "I" grade was assigned unless the instructor sets a shorter time period.
- An "I" grade converts to a failure ("F") if it is not made up by due date.
- The "I" (incomplete) must be completed/made up through the instructor who assigned the "I" grade; the instructor changes the grade with the Grade Change Form which must be submitted to the Admissions & Records Office.

Audit

A student who audits a course attends class but does not receive credit for the course. To audit a course, a student must register for the course, complete an audit form and submit the form to the Admissions and Records Office by the date listed in the academic calendar on page 2 or 75 percent point of short or late

starting courses. Instructor's approval is required before a student may audit a class. The grade of "AU" will be recorded on the student's transcript for this course. Full tuition and fees are charged for course audits. The audit grade cannot be changed to a letter grade once grades have been posted to the student's transcript. In order to receive a letter grade in a course, a statement from the instructor and the student rescinding the audit grade option must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office **before the end of the course**.

Student receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before auditing a course.

Withdrawal

- A withdrawal is initiated by a student who wishes to drop a course. The effective date of withdrawal is the date the drop form is received by the Admissions and Records Office. Refunds, etc., are governed by regulations in effect on that date. In order to prevent a course from appearing on a student's transcript, he/she is required to drop the class during its refund period.
- Failing to attend class **DOES NOT** constitute withdrawal.
- To withdraw from a course lasting the full semester, the student must have a schedule change form on file in the Admissions and Records Office by the date listed in the academic calendar on page 2. The student can withdraw from short or late starting courses until the 75 percent point of the course.

Withdrawal by Instructor

A withdrawal by instructor ("WI") grade is given at the option of the instructor at the end of the term when a student has stopped attending class and has failed to officially withdraw.

Medical Withdrawal

A student may be eligible to withdraw from college classes due to certain medical conditions.

In order to qualify for this benefit, a student must complete an official withdrawal form, accompanied by medical documentation, signed by a doctor and attesting to an inability to complete classes due to health problems. Submit these two items to the Admissions and Records Office with a completed medical withdrawal form. Forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office.

The documents will be reviewed, and if they are approved, all grades for the semester in question will be removed and replaced with "W"s. "Medical Withdrawal" will be printed across the semester in question.



Honors

FVCC recognizes academic achievements according to the following standards.

Honor Roll

A student taking 12 or more credits in courses numbered 100 or above and earning a grade point average (GPA) of 3.5 or more for that semester, will be placed on the honor roll. The honor roll is distributed each semester to area newspapers for publishing unless a student files a "Do Not Release" form in the Admissions and Records Office.

Graduation with Honors

Students graduating with final cumulative grade point averages of at least 3.75, will receive honors designations on their college transcripts. To be acknowledged at the graduation ceremony with high honors, students must have cumulative GPAs of at least 3.75 as of the semester prior to graduation.



Academic Requirements

Student's Responsibilities

The following regulations, procedures and definitions are important for all students taking classes for credit. Understanding and following these procedures is an essential part of acquiring a college degree or other credentials. Any questions should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office.

Students are responsible for following their curriculum, meeting graduation requirements and/or meeting transfer requirements. Assistance in planning acceptable programs is available from faculty advisors and FVCC counselors.

Application for Graduation

Official applications are due in **mid-March** to graduate at the end of spring, **mid-August** to graduate at the end of summer and **mid-December** to graduate at the end of fall semester. Graduation information will be recorded on the student's transcript by the following month after the student has graduated. A mandatory fee of \$20 is charged at the time of application for graduation. If a student applies for more than one degree, they will be assessed \$10 for each additional degree. Applications for Graduation are available from the Admissions and Records Office in BH/SCA 111.

Students commonly graduate from Flathead Valley Community College under the catalog in use during the first year they attended FVCC. However, a student may graduate using any FVCC catalog under which they have attended, up to **five years** prior to graduation.

If a student initially enrolled more than **five years** before their graduation, they must select a catalog program in effect during the five-year period prior to their expected graduation.

Note: Summer graduates are invited to participate in the graduation ceremony the following spring semester.

Graduation Waivers and Substitutions

Given unusual circumstances, specific program requirements may be waived with the approval of the advisor, the instructor supervising the specific program and the Division Chair. This approval must be in writing, signed and dated. Program waivers are granted **only** when there is evidence of competency that will satisfy the program requirement.

General Education course requirements may be waived in extremely unusual situations. The waiver must be approved by a majority vote of the Curriculum Committee and by the student's advisor and the Division Chair.

Course substitutions for graduation requirements:

Individuals with prior work experience may request an appropriate course substitution for a program requirement(s). The substitute course must be of equal or greater academic or technical content as that of the required course and must have the approval of the Division Chair and program director.

A single course may not be used to meet more than one group requirement, e.g., if LANG 101GH is used to meet the humanities requirement, it cannot be used to meet the global requirement.



Student Learner Outcomes

At FVCC, emphasis on acquiring the abilities needed to put knowledge to use – commonly called “ability-based education” – forms the general education for all students. Beginning in 2003, faculty began developing and implementing ability-based education, redefining education in terms of abilities needed for effectiveness in the worlds of work, family and civic community. These abilities compliment the content students learn in the classroom. The distinctive feature of an ability-based approach is that we make explicit the expectation that students should be able to do something with what they know. The specific abilities that follow are identified by our faculty as central to our approach to general education:

- Aesthetic Literacy
- Communication
- Critical Thinking
- Global Perspective
- Interactions
- Quantitative Literacy
- Technology Literacy

Classes designated for General Education provide introduction and practice in one or more of the abilities.

I. Aesthetic Literacy

Definition: Aesthetic Literacy, whether visual, musical, dramatic or literary, focuses on the student’s need to recognize, appreciate, and interpret the multitude of aesthetic expressions, historical and contemporary, that make up our world.

Components:

1. *Perceive/Observe*

- a. Examines and appreciates an aesthetic expression from a historical/cultural perspective
- b. Identify major works within a historical period/cultural setting
- c. Identifies/recognizes artists/creators in various media and from various historical periods/cultures

2. *Respond/Critique*

- a. Articulate a personal response to various aesthetic expressions
- b. Discuss the structure and construct of an aesthetic expressions
- c. Demonstrate the ability to analyze and interpret an aesthetic expression
- d. Fashion and communicate a critique of an aesthetic expression

3. *Create/Perform*

- a. Initiate, invent or create an aesthetic work
- b. Integrate/synthesize a variety of techniques/forms in the creative process
- c. Exhibit/perform in a public place

II. Communication

Definition: Communication is the development of abilities using a variety of modes (reading, writing, speaking and listening).

Components:

1. *Reading*

- a. Uses varied critical reading skills and strategies to understand what is read
- b. Demonstrates comprehension and retention of information from reading assignments
- c. Determines meaning of new vocabulary through context clues
- d. Applies reading as a tool to evaluate material with insight

2. *Writing*

- a. Effectively uses relevant, adequate support details, examples, reasons, logical arguments, facts, and/or statistics
- b. Organizes and connects major ideas with effective transitions
- c. Demonstrates the ability to use a variety of sentence structures and appropriate word choice in the expression of ideas for readers and purposes
- d. Uses appropriate conventions in areas of mechanics, usage, sentence structure, spelling and format

3. *Speaking*

- a. Develops the main point of a speech/presentation with specific, concrete examples and details
- b. Presents in an organized manner, connecting sections with effective transitions
- c. Uses appropriate delivery strategies and techniques
- d. Uses outside sources, vocabulary and visual aids with accuracy and relevancy

4. *Listening*

- a. Attends to detail and relates it to the speaker’s overall purpose
- b. Evaluates the message and its effect, including nonverbal communication
- c. Develops the ability to answer questions coherently and concisely, as well as follow spoken instructions
- d. Develops the ability to identify and comprehend the main and subordinate ideas in lectures, discussions, and meetings, then report accurately what others have said



III. Critical Thinking

Definition: Critical Thinking is “a process which begins with an open mind, stresses an attitude of suspended judgment, incorporates logical inquiry and problem solving, and leads to an evaluative decision or action.”

Components:

1. *Open-mindedness*

- a. Recognizes the benefits of an open mind
- b. Recognizes the dangers of pre-judgment
- c. Desires/motivated to listen, tolerate, respect and understand
- d. Demonstrates ability to change views based on new, valid information
- e. Weighs views with an awareness of the influence of bias
- f. Recognizes there are multiple views, not a single resolution

2. *Problem Solving*

- a. Identifies the problem
- b. Accesses and uses appropriate sources of information
- c. Evaluates the merit and efficacy of approaches to the problem
- d. Selects the most appropriate solution(s) to the problem
- e. Assesses outcome of solution(s) and uses an outcome(s) if necessary to continue the problem solving process

3. *Reasoning*

- a. Recognizes and uses valid methods for reaching supportable conclusions
- b. Applies knowledge and experience
- c. Maintains objectivity, with an awareness of the influence of prejudice, emotionality, and subjectivity
- d. Discriminates relevant evidence/information from non-relevant evidence
- e. Demonstrates equity, fairness, and justice

4. *Analysis*

- a. Applies appropriate reasoning framework for the subject
- b. Differentiates between facts and opinions
- c. Recognizes the components of arguments and how to assess validity
- d. Deduces and evaluates consequences
- e. Develop legitimate generalizations focusing on one or several elements
- f. Constructs new meaning

IV. Global Perspective

Definition: The Global Perspective is a viewpoint that develops through experiences and exploration and leads to an understanding and appreciation of the importance and impact of worldwide interconnectedness upon self, society and environment.

Components:

1. *Understanding ethnocentrism*

- a. Recognizes that personal decisions are based on ethnicity, gender, age, religion, language and economics
- b. Demonstrates an understanding that individual decisions/choices impact self, society and the environment

2. *Understands Pluralism*

- a. Recognizes that the nation's decisions are based on ethnicity, gender, age, religion, language and economics
- b. Demonstrates an understanding that national decisions have an impact on the nation, the world and the environment

V. Interactions

Definition: Interactions focuses on one's ability to act and interact ethically and effectively in diverse and complex environments.

1. *Improve the Self*

- a. Identify the major influences on a person's self-concept
- b. Recognize one's own strengths and weakness
- c. Set goals and work in a self-directed manner
- d. Demonstrate responsibility/accountability for one's actions/thoughts/emotions

2. *Exhibit Effective Interpersonal Communication*

- a. Identify the significance of attitudes, values and perceptions in interpersonal communication
- b. Demonstrate the ability to actively listen using paraphrasing, questions and reflecting
- c. Adapt communication practices appropriate to a variety of audiences/situations
- d. Recognize that conflict is natural and demonstrate competent methods/strategies of/for conflict management
- e. Collaborate effectively with others in complicated, dynamic and/or ambiguous situations

3. *Make Ethical decisions*

- a. Identify, articulate and reflect upon personal beliefs and values as they relate to moral and ethical situations
- b. Recognize and understand moral perspectives/diverse beliefs different from one's own
- c. Assess the moral issues and principles involved in an ethical situation



- d. Demonstrate how cognitive development, values, one's moral framework/perception affects moral decisions
- e. Integrate components of moral reasoning and ethical behavior into defined activities, such as research, class projects and independent study

VI. Quantitative Literacy

Definition: The ability to identify, formulate, evaluate and communicate inferences from quantitative information.

Components:

1. Problem Solving

Implement the following with proficiency:

- a. Recognize the need for analysis and comprehension, and have the confidence and perseverance necessary to see the problem through to its conclusion
 - b. Collect information, organize and analyze data, and interpret various representations of data, including graphs or tables as needed to address the problem
 - c. Represent mathematical information symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally as needed to solve the problem
 - d. Use a variety of problem-solving strategies, including arithmetical, algebraic, geometric or statistical methods, and exhibit logical thinking in order to solve the problem
 - e. Evaluate results for acceptable solutions and communicate findings both in writing and orally using appropriate mathematical language and symbolism
- #### 2. Number Sense
- Use the following with proficiency:
- a. Recognize similarities or differences from one set of data to another
 - b. Interpret basic descriptive statistics
 - c. Estimate and check answers to mathematical problems in order to determine reasonableness, identify alternatives and select optimal results
 - d. Understand and interpret the quantification characteristics of an amount, rate or object
- #### 3. Computation
- Use the following effectively:
- a. Perform arithmetic, algebraic, geometric and statistical operations, both mentally and using appropriate tools
 - b. Use mathematical models such as formulas, graphs, tables or schematics, and draw inferences from them
 - c. Use proportional reasoning, when appropriate

VII. Technology Literacy

Definition: Technology abilities are those abilities needed for the application of electronic and/or digital tools employed in contemporary society. Students will develop pertinent technology skills.

Components:

1. Hardware

- a. Utilize input devices to interact with the technology tool being used such as keyboard/keypad, mouse, scanner, voice, other
- b. Utilize output devices to view input and calculated output such as printer, monitor, voice, other
- c. Utilize storage devices to save work as a permanent record and/or for future manipulation such as harddrive, network drive, thumb drive, dvd/cd-r -rw, flash memory, other
- d. Utilize peripherals to use for input or output such as printer, camera, scanner, PDU, other

2. Software

- a. Demonstrate a command of communication software used to send and receive messages and access information such as email, web browsers, other
- b. Demonstrate a command of operating systems used to manipulate and control hardware such as desktop, mainframe, PDU, other
- c. Demonstrate a command of application software used to accomplish a task or tasks appropriate for education or career goals

3. Community and industry specific resources

- a. Use search techniques to utilize the communication software in a way that allows the student to find needed resources in a sea of information
- b. Use research techniques that will help the student find relevant and reliable information
- c. Use communication techniques to share information with a select group or the community at large
- d. Use technology to support lifelong learning that includes global experiences via electronic media such as the internet, webinars, teleconferencing, etc.

4. Ethical issues and responsibilities

- a. Understand the right to privacy for individuals, groups and institutions
- b. Understand how information about others can be used paying particular attention to the possible misuse of this information
- c. Understand the law regarding copyright, freedom of speech, stealing information, etc.
- d. Understand the consequences of misusing information
- e. Understand that the value of human interaction is compromised by technology and what the consequent appropriate uses of technology in the area of interpersonal communication are



Academic Advising at FVCC

Why is Advising Important?

Advising is a critical ingredient in students' transition to and success in college. FVCC is committed to providing every student with meaningful academic advising. At FVCC, we employ a mixed advising model with full-time faculty advisors and Learning Center advisors.

All degree-seeking students (including transfer students) are required to meet with an academic advisor for course schedule approval each semester. Non-degree students taking courses with prerequisites need to meet with an advisor in the Learning Center. **Students are blocked from registration until they meet with their advisors.**

Students with a declared major are generally assigned to a faculty advisor most closely aligned to their field of study.

The role of the advisor:

- Assist students with defining and developing realistic educational and career plans.
- Make available pertinent and accurate information about FVCC programs and professional requirements.
- Approve designated educational transactions (e.g. registration, drop-adds, directed study, petitions, graduation applications, other forms).
- Assist students in the evaluation of progress toward established goals.
- Provide accurate information about resources .
- Assist students in identifying career opportunities.
- Refer students when attitudinal, educational or personal problems require intervention.
- Reinforce student responsibility for academic decisions and behaviors.

The role of the student:

- Spend time and effort to identify and clarify personal values, abilities, interests and goals.
- Communicate and share ideas in the academic planning process.
- Become knowledgeable about and adhere to institutional procedures, policies and requirements. This means reading, understanding and utilizing the catalog.
- Contact and make appointments with advisors when required or in need of assistance. The college catalog has phone numbers, email addresses and office locations. Office hours are posted outside faculty offices.
- Notify the advisor about changes in appointments, career or major plans or course schedules.
- Plan in advance for advising sessions: bring necessary materials such as transcripts, placement scores, FVCC catalog, proposed class schedule and questions.
- Follow through on actions identified in each academic advising session.
- Request a change in advisor, if necessary (change of major) by completing a change of major/advisor form at Admissions.
- Accept final responsibility for all decisions.



My advisor is: _____ Office: _____

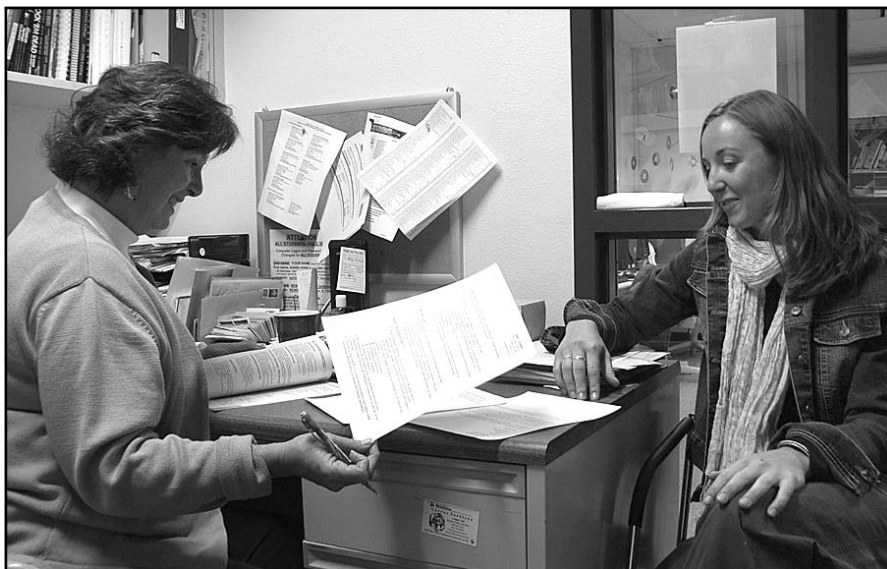
Telephone: _____ Email: _____

Don't know who your advisor is? Call Admissions at (406) 756-3846 to find out.

For auxiliary advising, transfer advising, career planning and counseling, contact the **Learning Center**, LRC 129, (406) 756-3880.

Educational Plan

Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4





ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (AA) DEGREE

The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is a general transfer degree. This degree indicates that the student has completed a course of study equivalent to the first two years of a bachelor degree. This degree does not officially include a major or minor course of study.

With an Associate of Arts degree from FVCC, a student can typically transfer to any Montana University System school with junior class status and be guaranteed that the lower division general education core requirements have been completed for the transfer school.

To receive the AA degree, the following requirements must be met:

- I. **Completion of sixty (60) semester credits in courses numbered 100 level and above for an AA degree. A course cannot satisfy more than one general education core curriculum area in section V below.**
- II. **Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all general education core requirements unless otherwise stated.**
- III. **At least twenty (20) semester credits earned at FVCC and the final ten (10) credits earned at FVCC.**
- IV. **A limit of twelve (12) semester credits graded "S" may count toward the associate degree. Check with transfer institution regarding the acceptance of "S" credits.**
- V. **General Education Core (31+ credits)**

Montana University System General Education Core criteria, in addition to departmental review, were used as a guideline in determining the core requirements listed below. Please note in some cases an individual course may transfer to one school, but not another, as an individual general education core course.

An FVCC student having completed ALL the FVCC General Education Core requirements can transfer to any Montana University System school and be guaranteed the lower division general education core requirements of that school have been met.

TECHNOLOGY SKILLS (T) 1+ credits

Technology Skills is defined as the ability to operate a computer using one or more of the following tools: word processing, spreadsheets, database.

Required: CMPA or CS 100T or higher. Students who have completed high school computer courses with a "B-" or better may waive this requirement; students with previous experience may test out of CMPA 100T.

___	ART	153T*	Digital Imaging I	3
___	ART	157T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
___	ART	257T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II	4
___	ART	258T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III	4
___	ART	259T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV	4
___	CASC	102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
___	CASC	105T*	Fundamentals of Word Processing: Word	1
___	CASC	107T*	Fundamentals of Spreadsheets: Excel	1
___	CASC	108T*	Fundamentals of Database: Access	1
___	CASC	109T*	Fundamentals of Presentation Graphics: PowerPoint	1
___	CASC	115T*	Fundamentals of Internet	1
___	CMPA	100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
___	CMPA	126T*	Networking Fundamentals	4
___	CMPA	130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
___	CMPA	131T*	Business Software	4
___	CMPA	135T*	Microsoft Publisher	4
___	CMPA	141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
___	CMPA	151T*	Spreadsheets	3
___	CMPA	153T*	Digital Imaging I	3
___	CMPA	166T*	Computer Operating Systems	3
___	CMPA	172T*	Computer Repair and Maintenance (A+)	3
___	CMPA	210T*	Network Operating Systems	4
___	CMPA	226T*	Routing and Switching	4
___	CMPA	228T*	Wireless Networks	3
___	CMPA	235T*	IT Design Lab	2
___	CMPA	253T*	Information Technology Security	3
___	CMPA	261T*	Introduction to Database Processing	4

___	CMPA	262T*	Advanced Database Processing	4
___	CMPA	270T*	Advanced Web Design with XHTML and CSS	3
___	CMPA	271T*	Web Page Programming	4
___	CMPA	273T*	Data Driven Web Sites	3
___	CMPA	274T*	Interactive Media for the Web	3
___	CMPA	275T*	Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver	3
___	CMPA	276T*	Network Design	4
___	CS	100T	Introduction to Computer Science: Computer Literacy	4
___	CS	131T	Visual Basic Programming	4
___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	CS	172T*	Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA	4
___	CS	204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	CS	212T*	Data Communications	2
___	CS	222T*	Data Structures	3
___	CS	231T*	Computer Organization and Architecture	4
___	EDUC	232T	Instructional Technology	3

WRITING (W) 3 credits

___	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
-----	------	-------	---------------------	---

COMMUNICATIONS (C) 3+ credits

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CJ	110C	Writing in Criminal Justice	3
___	COMM	245CF	Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue	3
___	ENGL	150C*	Technical Writing	3
___	ENGL	201C*	Advanced Composition	3

* Indicates a prerequisite and/or corequisite is needed. Check course description.



___	HS	120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
___	JRNL	101C*	News Writing and Reporting	3
___	JRNL	111C*	College Publications I	3
___	SP	110C	Public Speaking	3
___	SP	120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
___	SP	150CF	Video Communication	3
___	SP	160CF	Oral Interpretation	3
___	THEA	114C	Acting for Non-Majors	3
___	THEA	150CF	Video Communication	3
___	THEA	245CF	Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue	3

___	ENGL	267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	ENGL	268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3
___	HUM	261H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences I	4
___	HUM	262H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences II	4
___	LANG	101GH	Elementary French I	5
___	LANG	102GH*	Elementary French II	5
___	LANG	111GH	Elementary German I	5
___	LANG	112GH*	Elementary German II	5
___	LANG	115GH	Elementary Italian I	5
___	LANG	116GH*	Elementary Italian II	5
___	LANG	121GH	Elementary Spanish I	5
___	LANG	122GH*	Elementary Spanish II	5
___	LANG	131GH	Elementary Russian I	5
___	LANG	132GH*	Elementary Russian II	5
___	LANG	215GH*	Intermediate Italian I	4
___	LANG	216GH*	Intermediate Italian II	4
___	LANG	221GH*	Intermediate Spanish I	4
___	LANG	222GH*	Intermediate Spanish II	4
___	PHIL	110H	Introduction to Philosophy	3
___	PHIL	120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
___	PHIL	250HB	Political Theory	3
___	PLSC	250HB	Political Theory	3
___	REL	229H	Bible as Literature	3
___	THEA	100FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
___	THEA	230H	Theatre as Literature	3
___	THEA	267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	THEA	268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3

MATH (M, MA) 3+ credits

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

___	MATH	106MA*	Liberal Arts Mathematics	3
___	MATH	111M*	College Algebra	3
___	MATH	112M*	Trigonometry/PreCalculus	4
___	MATH	117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
___	MATH	121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
___	MATH	122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
___	MATH	141MA* & 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I & II++	9
___	MATH	175M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	MATH	201M*	Linear Algebra	4
___	MATH	210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	MATH	221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
___	MATH	222M*	Differential Equations	5
___	MATH	231M*	Discrete Mathematics	4

++Both MATH 141 MA and MATH 142MA must be taken to satisfy the AA math requirement.

HUMANITIES (H) 6+ credits

A minimum of six (6) semester credits selected from the following:

___	ART	221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
___	ART	222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
___	ART	228X	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
___	ART	229X	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
___	ENGL	110H	Exploration in Literature	3
___	ENGL	115H	Introduction to Poetry	3
___	ENGL	116H	Introduction to Fiction	3
___	ENGL	120GH	Comparative Mythology	3
___	ENGL	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
___	ENGL	211H	American Literature I	3
___	ENGL	212H	American Literature II	3
___	ENGL	215GH	African-American Writers	3
___	ENGL	220H	Classical Mythology	3
___	ENGL	229H	Bible as Literature	3
___	ENGL	230H	Theatre as Literature	3
___	ENGL	231H	British Literature I: Beginnings to 18th Century	3
___	ENGL	232H	British Literature II: 19th Century to Present	3
___	ENGL	240H	American Short Story	3
___	ENGL	246GH	Major Women Writers	3

SOCIAL SCIENCES (A,B) 6+ credits

A minimum of six (6) semester credits must be earned. At least one (1) course must be selected from each of Group A and Group B.

Group A (one course):

___	ANTH	100A	Introduction to Anthropology	3
___	ANTH	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
___	CJ	105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	GEOG	105GA	World Regional Geography	3
___	GEOG	201GA	Human Geography	3
___	HS	100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
___	HS	235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSY	110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSY	111A	General Psychology	3
___	PSY	210A*	Social Psychology	3
___	PSY	225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3
___	PSY	235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSY	245A*	Abnormal Psychology	3
___	SOC	105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	SOC	110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	SOC	210A*	Social Psychology	3
___	SOC	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3

Group B (one course):

___	ECON	140B	Introduction to Political Economy	3
___	ECON	211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	ECON	212 GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	HIST	111B	History of Western Civilization I	4

* Indicates a prerequisite and/or corequisite is needed. Check course description.



_____	HIST	112B	History of Western Civilization II	4
_____	HIST	211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	4
_____	HIST	212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	4
_____	HIST	250B	Montana History	3
_____	PHIL	250HB	Political Theory	3
_____	PLSC	100B	American Government	3
_____	PLSC	200B	American Government: Issues and Policy Making	3
_____	PLSC	250HB	Political Theory	3

NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N) 6+ credits

Students must successfully complete two (2) or more courses selected from the following (at least one [1] course must be a conventional laboratory experience selected from Group NL):

Group NL (Laboratory Courses):

_____	ANTH	210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
_____	ANTH	211NL*	Forensic Science II	4
_____	BIOL	101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
_____	BIOL	103N* & 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life and Lab	5
_____	BIOL	110N & 111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology and Lab	4
_____	BIOL	120NL	General Botany	3
_____	BIOL	121N* & 122L*	Introductory Ecology and Lab	4
_____	BIOL	205N* & 208L*	Microbiology and Lab	4
_____	BIOL	206N* & 208L*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases and Lab	4
_____	BIOL	207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
_____	BIOL	217NL*	Biology: Form and Function of Organisms	4
_____	BIOL	218NL*	Biology: Molecular and Cell Structure and Function	4
_____	BIOL	219NL*	Biology: Diversity and Ecology	4
_____	BIOL	221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
_____	BIOL	231NL*	General Entomology	3
_____	BIOL	250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
_____	BIOL	261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
_____	BIOL	262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
_____	CHEM	101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
_____	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
_____	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
_____	CHEM	134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
_____	CHEM	210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
_____	CHEM	211NL*	Forensic Science II	4
_____	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
_____	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
_____	CHEM	231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
_____	GEOG	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
_____	GEOL	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
_____	GEOL	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
_____	NSCI	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
_____	NSCI	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
_____	NSCI	102NL*	The Nature of Science	4
_____	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
_____	NSCI	104NL	Environmental Science	4
_____	PHYS	111NL*	College Physics I	5
_____	PHYS	112NL*	College Physics II	5
_____	PHYS	201NL*	General Physics I	6
_____	PHYS	202NL*	General Physics II	6

Group N (Non-Conventional Lab):

_____	BIOL	103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life (Lecture)	3
_____	BIOL	110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
_____	BIOL	115N	Practical Botany: An Overview of Useful Plants	3
_____	BIOL	121N*	Introductory Ecology	3
_____	BIOL	200N	Field Botany	3
_____	BIOL	205N*	Microbiology	3
_____	BIOL	206N*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases	3
_____	BIOL	223N*	Genetics and Change	4
_____	BIOL	270N*	Pathophysiology	4
_____	GEOL	130N	Geology of Northwest Montana	3
_____	HLTH	221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
_____	NR	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
_____	NSCI	105N	Introduction to Astronomy	3
_____	PHYS	105N	Introduction to Astronomy	3
_____	PHYS	106N*	Radiation Physics	3
_____	PSY	225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3

GLOBAL ISSUES (G) 3+ credits

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

_____	ANTH	110G	Cultural Anthropology	3
_____	ANTH	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
_____	ANTH	230G	Indians of North America	3
_____	ANTH	232G	Indians of Montana	3
_____	ART	220FG*	Art and Architecture of Venice	3
_____	ART	221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
_____	ART	222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
_____	ART	227FG*	History of Theatre in Venice	3
_____	ART	228X	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
_____	ART	229X	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
_____	ECON	212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
_____	ENGL	120GH	Comparative Mythology	3
_____	ENGL	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
_____	ENGL	215GH	African-American Writers	3
_____	ENGL	246GH	Major Women Writers	3
_____	GEOG	105GA	World Regional Geography	3
_____	GEOG	201GA	Human Geography	3
_____	GEOG	256G	Geography of North America	3
_____	HIST	270G	Environmental History	3
_____	LANG	101GH	Elementary French I	5
_____	LANG	102GH*	Elementary French II	5
_____	LANG	111GH	Elementary German I	5
_____	LANG	112GH*	Elementary German II	5
_____	LANG	115GH	Elementary Italian I	5
_____	LANG	116GH*	Elementary Italian II	5
_____	LANG	121GH	Elementary Spanish I	5
_____	LANG	122GH*	Elementary Spanish II	5
_____	LANG	131GH	Elementary Russian I	5
_____	LANG	132GH*	Elementary Russian II	5
_____	LANG	215GH*	Intermediate Italian I	4
_____	LANG	216GH*	Intermediate Italian II	4
_____	LANG	221GH*	Intermediate Spanish I	4
_____	LANG	222GH*	Intermediate Spanish II	4
_____	LANG	241G	Beginning American Sign Language (ASL)	3
_____	LANG	242G*	Intermediate American Sign Language (ASL)	3

* Indicates a prerequisite or corequisite is needed. Check course description.



___	LANG	243G*	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL)	3
___	MUS	222FG	Cultural Music Appreciation	3
___	REL	110G	Introduction to the Study of Religion	3
___	REL	115G	Religion in America	3
___	SOC	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3

Additional degree requirements for the Associate of Arts:

FINE ARTS (F) 3+ credits

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

___	ART	101F	Drawing I	3
___	ART	103F	Understanding Photography	3
___	ART	106F*	Intermediate Photography	3
___	ART	114F	Painting I	3
___	ART	151F	Design I	3
___	ART	152F*	Design II	3
___	ART	154F*	Digital Photography I	3
___	ART	158F*	Basic Videomaking	3
___	ART	161F	Ceramics I	3
___	ART	162F	Ceramics II	3
___	ART	201F*	Drawing II	3
___	ART	202F*	Drawing III	3
___	ART	204F*	Introduction to Color Photography	3
___	ART	206F*	Intermediate Black and White Photography	3
___	ART	215F*	Painting II	3
___	ART	220FG*	Art and Architecture of Venice	3
___	ART	221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
___	ART	222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
___	ART	227FG*	History of Theatre in Venice	3
___	ART	228X	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
___	ART	229X	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
___	ART	230F	Watercolor I	3
___	ART	231F*	Watercolor II	3
___	ART	241F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
___	ART	242F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing II	3
___	ART	243F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing III	3
___	ART	254F*	Digital Photography II	3
___	ART	261F*	Ceramics III	3
___	COMM	158F*	Basic Videomaking	3
___	COMM	245CF	Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue	3
___	ENGL	251F*	Creative Writing in Fiction	3
___	ENGL	252F	Creative Writing in Poetry	3
___	JRNL	154F*	Digital Photography I	3
___	JRNL	158F*	Basic Videomaking	3
___	JRNL	254F*	Digital Photography II	3
___	MUS	115F*	Music Fundamentals/ Introduction to Music Theory	2
___	MUS	125F	History of Jazz	3
___	MUS	133F	History of Rock and Roll	3
___	MUS	221F	Music Appreciation	3
___	MUS	222FG	Cultural Music Appreciation	3
___	SP	150CF	Video Communication	3
___	SP	160CF	Oral Interpretation	3
___	THEA	100FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
___	THEA	111F	Acting I	3

___	THEA	113F*	Acting II	3
___	THEA	125F	Beginning Design in Theatre Arts	3
___	THEA	150CF	Video Communication	3
___	THEA	211F*	Acting III	3
___	THEA	213F*	Acting IV	3
___	THEA	245CF	Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue	3

SOCIAL SCIENCES (A or B), HUMANITIES (H), COMMUNICATIONS (C) 3+ credits

Complete three (3) credits from Social Sciences (A or B), Humanities (H) or Communications (C).

ELECTIVES 20+/- credits

Total credits for the Associate of Arts degree must be at least sixty (60) credits.

TOTAL CREDITS 60

To receive both an Associate of Arts and an Associate of Science degree, the degree requirements for **BOTH** degrees must be met. An additional fifteen (15) credits are required as specified below:

- ___ A. Math (M) (selected from the list on page 51) and/or Natural Science (NL or N) 3 credits
- ___ B. Natural Science (NL or N) or Math (M) 3 credits
- ___ C. Communications (C), Math (M), Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B), Natural Science (NL or N), or Global Issues (G) 9 credits
- ___ D. A total of 75 credits numbered 100 or above.

* Indicates a prerequisite or corequisite is needed. Check course description.



ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS) DEGREE

The Associate of Science (AS) degree is a general transfer degree. This degree indicates that the student has completed a course of study equivalent to the first two years of a bachelor degree. This degree does not officially include a major or minor course of study.

With an Associate of Science degree from FVCC, a student can typically transfer to any Montana University System school with junior class status and be guaranteed that the lower division general education core requirements have been completed for the transfer school.

To receive the AS degree, the following requirements must be met:

- I. **Completion of sixty (60) semester credits in courses numbered 100 level and above for an AS degree. A course cannot satisfy more than one general education core curriculum area in section V below.**
- II. **Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all general education core requirements unless otherwise stated.**
- III. **At least twenty (20) semester credits earned at FVCC and the final ten (10) credits earned at FVCC.**
- IV. **A limit of twelve (12) semester credits graded "S" may count toward the associate degree. Check with transfer institution regarding the acceptance of "S" credits.**
- V. **General Education Core (31+ credits)**

Montana University System General Education Core criteria, in addition to departmental review, were used as a guideline in determining the core requirements listed below. Please note in some cases an individual course may transfer to one school, but not another, as an individual general education core course.

An FVCC student having completed ALL the FVCC General Education Core requirements can transfer to any Montana University System school and be guaranteed the lower division general education core requirements of that school have been met.

TECHNOLOGY SKILLS (T) 1+ credits

Technology Skills is defined as the ability to operate a computer using one or more of the following tools: word processing, spreadsheets, database.

Required: CMPA or CS 100T or higher. Students who have completed high school computer courses with a "B-" or better may waive this requirement; students with previous experience may test out of CMPA 100T.

___	ART	153T*	Digital Imaging I	3
___	ART	157T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
___	ART	257T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II	4
___	ART	258T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III	4
___	ART	259T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV	4
___	CASC	102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
___	CASC	105T*	Fundamentals of Word Processing: Word	1
___	CASC	107T*	Fundamentals of Spreadsheets: Excel	1
___	CASC	108T*	Fundamentals of Database: Access	1
___	CASC	109T*	Fundamentals of Presentation Graphics: PowerPoint	1
___	CASC	115T*	Fundamentals of Internet	1
___	CMPA	100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
___	CMPA	126T*	Networking Fundamentals	4
___	CMPA	130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
___	CMPA	131T*	Business Software	4
___	CMPA	135T*	Microsoft Publisher	4
___	CMPA	141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
___	CMPA	151T*	Spreadsheets	3
___	CMPA	153T*	Digital Imaging I	3
___	CMPA	166T*	Computer Operating Systems	3
___	CMPA	172T*	Computer Repair and Maintenance (A+)	3
___	CMPA	210T*	Network Operating Systems	4
___	CMPA	226T*	Routing and Switching	4

___	CMPA	228T*	Wireless Networks	3
___	CMPA	235T*	IT Design Lab	2
___	CMPA	253T*	Information Technology Security	3
___	CMPA	261T*	Introduction to Database Processing	4
___	CMPA	262T*	Advanced Database Processing	4
___	CMPA	270T*	Advanced Web Design with HTML and CSS	3
___	CMPA	271T*	Web Page Programming	4
___	CMPA	273T*	Data Driven Web Sites	3
___	CMPA	274T*	Interactive Media for the Web	3
___	CMPA	275T*	Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver	3
___	CMPA	276T*	Network Design	4
___	CS	100T	Introduction to Computer Science: Computer Literacy	4
___	CS	131T	Visual Basic Programming	4
___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	CS	172T*	Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA	4
___	CS	204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	CS	212T*	Data Communications	2
___	CS	222T*	Data Structures	3
___	CS	231T*	Computer Organization and Architecture	4
___	EDUC	232T	Instructional Technology	3

WRITING (W)

3 credits

___	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
-----	------	-------	---------------------	---

* Indicates a prerequisite and/or corequisite is needed. Check course description.



COMMUNICATIONS (C) 3+ credits

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CJ	110C	Writing in Criminal Justice	3
___	COMM	245CF	Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue	3
___	ENGL	150C*	Technical Writing	3
___	ENGL	201C*	Advanced Composition	3
___	HS	120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
___	JRNL	101C*	News Writing and Reporting	3
___	JRNL	111C*	College Publications I	3
___	SP	110C	Public Speaking	3
___	SP	120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
___	SP	150CF	Video Communication	3
___	SP	160CF	Oral Interpretation	3
___	THEA	114C	Acting for Non-Majors	3
___	THEA	150CF	Video Communication	3
___	THEA	245CF	Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue	3

MATH (M) 3+ credits

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

___	MATH	111M*	College Algebra	3
___	MATH	112M*	Trigonometry/PreCalculus	4
___	MATH	117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
___	MATH	121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
___	MATH	122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
___	MATH	175M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	MATH	201M*	Linear Algebra	4
___	MATH	210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	MATH	221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
___	MATH	222M*	Differential Equations	5
___	MATH	231M*	Discrete Mathematics	4

HUMANITIES (H) 6+ credits

A minimum of six (6) semester credits selected from the following:

___	ART	221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
___	ART	222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
___	ART	228X	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
___	ART	229X	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
___	ENGL	110H	Exploration in Literature	3
___	ENGL	115H	Introduction to Poetry	3
___	ENGL	116H	Introduction to Fiction	3
___	ENGL	120GH	Comparative Mythology	3
___	ENGL	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
___	ENGL	211H	American Literature I	3
___	ENGL	212H	American Literature II	3
___	ENGL	215GH	African-American Writers	3
___	ENGL	220H	Classical Mythology	3
___	ENGL	229H	Bible as Literature	3

___	ENGL	230H	Theatre as Literature	3
___	ENGL	231H	British Literature I: Beginnings to 18th Century	3
___	ENGL	232H	British Literature II: 19th Century to Present	3
___	ENGL	240H	American Short Story	3
___	ENGL	246GH	Major Women Writers	3
___	ENGL	267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	ENGL	268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3
___	HUM	261H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences I	4
___	HUM	262H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences II	4
___	LANG	101GH	Elementary French I	5
___	LANG	102GH*	Elementary French II	5
___	LANG	111GH	Elementary German I	5
___	LANG	112GH*	Elementary German II	5
___	LANG	115GH	Elementary Italian I	5
___	LANG	116GH*	Elementary Italian II	5
___	LANG	121GH	Elementary Spanish I	5
___	LANG	122GH*	Elementary Spanish II	5
___	LANG	131GH	Elementary Russian I	5
___	LANG	132GH*	Elementary Russian II	5
___	LANG	215GH*	Intermediate Italian I	4
___	LANG	216GH*	Intermediate Italian II	4
___	LANG	221GH*	Intermediate Spanish I	4
___	LANG	222GH*	Intermediate Spanish II	4
___	PHIL	110H	Introduction to Philosophy	3
___	PHIL	120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
___	PHIL	250HB	Political Theory	3
___	PLSC	250HB	Political Theory	3
___	REL	229H	Bible as Literature	3
___	THEA	100FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
___	THEA	230H	Theatre as Literature	3
___	THEA	267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	THEA	268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3

SOCIAL SCIENCES (A, B) 6+ credits

A minimum of six (6) semester credits must be earned. At least one (1) course must be selected from each of Group A and Group B.

Group A (one course):

___	ANTH	100A	Introduction to Anthropology	3
___	ANTH	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
___	CJ	105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	GEOG	105GA	World Regional Geography	3
___	GEOG	201GA	Human Geography	3
___	HS	100A*	Introduction to Human Services/Social Work	3
___	HS	235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSY	110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSY	111A	General Psychology	3
___	PSY	210A*	Social Psychology	3
___	PSY	225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3
___	PSY	235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSY	245A*	Abnormal Psychology	3
___	SOC	105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	SOC	110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	SOC	210A*	Social Psychology	3
___	SOC	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3

*Indicates a prerequisite and/or corequisite is needed. Check course description.

**Group B (one course):**

___	ECON	140B	Introduction to Political Economy	3
___	ECON	211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	ECON	212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	HIST	111B	History of Western Civilization I	4
___	HIST	112B	History of Western Civilization II	4
___	HIST	211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	4
___	HIST	212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	4
___	HIST	250B	Montana History	3
___	PHIL	250HB	Political Theory	3
___	PLSC	100B	American Government	3
___	PLSC	200B	American Government: Issues and Policy Making	3
___	PLSC	250HB	Political Theory	3

NATURAL SCIENCE (NL, N)**6+ credits**

Students must successfully complete two (2) or more courses selected from the following (at least one [1] course must be a conventional laboratory experience selected from Group NL):

Group NL (Laboratory Courses):

___	ANTH	210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	ANTH	211NL*	Forensic Science II	4
___	BIOL	101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	BIOL	103N*&104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life and Lab	5
___	BIOL	110N & 111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology and Lab	4
___	BIOL	120NL	General Botany	3
___	BIOL	121N*&122L*	Introductory Ecology and Lab	4
___	BIOL	205N*&208L*	Microbiology and Lab	4
___	BIOL	206N*&208L*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases and Lab	4
___	BIOL	207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
___	BIOL	217NL*	Biology: Form and Function of Organisms	4
___	BIOL	218NL*	Biology: Molecular and Cell Structure and Function	4
___	BIOL	219NL*	Biology: Diversity and Ecology	4
___	BIOL	221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOL	231NL*	General Entomology	3
___	BIOL	250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
___	BIOL	261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOL	262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHEM	101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
___	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
___	CHEM	134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
___	CHEM	210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	CHEM	211NL*	Forensic Science II	4
___	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	CHEM	231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
___	GEOG	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___	GEOL	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
___	GEOL	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4

___	NSCI	100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
___	NSCI	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
___	NSCI	102NL*	The Nature of Science	4
___	NSCI	103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
___	NSCI	104NL	Environmental Science	4
___	PHYS	111NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PHYS	112NL*	College Physics II	5
___	PHYS	201NL*	General Physics I	6
___	PHYS	202NL*	General Physics II	6

Group N (Non-Conventional Lab):

___	BIOL	103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life (Lecture)	3
___	BIOL	110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
___	BIOL	115N	Practical Botany: An Overview of Useful Plants	3
___	BIOL	121N*	Introductory Ecology	3
___	BIOL	200N	Field Botany	3
___	BIOL	205N*	Microbiology	3
___	BIOL	206N*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases	3
___	BIOL	223N*	Genetics and Change	4
___	BIOL	270N*	Pathophysiology	4
___	GEOL	130N	Geology of Northwest Montana	3
___	HLTH	221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	NR	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
___	NSCI	105N	Introduction to Astronomy	3
___	PHYS	105N	Introduction to Astronomy	3
___	PHYS	106N*	Radiation Physics	3
___	PSY	225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3

GLOBAL ISSUES (G)**3+ credits**

A minimum of three (3) semester credits selected from the following:

___	ANTH	110G	Cultural Anthropology	3
___	ANTH	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
___	ANTH	230G	Indians of North America	3
___	ANTH	232G	Indians of Montana	3
___	ART	220FG*	Art and Architecture of Venice	3
___	ART	221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
___	ART	222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
___	ART	227FG*	History of Theatre in Venice	3
___	ART	228X	History of Early Italian Renaissance	3
___	ART	229X	History: Italian Renaissance II	3
___	ECON	212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	ENGL	120GH	Comparative Mythology	3
___	ENGL	206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
___	ENGL	215GH	African-American Writers	3
___	ENGL	246GH	Major Women Writers	3
___	GEOG	105GA	World Regional Geography	3
___	GEOG	201GA	Human Geography	3
___	GEOG	256G	Geography of North America	3
___	HIST	270G	Environmental History	3
___	LANG	101GH	Elementary French I	5
___	LANG	102GH*	Elementary French II	5
___	LANG	111GH	Elementary German I	5

*Indicates a prerequisite and/or corequisite is needed. Check course description.



___	LANG	112GH*	Elementary German II	5
___	LANG	115GH	Elementary Italian I	5
___	LANG	116GH*	Elementary Italian II	5
___	LANG	121GH	Elementary Spanish I	5
___	LANG	122GH*	Elementary Spanish II	5
___	LANG	131GH	Elementary Russian I	5
___	LANG	132GH*	Elementary Russian II	5
___	LANG	215GH*	Intermediate Italian I	4
___	LANG	216GH*	Intermediate Italian II	4
___	LANG	221GH*	Intermediate Spanish I	4
___	LANG	222GH*	Intermediate Spanish II	4
___	LANG	241G	Beginning American Sign Language (ASL)	3
___	LANG	242G*	Intermediate American Sign Language (ASL)	3
___	LANG	243G*	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL)	3
___	MUS	222FG	Cultural Music Appreciation	3
___	REL	110G	Introduction to the Study of Religion	3
___	REL	115G	Religion in America	3
___	SOC	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3

Additional degree requirements for Associate of Science:

**Math (M) (selected from the list on page 55) and/or
Natural Science (NL or N) 6+ credits**

Complete six (6) credits from Math (M) and/or Natural
Science (NL or N).

Electives 20+/- credits

Total credits for the Associate of Science degree must be at
least sixty (60) credits.

TOTAL CREDITS 60

To receive both an Associate of Science and an Associate of
Arts degree, the degree requirements for BOTH degrees
must be met. An additional fifteen (15) credits are required
as specified below:

- ___ A. Fine Arts (F) 3 credits
- ___ B. Communications (C), Humanities (H) or
Social Sciences (A or B) 3 credits
- ___ C. Communications (C), Math (M),
Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B),
Natural Sciences (NL or N), and
Global Issues (G) listings. 9 credits
- ___ D. A total of 75 credits numbered 100 or above.





Montana University System Board Policy:

I. Policy:

- A. The Montana University System is committed to facilitating the ease of undergraduate student transfer to its campuses, particularly in the area of general education. Therefore, all campuses of the Montana University System will recognize the integrity of general education programs and courses offered by units of the Montana University System, Montana's three publicly supported community colleges, the seven tribal colleges and regionally accredited independent colleges in the State of Montana. All campuses in the Montana University System shall also recognize the integrity and transferability of the Montana University System Transferable Core. <http://mus.edu/borpol/default.asp>.

II. Procedures:

- A. Campus General Education Programs.

An undergraduate student who has completed the lower division coursework in an approved general education program at one of the institutions noted above, and who transfers to another of those institutions, cannot be required to take additional general education coursework at the lower division level. The student may be required to take additional coursework at the upper division level that is part of an approved general education program at the new campus. The approved general education program at each of the campuses can be found at this link:

<http://mus.edu/transfer/genedbycampus.asp>.

- B. The Montana University System Transferable Core.

An undergraduate student who has completed courses identified as part of the Montana University System Transferable Core, hereafter referred to as the MUS Core, will be governed by the following rules:

1. If the student has completed the entire 30 credit MUS Core, following the operating rules approved by the Montana Board of Regents, and transfers to another unit in the Montana University System, that student cannot be required to take additional general education courses at the lower division level.
2. If that student has completed fewer than 20 MUS Core credits, that student will be required to complete the approved general education program at the campus to which he/she transfers. All general education transfer credits that are part of the MUS Core will be reviewed for possible application in the approved general education program at the campus.

3. If that student has completed 20 or more MUS Core credits, that student may choose to complete either the MUS Core or the approved general education program at the campus to which he/she transfers. The student should make that decision in consultation with a faculty advisor.
4. The student may be required to take additional coursework at the upper division level that is part of an approved general education program at the new campus.

Montana University System Core

Natural Sciences	6 semester credits
At least one of the classes must have a laboratory experience	
Social Sciences/History	6 semester credits
Mathematics	3 semester credits
Communication	6 semester credits
Written communication and oral communication	
Humanities/Fine Arts	6 semester credits
Cultural Diversity	3 semester credits
TOTAL CREDITS	30 semester credits



Transfer Curricula

Art.....	60
Biology.....	61
Business Administration.....	63
Chemistry.....	65
Communication Studies.....	67
Computer Science.....	68
Criminal Justice.....	70
Economics.....	72
Education.....	73
Elementary Education.....	73
Secondary Education.....	79
Engineering.....	86
English.....	90
Environmental Science.....	91
Environmental Studies.....	91
Forestry.....	92
Geography.....	94
Geology.....	95
Health and Human Performance.....	96
History.....	99
Human Services (Pre-Social Work).....	100
Liberal Studies.....	102
Mathematics.....	103
Nursing.....	104
Pharmacy.....	109
Physics.....	110
Political Science.....	111
Pre-Health Professions.....	112
Psychology.....	115
Sociology.....	117
Theatre Arts Studies.....	119
Wildlife Biology.....	120

Introduction

FVCC has developed the following curricula to assist students in planning a two-year course of study. These programs emphasize particular academic or occupational areas and are recommended to students planning careers and/or further college work in those areas. Where FVCC has a formal transfer agreement with another institution, the curriculum is designated "Transfer to _____." The selection of programs is not limited to those listed. Students seeking emphasis in other academic areas are invited to see a counselor or academic advisor to explore other options.

Programs of study are suggested only and are kept current with the lower division requirements at the four-year institution. Sometimes the four-year school makes subsequent changes after this catalog is printed, so it is advisable to go over the curriculum in the catalog of the four-year school a year prior to transferring to ensure all transferable courses can be taken at FVCC as some may be offered once a year.

All programs can be modified to meet individual needs and to fulfill specific degree requirements. These modifications should be made with the assistance of the student's faculty advisor. Students planning to transfer to another institution should refer to the transfer procedure described in the Student Services section of the catalog.

For specific degree and core curriculum requirements, consult the "Academic Requirements" section.

The following pages have been developed in a worksheet style to assist students in meeting graduation requirements. General Education courses can be taken in either year unless they have a prerequisite. Mark off each course as it is completed. Indicate the name and number of courses selected as electives.





Art Transfer Curricula

The School of Fine Arts at **The University of Montana-Missoula** and the School of Art at **Montana State University-Bozeman** provide students with intensive professional training for students interested in careers in the field of art. Admission into the Bachelor of Fine Arts program is competitive at both schools. Students will need to submit a portfolio and adhere to specific application deadlines. **The University of Montana-Missoula** offers a BA and BFA in Sculpture, Ceramics, Printmaking, Photography, Painting and Drawing and a degree in Art Education K-12. **Montana State University-Bozeman** offers a BFA in Studio Arts and Graphic Design and a BA in Art History, Art Education K-12 and Liberal Arts Studio.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana-Missoula in Fine Arts:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 161F	Ceramics I	3
—	ART 162F	Ceramics II	3
—	ART 221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
—	ART 222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective	2
—	—	Humanities (H) or Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			30

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
—	ART 103F	Understanding Photography	3
—	ART 106F*	Intermediate Photography I	3
—	ART 114F	Painting I	3
—	ART 215F*	Painting II	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Humanities (H), Communications (C), or Social Sciences (A or B) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30

Total Credits **60**

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University-Bozeman in Fine Arts:**

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 151F	Design I	3
—	ART 161F	Ceramics I	3
—	ART 221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
—	ART 222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
—	ART 241F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
—	ART 103F	Understanding Photography ¹	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Humanities (H) or Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			31-32

¹Photography option students

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
—	ART 114F	Painting I	3
—	ART 151F	Design I	3
—	ART 152F*	Design II	3
—	ART 251*	Life Drawing I	2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Electives	3
Second Year Total			29

Total Credits **60-61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Students who wish to pursue the Photography option should take the following courses instead of some of the suggested:

—	ART 106F*	Intermediate Photography I
—	ART 204F*	Introduction to Color Photography
—	ART 206F*	Intermediate Black and White Photography

Advisor:

John Rawlings, ATB 131
(406)756-3896, jrawling@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Biology

Transfer Curricula

Biologists are employed in a wide variety of fields including: research, teaching, industry, governmental agencies, consulting firms in environmental work, health, and wildlife. Some positions are open to holders of the bachelor's degree, but most opportunities exist at the master's and doctoral levels of preparation. Most biologists need a broad background in the natural sciences, mathematics, and communication skills.

Students may prepare themselves for transfer for nearly any biology-related bachelor's degree, and they should be aware of the options in Montana. The biology department at **The University of Montana - Missoula** offers the following options: Biology Education (see Education in this catalog), Cellular and Molecular Biology, Ecology and Organismal Biology (listed as Botanical or Zoological Sciences in previous catalogs), Field Ecology, Ecology for Teacher Preparation in General Science (see Education Section in this catalog), Human Biological Sciences, and Natural History. The Ecology and Organismal Biology and the Human Biological Sciences curriculums each have options of one or two years of Chemistry.

The biology department at **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers: Ecology and Evolution, Biomedical Sciences, Biology Teaching (see Education in this catalog), and Fish and Wildlife Management (See Wildlife Biology in this catalog.) The intent of this program is to generally prepare students for biology-related programs for Montana universities, including **The University of Montana - Missoula**, **Montana Tech**, and **Montana State University - Bozeman**, and most other four-year institutions.

Students should choose from among the recommended courses below with the close assistance of their advisor. Those with inadequate preparation to begin these courses can expect more than two years to ready themselves for transfer to the junior level. Close attention should be paid to specific program requirements at your desired four-year college or university.

Advisor:

Dr. Jeanette Oliver
RH/SAT 132
(406) 756-3878, joliver@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

				First Year	
✓	Course #	Title	Credits		
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4		
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3		
—	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2		
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3		
—	MATH 175M*	Applied Calculus ⁴	5		
—	—	CHEM 101NL* ¹ & CHEM 134NL* ¹ or CHEM 121NL* ² & CHEM 122NL* ²	8-10		
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3		
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3		
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3		
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1		
			First Year Total	35-37	

				Second Year	
✓	Course #	Title	Credits		
—	BIOL 221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology ³	5		
—	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change ³	4		
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4		
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3		
—	—	PHYS 111NL* ³ & PHYS 112NL* ³ or GEOL 101NL ⁴	4-10		
—	—	PSY 110A ⁵ or			
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3-4		
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3		
			Second Year Total	26-33	
			Total Credits	61-70⁶	

¹ If pursuing the Field Ecology or Natural History option.

² If pursuing the Human Biological Sciences or the Ecology and Organismal Biology option students should take either CHEM 101NL* and CHEM 134NL* or CHEM 121NL*, CHEM 122NL*, CHEM 221NL* and CHEM 222NL*. If pursuing the Cellular or Molecular Biology option, take CHEM 121NL*, CHEM 122NL*, CHEM 221NL* and CHEM 222NL*.

³ For all options other than Natural History, students can take either PHYS 111NL* & PHYS 112NL* or PHYS 201NL* & PHYS 202NL* if they desire to take the Calculus I and II series rather than MATH 175M*.

⁴ If pursuing the Natural History option, student should take MATH 117M* instead of MATH 175M* and take GEOL 101NL instead of Physics..

⁵ Required for Human Biological Sciences option as the SSA requirement.

⁶ If time permits, students pursuing the Human Biological Sciences option may consider taking the following courses:

—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3	

If time permits, students pursuing the Natural History option may consider taking the following course:

—	BIOL 250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3	
---	------------	----------------------	---	--

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to Montana Tech:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	BIOL 121N*	Introductory Ecology	3
___	BIOL 122L*	Ecology Lab	1
___	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
___	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			35
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CMPA 151T*	Spreadsheets	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			32
Total Credits			67¹

¹If time permits students may consider taking the following courses:

___	BIOL 120NL	General Botany	3
___	BIOL 250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
___	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
___	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to Montana State University-Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology ¹	4
___	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life ¹	3
___	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab ¹	2
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	___	CHEM 101NL* & CHEM 134NL* or CHEM 121NL ¹ & CHEM 122NL ²	8-10
___	___	ENGL 201C ⁶ or SP 110C ⁶ or ENGL 150C ⁶ or Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	MATH 121M ^{3*} or MATH 175M*	5
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			35-37
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	___	PHYS 111NL* & PHYS 112NL* or PHYS 201NL ^{4*} & PHYS 202NL ^{4*}	10-12
___	___	Elective ⁵	3-5
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			26-30
Total Credits			61-67

¹ If pursuing the Biomedical Sciences or Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take Biology 217NL* the first year and Biology 219NL* (Fall) and Biology 218NL* (Spring) of second year.

² If pursuing the Ecology and Evolution option, students may select either chemistry sequence. If pursuing the Organismal Biology or Biomedical Sciences or Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take CHEM 121NL* & CHEM 122NL*.

³ If pursuing the Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take MATH 121M* & MATH 122M*. For all other options, students should consult with their advisor for the best course selection.

⁴ If pursuing the Ecology and Evolution option, students may select either physics sequence. If pursuing the Organismal Biology, Biomedical Sciences, or Cell Biology and Neuroscience option, students should take PHYS 111NL* and PHYS 112NL*.

⁵ If time permits, students may consider taking the following courses if pursuing the Biomedical Sciences option:

___	BIOL 206N*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases	3
___	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	CHEM 231NL*	General Biochemistry	5

If time permits, students may consider taking the following courses if pursuing the Cell Biology and Neuroscience option:

___	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	CHEM 231NL*	General Biochemistry	5

⁶ If pursuing the Ecology and Evolution option, take ENGL 201C*. If pursuing the Organismal Biology option, take SP 110C. If pursuing the Biomedical Sciences option, take ENGL 150C*.



Business Administration Transfer Curricula

The study of business administration leads to career opportunities in accounting, economics, information systems, finance, human resources management, marketing, production management, and other business-related fields of study. This program provides the first two years of study leading to a bachelor's degree in these fields.

Completion of the following courses results in an associate degree. The associate degree meets the lower division general core requirements at **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana State University - Bozeman, the University of Great Falls**, and most other four year institutions. The suggested course work normally fulfills the first half of baccalaureate degree requirements in Business Administration. Course selection should be tailored to match requirements defined by intended transfer institutions.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BUS 271	Business Law	4
___	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
___	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability ¹	3
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Elective	1
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
First Year Total			30

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BUS 275*	Fundamentals of Management Information Systems	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30
Total Credits			60

¹ Finance majors should take MATH 175M*. This course should be taken prior to or concurrently with ACCT 201.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
___	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	___	ENGL 201C* ¹ or Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Math (M) or Natural Science (N or NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Year Total			28

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BUS 275*	Fundamentals of Management Information Systems	3
___	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	MATH 175M*	Applied Calculus	5
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			32

Total Credits **60**

¹ If pursuing finance option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860
tjay@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University-Billings**:

First Year				
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	CPMA 131T*	Business Software		4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics		3
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics		3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition		3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability		3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics		4
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement		3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement		4
First Year Total				30
Second Year				
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I		4
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II		4
—	BUS 271	Business Law		4
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications		3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement		3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement		3
—	—	Elective		3
Second Year Total				30
Total Credits				60

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls**:

First Year				
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	BUS 271	Business Law		4
—	CPMA 151T*	Spreadsheets		3
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics		
or				
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics		3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition		3
—	MATH 103* ¹	Intermediate Algebra		4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking		3
—	—	Any Literature Course from the Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement		3
—	—	MATH 111M* or PHIL 160		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement		3-4
First Year Total				35-36
Second Year				
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I		4
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II		4
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology		3
—	—	HIST 111B & HIST 112B or HIST 211B & HIST 212B		8
—	—	MATH 106* or MATH 210*		3-4
—	—	PHIL 120H		3
—	—	REL 110G, REL 115G, REL 125		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement		3
—	—	PE Electives or HLTH 203 or HLTH 230 1-3		1-3
Second Year Total				34-35
Total Credits				69-70

¹Waived if student places into a higher math course.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or co-requisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Chemistry

Transfer Curricula

Chemistry is a physical science that addresses the physical, mathematical, and biological aspects of the smallest known forms of matter. Understanding the fundamentals of chemistry is imperative as a foundation to all other areas of science. Chemistry explains atomic and molecular structure; the relationship that atomic and molecular structures have with the real world; the forces that govern the construction (or synthesis), behavior (or physical properties), and quantitative measure of chemicals. Applications of chemistry are found everywhere. Some careers that have broad applications in chemistry are chemical engineering, biology, pharmacy, pharmacology, medicine, veterinary, chiropractic, geology, psychology, criminology, business and industry, law, journalism, laboratory technician, medical technician, and art.

Colleges and universities require that a student working toward a baccalaureate degree complete certain general education requirements in addition to courses required in the major area of study. With judicious planning, a student should be able to complete the general education requirements of the Montana University System and earn an Associate of Science (AS) degree by following FVCC's chemistry transfer program. Students interested in beginning their work at FVCC toward a degree or a major in chemistry should carefully consult the current catalog of the college or university to which they anticipate transferring in order to determine specific degree requirements. **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers bachelor degrees in chemistry and biochemistry with professional, and teaching options. **Montana Tech** offers bachelor programs in chemistry and biochemistry. **The University of Montana - Missoula** offers bachelor degrees in chemistry, biochemistry, biological chemistry, environmental chemistry and pharmacology. MSU and UM also offer graduate study programs leading to the MS and PhD degrees.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
Fall Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
First Semester Total			17

Spring Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
Second Semester Total			16

Summer Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	—	Humanities (H) or Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Third Semester Total			9

Second Year			
Fall Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
—	—	LANG 101GH, LANG 111GH, LANG 115GH, LANG 121GH or LANG 131GH	5
First Semester Total			21

Spring Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	LANG 102GH*, LANG 112GH*, LANG 116GH*, LANG 122GH* or LANG 132GH*	5
Second Semester Total			17

Total Credits **80****

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**Additional and/or alternative courses may be recommended for students pursuing options in biochemistry, biological chemistry, environmental chemistry or pharmacology. Consult your advisor to choose appropriate courses. These alternative courses may include the following:

—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
—	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change	4
—	CHEM 231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
—	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4



Suggested course of study for Chemistry majors transferring to Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year				
Fall Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH	121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total				17

Spring Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	MATH	122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS	201NL* ¹	General Physics I	6
—	—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total				19

Second Year				
Fall Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	MATH	221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	PHYS	202NL*	General Physics II	6
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total				19

Spring Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	CHEM	231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total				19

Total Credits 74

*Indicates prerequisite and/or co-requisite needed.

Check course description.

¹ Physics option. A student can take the alternate College Physics option (PHYS 111NL*/112NL*) during the second year by moving 6 credits of General Education courses up to this semester. Check with a Chemistry advisor on this option. A student who does not place into MATH121M* would need to follow the College Physics option in order to complete the AS degree in two years.

Suggested course of study for Biochemistry majors transferring to Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year				
Fall Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH	175M*	Applied Calculus	5
—	—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total				17

Spring Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BIO	218NL	Biology: Molecular and Cell Structure and Function	4
—	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total				18

Second Year				
Fall Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	<input type="checkbox"/> BIO	217NL	Biology: Forms and Function of Organisms	4
—	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	PHYS	111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
First Semester Total				17

Spring Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	CHEM	231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
—	PHYS	112NL*	College Physics II	5
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total				18

Total Credits 70

*Indicates prerequisite and/or co-requisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for Biochemistry majors transferring to Montana Tech:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	—	Humanities (H), Communications (C), Global Issues (G) or Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			18

Summer Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Humanities (H), Communications (C), Global Issues (G) or Social Sciences (B) Requirement(s)	6
Third Semester Total			6

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	—	Humanities (H), Communications (C), Global Issues (G) or Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
—	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
—	—	Remaining Humanities (H), Global Issues (G) or Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			17

Total Credits 75

In addition, BIOL 261NL, Human Anatomy and Physiology I is also recommended prior to transferring. The rigor of this program may necessitate it be completed with a third year and/or by attending additional semesters.

Montana Tech's Chemistry major has a curriculum very similar to that of Biochemistry. See an advisor for the specific differences.

Communication Studies Transfer Curricula

The program in communication studies helps to prepare students for such diverse professions as: public relations officer, marketing analyst, human resources or personnel manager, community mediator, political speech writer, health communication trainer, social services director or student services coordinator.

The department of communication studies at **The University of Montana - Missoula** focuses on three broad areas of study: interpersonal interaction and human relationships, organizational communication, and rhetoric and public discourse.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula:**

First Year

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	ENGL 110H ³ or ENGL 116H ³ or Humanities (H) Requirement ^{1,2}	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	PSY 110A ² , SOC 110A ¹ or Social Sciences (A) Requirement ³	3-4
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			29-30

Second Year

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	SP 215	Negotiations	3
—	—	ANTH 110G* ¹ or Global Issues (G) Requirement ^{2,3}	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	HIST 212B ³ or Social Sciences (B) Requirement ^{1,2}	3-4
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	PHIL 250HB ³ or Humanities (H) Requirement ^{1,2}	3
—	—	PSY 235A* ² or Elective ^{1,3}	3
—	—	SOC 210A* ² or SOC 270* ² or Elective ^{1,3}	3
—	—	SOC 210A* ² or SOC 270* ² or Elective ^{1,3}	3
Second Year Total			31-32
Total Credits			60-62

¹ If pursuing the Organizational Communication option.

² If pursuing the Communication and Human Relationships option.

³ If pursuing the Rhetoric and Public Discourse option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

Advisor: Joe Legate, ATB 255, (406) 756-3906,
jlegate@fvcc.edu



Computer Science Transfer Curricula

Computer Science is a profession concerned with both the theoretical investigations and practical developments in computer technology, programming, and applications. Computer Science graduates generally find employment in the high tech or scientific areas. Listed below is the suggested course of study for students transferring to **Montana State University, The University of Montana, and Montana Tech.** The computer engineering transfer program to MSU is listed under the engineering transfer program.

Those students who do not meet the prerequisites for the computer science or the math courses in the course of study listed below should meet with an advisor to discuss their options. **Students need to be cautioned that course offerings, particularly in some of the second year computer science courses, are dependent upon sufficient enrollment.**

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year

Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CS 171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			15

Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CS 172T*	Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA	4
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
Second Semester Total			18

Summer Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Third Semester Total			6

Second Year

Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CS 231T*	Computer Organization and Architecture	4
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
—	MATH 231M*	Discrete Mathematics	4
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
First Semester Total			18

Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CS 204T*	C++ Programming	4
—	CS 222T*	Data Structures	3
—	ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			16

Total Credits 73**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or co-requisite needed.
Check course description.

**If time permits, in addition to the general education requirements and to further broaden their educational experience, students must complete three (3) additional credits in courses that transfer as MSU's Inquiry - Humanities, Inquiry - Social Sciences or Inquiry - Arts.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana Tech:****First Year****Fall Semester**

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 172T*	Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA	4
___	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement **	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			18

Second Year**Fall Semester**

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 231T*	Computer Organization and Architecture	4
___	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
___	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
___	___	Elective ***	0-3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement**	3
First Semester Total			16-19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 222T*	Data Structures	3
___	MATH 222M*	Differential Equations	5
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			14

Total Credits**66-69**

**The Natural Science requirement must be fulfilled with a two-semester sequence of laboratory science (minimum of 12 credits total). Students must choose either CHEM 121NL* & CHEM 122NL* and two additional science credits OR PHYS 201NL* & PHYS 202NL*. Students pursuing the control systems option at MT Tech must take the PHYS sequence.

***Students interested in pursuing the business applications track at MT Tech are encouraged to take the following additional courses at FVCC (time permitting):

___	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
___	BADM 175	Principles of Management	3
___	BUS 271	Business Law	4

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:**First Year****Fall Semester**

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 172T*	Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA	4
___	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
___	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
Second Semester Total			18

Second Year**Fall Semester**

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 231T*	Computer Organization and Architecture	4
___	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
___	MATH 231M*	Discrete Mathematics	4
___	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
First Semester Total			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	CS 222T*	Data Structures	3
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			16

Total Credits**71****

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**If time permits, students should consider taking one of the following science electives:

___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
___	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	NSCI 104NL	Environmental Science	4

Advisor:

For general information, contact the Admissions office at (406) 756-3846.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Criminal Justice Transfer Curricula

The criminal justice program at the **University of Great Falls, The University of Montana - Missoula or Montana State University - Billings** prepares students for employment in public and private criminal justice agencies, law enforcement agencies, as well as correctional, probation, and parole organization. After earning a bachelor's degree in criminal justice, students may also choose to pursue graduate school, studying sociology, criminal justice, or law.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls:**

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	CJ 105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
—	CJ 220	Corrections	3
—	CJ 225	Criminal Law	3
—	CJ 231*	Criminal Procedure	2
—	CJ 271*	Seminar (Courts)	1
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 103* ¹	Intermediate Algebra	0-4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
First Year Total			31-35

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
—	CJ 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
—	PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
—	—	Any Literature Course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	HIST 111B & HIST 112B or HIST 211B & HIST 212B	8
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	PE Electives or HLTH 203 or HLTH 230	3
—	—	REL 110G or REL 115G	3
Second Year Total			30

Total Credits 61-65

¹ Waived if student places into a higher level math course.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula:**

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
—	CJ 230	Police Organization and Behavior	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Major Content Course ¹	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
First Year Total			32

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 220	Corrections	3
—	CJ 231*	Criminal Procedure	2
—	CJ 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
—	CJ 271*	Seminar (Courts)	1
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement or Elective (if completed SOC 220GA*)	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			28
Total Credits			60

¹ Select one course from the following list of Major Content classes:

—	CJ/SOC 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
—	SOC 220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
—	SOC 270*	Family: Change and Continuity	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.



Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University-Billings:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CHEM 210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
___	CJ 105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
___	CJ 230	Police Organization and Behavior	3
___	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
___	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement ¹	5
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			31
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CHEM 211NL*	Forensic Science II	4
___	CJ 220	Corrections	3
___	CJ 225	Criminal Law	3
___	CJ 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
___	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	SOC 120	Social Problems	3
___	SOC 220GA	Race and Minorities	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement ¹	5
___	___	Electives	1-3
Second Year Total			32-34
Total Credits			63-65

¹ Two semesters of the same foreign language is required.

Some of the third and fourth year required courses can be taken on-line. However, at the present time the entire program is not available on-line. *Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Deb Miller
BSS 121
(406) 756-3923
dmiller@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.





Economics Transfer Curricula

The transfer program in economics prepares students for a successful transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana State University - Bozeman,** or other four-year institutions. **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers students two options, general economics and economic science, which could lead them to the Bachelor of Science degree in economics.

Students earning a bachelor degree in economics are prepared for various graduate programs including law school. Economists often seek employment opportunities as consultants, helping private businesses, non-profit organizations, and branches of government.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	___	MATH 117M* & MATH 175M* or MATH 121M* ¹ & MATH 122M* ¹	8-10
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			33-35

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	2
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30
Total Credits			63-65

¹ If student has intention of going to graduate school.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University - Bozeman:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CS 100T	Introduction to Computer Science: Computer Literacy	4
___	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Elective	1
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Year Total			30

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
___	___	BUS 130C* or ENGL 150C*	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30
Total Credits			60

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Gregg Davis
BSS 128
(406) 756-3870
gdavis@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.



Education Transfer Curricula

Most Montana four-year colleges and universities have teacher training programs in both elementary and secondary education. Elementary teachers are certified by the state to teach grades K-8 and secondary teachers can teach, in a major or minor, grades 5-12. The national job outlook for teachers for the next five to ten years is quite favorable due to projected high levels of retirement.

Students may begin their teacher training at FVCC in both elementary and secondary programs, and in most cases complete their education in an additional two years at a transfer institution. The **University of Great Falls** has an elementary education program on the FVCC campus.

Admission into teacher education programs at four-year schools can be competitive and requires good grades and strong recommendations. Some schools require test results from the Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST). The PPST, a national assessment test, is taken the sophomore year and is administered by the FVCC Learning Center.

If time permits, students may consider taking additional course work to fulfill concentration or endorsement requirements at their **transfer** institutions. For example, students transferring to **The University of Montana – Missoula** can fulfill additional education requirements by completing EDUC 232T, EDUC 256, and ART 226 (specifically for elementary majors). Students should consult their advisors and their transfer institutions for specific recommendations.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Elementary Education Transfer Curricula

The suggested course load for the elementary education transfer programs is rigorous. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or by extending the course load for an additional semester or two at FVCC before transferring.

Education requirements vary from school to school, as well as deadlines to apply for admission into the School of Education. Therefore, it is important for students to meet with their advisor regularly. Students transferring to **The University of Montana - Missoula, University of Great Falls, Montana State University - Bozeman, The University of Montana - Western, Montana State University - Billings, and Montana State University - Northern** should take the PPST during their sophomore year at FVCC. Test information can be obtained from the Learning or Career Center.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

				First Year	
✓	Course #	Title	Credits		
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4		
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3		
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3		
—	GEOL 100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4		
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3		
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4		
—	—	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3		
—	—	GEOG 105GA or GEOG 201GA	3		
—	—	HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4		
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1		
			First Year Total	32	

				Second Year	
✓	Course #	Title	Credits		
—	HIST 250B	Montana History	3		
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3		
—	MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	5		
—	MATH 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic II	4		
—	NSCI 103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4		
—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3		
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3		
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3		
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2		
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3		
			Second Year Total	31-33	

Total Credits **63-65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to the
University of Great Falls:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 226	Methods in Elementary Art	3
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology	3
—	EDUC 256	Instruction of Special Students	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	HIST 211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	4
—	HIST 212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	4
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	MATH 103* ¹	Intermediate Algebra	0-4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			34-38

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	GEOG 105GA	World Regional Geography	3
—	MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	5
—	MATH 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic II	4
—	MUS 250	Elementary School Music	3
—	NSCI 102NL*	The Nature of Science	4
—	NSCI 103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	Any Literature Course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	PHIL 120H or REL 225*	3
—	—	REL 110G, REL 115G, REL 125, or REL 228	3
Second Year Total			39

Total Credits 73-77

¹ Waived if student places into a higher level math course.
*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ANTH 232G	Indians of Montana	3
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	ART 221X, ART 222X, MUS 221F or MUS 222FG	3
—	—	CHEM 101NL* or NSCI 103NL*	4
—	—	HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			31

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	GEOG 105GA	World Regional Geography	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	5
—	MATH 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic II	4
—	—	ART 101F or ART 161F or THEA 111F	3
—	—	Elective	4
—	—	ENGL 110H, ENGL 211H, ENGL 212H, ENGL 232H or ENGL 240H	3
—	—	GEOG 101NL or GEOL 100NL	4
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement (if did not take ART 221X or ART 222X)	0-3
Second Year Total			29-34

Total Credits 60-65**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

**If time permits, students may take PSY 110A and PSY 235A* at FVCC
or just take HDCF 150 at MSU-Bozeman.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Western:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	GEOG 105GA or GEOG 201GA	3
—	—	HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			30
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	5
—	MATH 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic II	4
—	—	CHEM 101NL* or NSCI 103NL*	4
—	—	ENGL 110H or ENGL 251F*	3
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement (if did not take ENGL 110H or THEA 100FH) or Elective	3
—	—	MUS 250 or THEA 100FH	3
—	—	PSY 110A or SOC 110A	3-4
Second Year Total			32-35
Total Credits			62-65

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Northern:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
—	BIOL 111L	Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 110H	Exploration in Literature	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	HIST 250B	Montana History	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			30
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
—	MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	5
—	MUS 221F	Music Appreciation	3
—	NSCI 103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	HIST 111B, HIST 112B, HIST 211B, HIST 212B or HIST 250B	3-4
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			33-36
Total Credits			63-66

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Billings
 majoring in elementary education or special education:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	GEOG 201GA	Human Geography	3
—	HIST 112B	History of Western Civilization II	4
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	5
—	MATH 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic II	4
—	MUS 221F	Music Appreciation	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			39

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	EDUC 230	Strategies of Learning	3
—	EDUC 244*	Learning Disabilities	3
—	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
—	NSCI 103NL*	Basic Physical Science	4
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
—	—	HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	PHIL 110H, PHIL 120H, ART 221X, ART 222X, ART 228X, ART 229X, ENGL 229H, HUM 261H or HUM 262H	3-4
Second Year Total			36-37
Total Credits			75-76

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
 Check course description.

Advisors:

In Kalispell

Dr. David Scott
 BSS 120
 (406) 756-3859
 dscott@fvcc.edu

Linda Soper
 RH/SAT 145
 (406) 756-3354
 lsoper@fvcc.edu

Karen Longhart
 RH/SAT 108
 (406) 756-3998
 klonghar@fvcc.edu

Don Hickethier
 RH/SAT 146
 (406) 756-3361
 dhicketh@fvcc.edu

Marlyn James
 BSS 123
 (406) 756-3869
 mjames@fvcc.edu

In Libby
 Dorothy Hintz
 Room #107
 (406) 293-2721, ext. 234
 dhintz@fvcc.edu



The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Elementary Education Major Requirements

	FVCC	UM-Missoula	UGF	MSU-Bozeman	MSU-Billings	MSU-Northern	UM-Western
ANTH 230 G	Indians of North America	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
ANTH 232 G	Indians of Montana	ANTH 232G or ANTH 230G	Not Required	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required
ART 101 F	Drawing I	Not Required	Not Required	ART 101F or ART 161F or THEA 111F	Not Required	Not Required	Required
ART 221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	Not Required	Not Required	ART 221X or ART 222X or MUS 221F or MUS 222FG	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
ART 226	Methods in Elementary Art	Recommended**	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Recommended**
BIOL 101N L	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	Required	Required	Required	Required	Take BIOL 110N and BIOL 111L* instead	Required
CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	Not Required	Not Required	CHEM 101NL* or NSCI 103NL*	Not Required	Not required	CHEM 101NL* or NSCI 103NL*
CMPA 130 T*	Integrated Software Applications	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
EDUC 230	Strategies of Learning	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required
EDUC 232 T	Instructional Technology	Recommended**	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Recommended**
EDUC 244*	Learning Disabilities	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required
EDUC 256	Instruction of Special Students	Recommended**	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
ENGL 110H	Exploration in Literature	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	ENGL 110H or ENGL 211H or ENGL 212H or ENGL 232H or ENGL 240H	Not Required	Required	Required
ENGL 111W*	English Composition	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required
GEOG 105G A	World Regional Geography	GEOG 105G A or GEOG 201G A	Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	GEOG 105G A or GEOG 201G A
GEOG 201G A	Human Geography	GEOG 105G A or GEOG 201G A	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	GEOG 105G A or GEOG 201G A
GEOL 100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	Required	Not Required	GEOL 100NL or GEOL 101NL	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	Not Required	Not Required	GEOL 100NL or GEOL 101NL	Not Required	Not Required	Required

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**Recommended to take at FVCC and will apply toward respective college's requirements.



Elementary Education Major Requirements Continued

	fvcc	UM-Missoula	UGF	MSU-Bozeman	MSU-Billings	MSU-Northern	UM-Western
HIST 112B	History of Western Civilization II	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required
HIST 211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B	Required	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B	Not Required	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B
HIST 212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B	Required	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B	Not Required	HIST 211B or HIST 212 B
HIST 250B	Montana History	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required
HLTH 201	First Aid	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	Not Required	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	Not Required	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	HLTH 201 or current CPR card
HLTH 230	School Health	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	Not Required	Required ¹	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
MATH 141MA*	Theory of Arithmetic I	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
MATH 142MA*	Theory of Arithmetic II	Required	Required	Required	Required	Take MATH 111M instead	Required
MUS 221F	Music Appreciation	Not Required	Not Required	ART221X , ART 222X , MUS 221F or MUS 222FG	Required	Not Required	Not Required
MUS 250	Elementary School Music	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	MUS 250 or THEA 100FH
NSCI 102NL*	The Nature of Science	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
NSCI 103NL*	Basic Physical Science	Required	Required	CHEM 101NL* or NSCI 103NL*	Required	Required	CHEM 101NL* or NSCI 103NL*
PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	Not Required	PHIL 120H or REL 225*	Not Required	PHIL 110H or PHIL 120H	Not Required	Not Required
PLSC 100B	American Government	Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Prerequisite for PSY 235A*	PSY 110A or SOC 110A
PSY 235A	Developmental Psychology	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Not Required
REL 110G	Introduction to the Study of Religion	Not Required	REL 110G or REL 115G or REL 125 or REL 228	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
SP 110C	Public Speaking	Not Required	Required	Required	Required	Take SP 120C Instead	Required

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

¹ Waived with a Compass score placement to a higher math course.



Secondary Education Transfer to all Montana Colleges and Universities

In Montana, those desiring to become secondary teachers (grades 5-12) must pursue a bachelor degree in a certifiable major, often with a minor, from a four-year college or university. Most four-year institutions in Montana offer secondary teaching degrees but offerings for majors and minors vary from school to school, so students must carefully select their courses. Secondary education students can complete two years of study at FVCC in most majors. There are a few courses, listed below, that all secondary education majors must typically take before entrance into a teacher education program their junior year. Additionally, by seeking an associate's degree from FVCC, the general education core for all MUS colleges and universities will have been completed before transfer.

I. Required for most Secondary Education Majors

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	HLTH 201	First Aid	2
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4

II. General Education Core Requirements

See requirements listed on page 54 of this catalog. Completion of FVCC's general education core requirements satisfies the lower division core at all Montana University System colleges and universities.

III. Major/Minor Requirements in a Certifiable Area

See transfer school catalog and consult with your advisor for specific course suggestions. Suggested course outlines are shown below for common secondary teaching majors.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – Art

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the University of Great Falls:

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
First Year			
—	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
—	ART 103F	Understanding Photography	3
—	ART 151F	Design I	3
—	ART 152F*	Design II	3
—	ART 218*	Printmaking I: Etching	3
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 103* ¹	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	MATH (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			42

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
Second Year			
—	ART 114F	Painting I	3
—	ART 161F	Ceramics I	3
—	ART 251*	Life Drawing I	2
—	ART 252*	Life Drawing II	2
—	EDUC 256	Instruction of Special Students	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
—	—	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	ART 221X or ART 222X	3
—	—	HIST 111B & HIST 112B or HIST 211B & HIST 212B	8
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	REL 110G, REL 115G, REL 125, REL 228 or REL 229H	3
Second Year Total			39

Total Credits 81

¹ Waived if student places into a higher level math course.

The University of Great Falls offers the following education courses at FVCC on a two-year rotation:

—	EDU 260	Multicultural Education	2
—	EDU 284	Cognitive Psychology	2
—	EDU 315	Applied to Learning	4
—	EDU 338	Assessment of Learning	3
—	EDU 338	Teaching Reading in the Content Area	2
—	EDU 430	Secondary Teaching Procedures	3
—	EDU 462	Pre-professional Integrative Experience (Elementary School)	2
—	EDU 482	Pre-professional Integrative Experience (High School)	2
—	EDU 489	Elementary/Secondary Education Internship Seminar	2
—	EDU 498	Secondary Internship	10

Please note that additional classes must be taken at the University of Great Falls campus in Great Falls to complete the degree.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
—	ART 151F	Design I	3
—	ART 152F*	Design II	3
—	ART 161F	Ceramics I	3
—	ART 162F*	Ceramics II	3
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B), Humanities (H), Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			35

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 114F	Painting I	3
—	ART 215F*	Painting II	3
—	ART 221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
—	ART 222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	—	ANTH 230G* or ANTH 232G	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			27-29
Total Credits			62-64

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

John Rawlings
ATB 131
(406) 756-3896
jrawling@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Secondary Education – Biology

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	MATH 121M* or MATH 175M*	5
First Year Total			35

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
—	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change	4
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Year Total			34-36
Total Credits			69-71

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Jeanette Oliver, RH/SAT 132
(406) 756-3878, joliver@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.



Secondary Education – Business and Information Technology Education

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BUS 271	Business Law	4
___	CPMA 131T*	Business Software	4
___	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
___	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
___	___	First Year Total	35

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BUS 275*	Fundamentals of Management	3
___	HLTH 230	School Health	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Second Year Total	31-33

Total Credits 66-68

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860
tjay@fvcc.edu

Secondary Education – English

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	ENGL 211H	American Literature I	3
___	ENGL 212H	American Literature II	3
___	ENGL 231H	British Literature I: Beginnings to 18th Century	3
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	ENGL 115H, ENGL 231H, ENGL 252F or ENGL 272*	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	First Year Total	34

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology	3
___	ENGL 232H	British Literature II: 19 th Century to Present	3
___	ENGL 267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	ENGL 268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3
___	HLTH 230	School Health	3
___	___	Elective	2
___	___	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
___	___	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
___	___	Math (M) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
___	___	Second Year Total	29-31

Total Credits 63-65

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Brian Bechtold
ATB 229
(406) 756-3904
bbechtol@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the University of Great Falls:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
___	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	ENGL 211H	American Literature I	3
___	ENGL 212H	American Literature II	3
___	MATH 103 ¹	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
___	or		
___	PHIL 225	The Religion and Philosophy of Non-Violence: Gandhi and King	3
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	___	PHIL 160 or MATH 111M	3
First Year Total			37
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	EDUC 256	Instruction of Special Students	3
___	ENGL 231H	British Literature I: Beginnings to 18th Century	3
___	ENGL 232H	British Literature II: 19th Century to Present	3
___	ENGL 267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	ENGL 268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3
___	ENGL 270	Introduction to Linguistics	3
___	HLTH 230	School Health	3
___	___	HIST 111B & HIST 112B or HIST 211B & HIST 212B	8
___	___	Math (M) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	REL 110G, REL 115G or REL 125	3
Second Year Total			38
Total Credits			75

¹ Waived if student places into a higher math course.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Secondary Education – General Science Broadfield

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
___	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2
___	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
___	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	MATH 121M* or MATH 175M*	5
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			45
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
___	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change	4
___	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
___	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	HLTH 230	School Health	3
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
___	___	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	PHYS 111NL* & PHYS 112NL* or PHYS 201NL* & PHYS 202NL*	10-12
Second Year Total			39-43
Total Credits			84-88

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Northern:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 120NL	General Botany	3
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
First Year Total			39
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
—	GEOL 100NL	Introduction to Earth Science	4
—	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
—	—	CMPA 100T* or CS 100T	1-4
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			34-37
Total Credits			73-76¹

¹ If time permits, students may consider taking the following courses:

—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the
University of Great Falls:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	NSCI 102NL*	The Nature of Science	4
—	—	ART, MUS, or THEA Elective	3
—	—	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	REL 110G or REL 115G	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			47
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology	3
—	EDUC 256	Instruction of Special Students	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	NSCI 105N	Introduction to Astronomy	3
—	PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	BIOL 120NL or CHEM 222NL*	3-5
—	—	HIST 111B & HIST 112B or HIST 211B & HIST 212B	8
Second Year Total			44-46
Total Credits			91-93

Please note that approximately 11 credits must be taken at the University of Great Falls campus in Great Falls to complete the degree in addition to the classes UGF offers at FVCC as noted under the Art Education transfer curricula.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Jeanette Oliver
RH/SAT 132
(406)756-3878
joliver@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Secondary Education – Government

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

		<u>First Year</u>		
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education		3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition		3
—	HLTH 230	School Health		3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government		3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement		3
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G		3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement		3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement		1
First Year Total				31

		<u>Second Year</u>		
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	PHIL 250HB	Political Theory		3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology		4
—	—	Elective		2
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card		0-2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or L) Requirement		3
—	—	Social Sciences (A or B), Humanities (H), or Communications (C) Requirement		3
Second Year Total				30-32

Total Credits 61-63

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. C. Jonathan Moses
BSS 125
(406) 756-3867
jmoses@fvcc.edu

Secondary Education – History

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana:

		<u>First Year</u>		
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education		3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition		3
—	HIST 211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's		4
—	HIST 212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present		4
—	HLTH 230	School Health		3
—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G		3
—	—	HIST 111B or HIST 112B		4
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement		3
First Year Total				30

		<u>Second Year</u>		
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	EDUC 232T	Instructional Technology		3
—	EDUC 256	Instruction of Special Students		3
—	HIST 250B	Montana History		3
—	PHIL 250HB	Political Theory		3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology		4
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement		3
—	—	Elective		1-2
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement ¹		3
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card		0-2
—	—	Math (M) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement		3
Second Year Total				29-32

Total Credits 60-62

¹ An art history course is preferred.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. C. Jonathan Moses
BSS 125
(406) 756-3867
jmoses@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



**Secondary Education –
Social Science Broadfield**

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Geography Elective	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	HIST 111B, HIST 112B, HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	HIST 111B, HIST 112B, HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			33
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	GEOG 201GA	Human Geography	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
—	—	HIST 111B, HIST 112B, HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	HLTH 201 or current CPR card	0-2
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			32-34
Total Credits			65-67

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ANTH 232G	Indians of Montana	3
—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	HIST 111B	History of Western Civilization I	4
—	HIST 112B	History of Western Civilization II	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
First Year Total			29
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	HIST 211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	4
—	HIST 212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	4
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	—	ECON 211B or ECON 212GB	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	GEOG 105GA or GEOG 201GA	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	PLSC, PSY or SOC Elective	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Year Total			33
Total Credits			62

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. C. Jonathan Moses
BSS 125
(406) 756-3867
jmoses@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Engineering Transfer Curricula

The Engineering Transfer Program at FVCC provides a full range of freshman and sophomore level classes to prepare students transferring to a wide variety of engineering programs at **Montana State University – Bozeman**, **Montana Tech of The University of Montana**, and **Carroll College**. The advantages of small class size, individual attention, and a knowledgeable professional staff provide a solid foundation for transfer, allowing students to transfer with junior status. Curricula can be adjusted to meet similar requirements for other institutions.

Montana State University – Bozeman offers programs in bio-resources, chemical, civil, computer, construction technology, electrical, industrial, and mechanical engineering.

Montana Tech of The University of Montana offers programs in engineering science, environmental, general, geological, geophysical, metallurgical, mining, and petroleum engineering.

Carroll College offers a civil engineering program.

Surveying and civil engineering are closely related fields, and FVCC provides an excellent opportunity to begin pursuing both professional licenses at the same time. Contact either the surveying advisor or engineering advisor for more information.

As programs emerge and evolve, it is important to consult with an advisor to keep abreast of changes and to register for classes in the proper order.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for fulfilling the College of Engineering Major and Core Requirements at **Montana State University – Bozeman**:

<u>First Year</u>			
Fall Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I ¹	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	ENGR 110	Introduction to Engineering	1
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I ²	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
First Semester Total			17

<u>Spring Semester</u>			
Course #	Title	Credits	
✓	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II ²	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I ³	6
—	—	Additional Engineering Requirements **	3+
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Semester Total			18+

<u>Second Year</u>			
Fall Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III ²	5
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II ³	6
—	—	Additional Engineering Requirements **	3+
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			17+

<u>Spring Semester</u>			
Course #	Title	Credits	
✓	MATH 222M*	Differential Equations ²	5
—	—	Additional Engineering Requirements **	3+
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement ⁴	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement ⁴	3
Second Semester Total			17+

Total Credits **69+**

¹ Not required for computer engineering majors.

² MATH 175M* and MATH 210M* are required for construction engineering technology and electrical and electronics engineering technology majors in lieu of the calculus sequence. Mechanical engineering technology majors need MATH 175M*.

³ Construction engineering technology, electrical and electronics engineering technology, and mechanical engineering technology majors instead need PHYS 111NL* & PHYS 112NL*.

⁴ Construction Engineering Technology students should take ECON 211B and ECON 212GB for these general education categories.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

** See page 87 for additional courses.



****Additional courses for Bio-Resources Engineering (MSU):**

___	BIOL	207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/ Lab	4
___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	ENGR	111	Engineering Graphics	3
___	ENGR	200*	Applied Analysis	2
___	ENGR	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	ENGR	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	ENGR	204*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	SURV	141*	Surveying I	5
___	___	___	BIOL 103N* & BIOL 104L* or CHEM 122NL*	5

****Additional courses for Chemical Engineering (MSU):**

___	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
___	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
___	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
___	CHEM	231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
___	ENGR	116*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ENGR	200*	Applied Analysis	2
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4

****Additional courses for Civil Engineering (MSU):**

___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
___	ENGR	111	Engineering Graphics	3
___	ENGR	200*	Applied Analysis	2
___	ENGR	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	ENGR	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	ENGR	204*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	SURV	141*	Surveying I	5

****Additional courses for Computer Engineering (MSU):**

___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	CS	172T*	Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA	4
___	CS	204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	CS	222T*	Data Structures	3
___	CS	231T*	Computer Organization and Architecture	4
___	ENGR	116*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4
___	MATH	231M*	Discrete Mathematics	4

****Additional courses for Construction Engineering Technology (MSU):**

___	ACCT	101	Vocational Accounting I	4
___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	ENGR	111	Engineering Graphics	3
___	ENGR	200*	Applied Analysis	2
___	GEOL	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
___	SURV	141*	Surveying I	5

****Additional courses for Electrical Engineering (MSU):**

___	ACCT	201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	ACCT	202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	CS	204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	ENGR	116*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ENGR	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4

****Additional courses for Electrical and Electronics Engineering Technology (MSU):**

___	ACCT	201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	ACCT	202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	CS	204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	ENGR	116*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ENGR	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4

****Additional courses for Industrial and Management Engineering (MSU):**

___	___	___	BIOL 261NL* or CHEM 122NL*	4-5
___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	CS	204T*	C++ Programming	4
___	ENGR	111	Engineering Graphics	3
___	ENGR	116*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ENGR	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	ENGR	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	ENGR	204*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4

****Additional courses for Mechanical Engineering (MSU):**

___	ENGR	111	Engineering Graphics	3
___	ENGR	116*	Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals	2
___	ENGR	200*	Applied Analysis	2
___	ENGR	201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
___	ENGR	202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
___	ENGR	204*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4

****Additional courses for Mechanical Engineering Technology (MSU):**

___	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
___	CS	171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
___	ENGR	111	Engineering Graphics	3
___	ENGR	200*	Applied Analysis	2
___	ENGR	204*	Mechanics of Materials	4
___	ENGR	206*	Circuits I	4



Suggested course of study for fulfilling the School of Mines and Engineering Major and Core Requirements at **Montana Tech**:

First Year			
Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	ENGR 110	Introduction to Engineering	1
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			17
Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
—	—	Additional Engineering Requirements**	3
Second Semester Total			19
Summer Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics ¹	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Third Semester Total			9
Second Year			
Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGR 201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			18
Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics ¹	3
—	ENGR 204*	Mechanics of Materials ²	4
—	MATH 222M*	Differential Equations	5
—	—	Additional Engineering Requirements**	3+
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Semester Total			16+
Total Credits			79+

¹ The School of Mine and Engineering requires students majoring in engineering to complete both ECON 211B & ECON 212GB.

² Not required for geophysical engineering majors.

**Additional courses for Environmental Engineering (MT Tech):

—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
---	------------	-----------------------	---

**Additional courses for General Engineering (MT Tech):

—	ENGR 111	Engineering Graphics	3
—	ENGR 202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4

**Additional courses for Geophysical Engineering (MT Tech):

—	CS 204T*	C++ Programming	4
—	ENGR 202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
—	SURV 141*	Surveying I	5

**Additional courses for Geological Engineering (MT Tech):

—	SURV 141*	Surveying I	5
---	-----------	-------------	---

**Additional courses for Mining Engineering (MT Tech):

—	ENGR 202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
—	SURV 141*	Surveying I	5

** Additional courses for Petroleum Engineering (MT Tech):

—	ENGR 202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
---	-----------	---------------------------------	---

** Additional courses for Electrical Engineering (MT Tech):

—	ENGR 202*	Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics	4
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4

** Additional courses for Metallurgical & Materials Engineering (MT Tech):

—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
---	------------	-----------------------	---

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Carroll College:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	—	SP 110C or SP 120C	3
First Semester Total			16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ENGR 111	Engineering Graphics	3
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
Second Semester Total			19

Summer Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Any History course from Social Science (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Any Literature course from Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	PHIL 110H, PHIL 120H or PHIL 250HB	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Third Semester Total			12

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	ENGR 201*	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	4
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGR 204*	Mechanics of Materials	4
—	ENGR 206*	Circuits I	4
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
Second Semester Total			12
Total Credits			78**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

** A maximum of 60 lower division (100-200 level) credits may be transferred into Carroll College.

Advisor:

Dr. Effat Rady
RH/SAT 107
(406) 756-3375
erady@fvcc.edu



The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



English Transfer Curricula

Students who study English pursue high school teaching careers or complete graduate-level programs to become journalists, lawyers, creative writers, business professionals, public relations and advertising specialists, or college professors. Some students also study English to gain critical insight, to enrich their lives, to improve their proficiency in the language or to express creativity. Completion of the following courses results in an associate degree and fulfills the lower division general core requirements at **The University of Montana - Missoula** and many other four-year institutions.

English majors have the following options to pursue: literature, creative writing, English linguistics, and English teaching (see Education in this catalog).

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	ENGL 211H	American Literature I	3
—	ENGL 212H	American Literature II	3
—	ENGL 267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	English Elective	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			29

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 231H	British Literature I: Beginnings to 18th Century	3
—	ENGL 232H	British Literature II: 19th Century to Present	3
—	ENGL 268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	LANG 101GH & LANG 102GH* or LANG 111GH & LANG 112GH* or LANG 121GH & LANG 122GH* or LANG 131GH & LANG 132GH*	10
—	—	Natural Science (NL or L) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			31
Total Credits			60

**Recommended electives for the Creative Writing Option:

—	ENGL 115H	Introduction to Poetry	3
—	ENGL 251F*	Creative Writing in Fiction	3
—	ENGL 252F	Creative Writing in Poetry	3

**Recommended elective for the Linguistics Option:

—	ENGL 270	Introduction to Linguistics	3
---	----------	-----------------------------	---

** Recommended electives for Literature Option:

—	ENGL 110H	Exploration in Literature	3
—	ENGL 116H	Introduction to Fiction	3
—	ENGL 120GH	Comparative Mythology	3
—	ENGL 206GH*	European Literature of the 20th Century	3
—	ENGL 215GH	African-American Writers	3
—	ENGL 220H	Classical Mythology	3
—	ENGL 229H	Bible as Literature	3
—	ENGL 230H	Theatre as Literature	3
—	ENGL 246GH	Major Women Writers	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisors:

Brian Bechtold	Lowell Jaeger
ATB 229	ATB 231
(406) 756-3904	(406) 756-3907
bbechtol@fvcc.edu	ljaeger@fvcc.edu

Christy Kabler	Carole Bergin
LRC 145	ATB 230
(406) 756-3905	(406) 756-3902
ckabler@fvcc.edu	cbergin@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Environmental Science Transfer Curricula

The Environmental Sciences Option at **The University of Montana - Western** is designed to prepare students to face the challenges and diverse career opportunities that exist within the broad discipline of the environmental sciences. Career opportunities include gaining employment in consulting firms, private industry, and state or federal agencies.

Students majoring in Environmental Science at **The University of Montana - Western** must select a related area to compliment their major. These related areas include applied mathematical science, biology, geology, environmental, interpretation, wildlands therapy, wild-life biology, sustainable natural resource management and environmental geochemistry.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana - Western:**

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			30
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Elective**	3
Second Year Total			30
Total Credits			60

**Depending on which related area you choose to pursue, the following electives may be worthwhile to take at FVCC:

—	BIOL 120NL	General Botany	3
—	BIOL 121N*	Introductory Ecology	3
—	BIOL 205N*	Microbiology	3
—	BIOL 208L*	Microbiology Laboratory	1
—	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change	4
—	BIOL 231NL*	General Entomology	3
—	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	HLTH 201	First Aid	2
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6

Environmental Studies Transfer Curricula

The Environmental Studies Program at **The University of Montana - Missoula** seeks to provide students with the literacy, skills, and commitment needed to foster a healthy natural environment and to create a more sustainable, equitable, and peaceful society. Graduates of this program will become knowledgeable and active in environmental affairs.

Students majoring in Environmental Studies at **The University of Montana** may pursue an emphasis in environmental management, pre-law, or water resources.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula:**

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	NSCI 104NL	Environmental Science	4
—	—	Elective	4
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			28
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Elective**	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			32
Total Credits			60

**Students pursuing the environmental management emphasis should take the following courses as their electives:

—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
—	BUS 271	Business Law	4
—	BUS 273*	Quantitative Business Applications	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Anita Ho
RH/SAT 177, (406) 756-3873, aho@fvcc.edu



Forestry Transfer Curricula

Students who intend to seek a career in Forestry can complete most of the first two pre-professional years of study at FVCC to ready themselves for the junior year at **The University of Montana - Missoula**. UM's College of Forestry and Conservation prepares graduates for professions as forest and land managers who deal with production of forest-based goods, recreation, timber, water, range, and wildlife issues.

Natural Resource classes at FVCC emphasize interaction with practicing professionals, and students have ample opportunity to observe field management situations. Most courses have strong field trip components. There is an increasing emphasis on the understanding and use of high technology such as Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Students planning to enter this program should attain a sound high school level background in English, social studies, mathematics, biology, and other sciences. Those lacking such proficiencies should plan for additional preparation before taking the required courses. Close consultation with a Forestry advisor is necessary and students are urged to solicit the advisor's help at all times.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula** for students majoring in Forestry:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	4
—	NR 151	Field Surveying/Global Positioning System Introduction	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 120NL	General Botany	3
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective or BIOL 250NL ¹	3
Second Semester Total			16

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	MATH 175M*	Applied Calculus	5
—	NR 161*	Resource Measurements I	5
—	NR 231*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
First Semester Total			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	NR 152 ²	Silvicultural Relationships and Habitat Typing	4
—	NR 230*	Forest Fire Management	3
—	NR 232* ²	Forest Insects and Disease	3
—	NR 270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			19

Total Credits **70****

**If time permits, to further broaden their educational experience, students may consider taking the following courses:

—	BIOL 250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
—	NR 233	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	4
—	NR 235*	Introduction to GPS	2
—	NR 260	Natural Resource Issues	3
—	PHYS 111NL ³	College Physics I	5

¹ If pursuing the Range Resources Management option.

² If pursuing the Forest Resources Management option. Also take NR 162* and NR 272, if time permits.

³ If pursuing the Applied Restoration or Wildland Restoration options.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula** for students majoring in Resource Conservation:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	4
—	NR 151	Field Surveying/Global Positioning System Introduction	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Elective ³ or BIOL 101NL ^{1,2}	4
First Semester Total			19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
—	MATH 112M*	Trigonometry/PreCalculus	4
—	—	BIOL 121N* & BIOL 122L* ¹ or BIOL 103N* & BIOL 104L* ² or BIOL 120NL ³	3-5
—	—	Elective ⁴ or PLSC 100B ³	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement or CMPA 131T* ¹	1-4
Second Semester Total			14-19

Summer Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Third Semester Total			6

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	NR 161*	Resource Measurements I	5
—	—	ECON 211B ^{1,3} or Social Sciences (B) Requirement ²	3
—	—	Elective ⁴	3
—	—	Elective ^{1,3} or MATH 121M* ²	3-5
First Semester Total			18-20

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Elective ^{1,3} or MATH 122M* ² or MATH 222M* ²	5
—	—	MATH 210M* ¹ or CHEM 134NL* ² or Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement ³	4
—	—	ECON 212GB ^{1,3} or Global Issues (G) Requirement ²	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			15
Total Credits			72-79**

**If time permits, to further broaden their educational experience, students may consider taking the following:

—	BIOL	250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
—	NR	152	Silvicultural Relationships and Habitat Typing	4
—	NR	231*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
—	NR	232*	Forest Insects and Disease	3
—	NR	233*	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	4
—	NR	235*	Introduction to GPS	2
—	NR	260	Natural Resource Issues	3
—	NR	270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3

¹ If pursuing the Land and People option.

² If pursuing the Terrestrial Sciences option

³ If pursuing the Conservation option

⁴ If pursuing the Land and People option, students should take NR 152, NR 230* and NR 270N.

If pursuing the Terrestrial Sciences option, students should take GEOL 101NL, PHYS 201NL* and PHYS 202NL*.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Joseph Bortz
RH/SAT 156
(406) 756-3899
jbortz@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Geography Transfer Curricula

Geography provides a broad perspective on the earth as it is inhabited and transformed by the human systems, including the land, water, air and biota living in all of these. Cultural, historical, social, economic and political structures of humans are affected by the physical Earth, and transform it as well. The interactions of the physical and human systems create a diversity of regions and places. There are many areas of specialty within the field of geography. The student is encouraged to consult the particular requirements of the transfer school in order to prepare most efficiently for ongoing coursework.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	GEOG	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
—	GEOL	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Elective ^{1,2}	3
—	—	—	Elective ^{1,2}	3
—	—	—	Elective ^{1,2}	3
—	—	—	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total				30

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	GEOG	105GA	World Regional Geography	3
—	GEOG	201GA	Human Geography	3
—	MATH	210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	1
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	LANG 101GH & LANG 102GH* or LANG 111GH & LANG 112GH* or LANG 115GH & LANG 116GH* or LANG 121GH & LANG 122GH* or LANG 131GH & LANG 132GH*	10
—	—	—	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total				30

Total Credits **60**

¹Recommended electives for the Human Geography Emphasis:

—	ECON	211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	ECON	212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	PLSC	100B	American Government	3
—	SOC	110A	Introduction to Sociology	3

²Recommended electives for the Physical Geography Emphasis:

—	BIOL	103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	BIOL	104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Laboratory	2
—	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	GEOG	101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
—	GEOG	105GA	World Regional Geography	3
—	MATH	117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Elective	1
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Math (M) Requirement ¹	3
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total				30

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	GEOG	201GA	Human Geography	3
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Elective	3
—	—	—	Geography Elective	3
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement ²	3
—	—	—	Math (M) or Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement ³	3
—	—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement ²	3
—	—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total				30

Total Credits **60**

¹ Recommend MATH 111M* and MATH 210M* for options in Physical Geography, Community Environmental Planning, Central and South-west Asian Studies and Cartography and GIS.

² Recommend CHEM 101NL* and CHEM 134NL* or BIOL 120NL and BIOL 121N* or PHYS 111NL* and PHYS 112NL* for the Physical Geography option.

³ Recommend MATH 175M* for the Physical Geography option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Anito Ho
RH/SAT 177
(406) 756-3873
aho@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Geology Transfer Curricula

Geology involves understanding the processes and events that have formed, and continues to form, our planet. Answering the questions of how mountains were raised, rivers and ocean basins formed, and the cause of continental drift all fall within this study. Rocks, minerals, and fossils are identified and analyzed in the context of earth's evolutionary history. The contributions of water, atmosphere, and climate as erosive forces are examined as well as cataclysmic events like volcanoes and earthquakes. Professional geologists specialize in mineral and oil extraction, groundwater resources, geophysics, volcanoes and earthquakes, construction, and environmental impact studies.

Students at FVCC can take the majority of courses needed for the first two years of a bachelor degree, especially in the contributing areas of math, chemistry, and physics.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	GEOG 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
—	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			35

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30

Total Credits 65**

**If time permits, students can take the following courses:

—	MATH 221M* ¹	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	MATH 222M* ¹	Differential Equations	5
—	SURV 141* ²	Surveying I	5
—	SURV 276* ²	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	4

¹ If pursuing the Crystallography, Mineralogy and Earth Materials Emphasis.

² If pursuing GIS option

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	GEOL 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geology	4
—	GEOL 130N	Geology of Northwest Montana	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
First Year Total			30

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective ^{1,2}	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	PHYS 111NL* & PHYS 112NL* or PHYS 201NL* & PHYS 202NL*	10-12
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			35-37

Total Credits 65-67

¹Recommended electives for the General Option:

—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	PHYS 105N	Introduction to Astronomy	3

²Recommended elective for the Environmental Geology Option:

—	BIOL 205N*	Microbiology	3
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5

*Indicates prerequisite and/or co-requisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Anita Ho
RH/SAT 177
(406) 756-3873
aho@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.



Health and Human Performance Transfer Curricula

The undergraduate curriculum in health and human performance at **The University of Montana – Missoula** prepares graduates to be competent entry-level professionals in health and human performance-related occupations or candidates for advanced study in related disciplines. Programs of study at **The University of Montana – Missoula** include athletic training, exercise science, and health studies. Getting accepted into the Athletic Training Education Program is very competitive.

At **Montana State University – Bozeman** the Department of Health and Human Development administers a variety of curricula that prepare students for various careers. Students may pursue a bachelor degree in Health and Human Development with options in Community Health and Exercise Science, Family and Consumer Sciences, Food and Nutrition, Health Enhancement, and Health Promotion. Like **The University of Montana – Missoula**, graduates from MSU should possess the knowledge and skills to qualify for state or national certification in their specialized field of study.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University – Bozeman** in the Community Health and Health Promotion Options:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	CHEM 101NL*	4
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			28

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
—	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	PSY 102	Drugs and Society	3
—	—	BIOL 206N* or SOC 120	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			32
Total Credits			60

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana – Missoula** majoring in Athletic Training or Exercise Science:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	HLTH 200	Foundations of Physical Education	3
—	HLTH 203	Health for the Individual	3
—	HLTH 210*	Basic Exercise Prescription	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	SA 102 ¹ or MATH 210M* ²	3-4
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement ³	1-2
First Year Total			34-36

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
—	HLTH 201	First Aid	2
—	HLTH 205	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries ¹	3
—	—	BIOL 101NL ¹ or PHYS 111NL* ²	4-5
—	—	BIOL 206N* ¹ or HLTH 221N* ²	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			35-36

Total Credits **69-72**

¹ If pursuing Athletic Training.

² If pursuing Exercise Science.

³ Take CMPA 130T if pursuing Athletic Training.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman
 in Health and Human Performance**:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 175M*	Applied Calculus	5
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			32
<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	PHYS 111NL* & PHYS 112NL*	10
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			31
Total Credits			63

**MSU previously called this Exercise Science.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
 Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula
 in Applied Health Sciences or Health Enhancement:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 206N*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases	3
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	HLTH 200	Foundations of Physical Education	3
—	HLTH 203	Health for the Individual	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics ¹ or Elective ²	4
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			32
<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	HLTH 201	First Aid	2
—	HLTH 210	Basic Exercise Prescription	3
—	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	ENGL 150C* ² or PSY 235A*	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement ² or ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			34
Total Credits			66

¹ Students pursuing the Health Enhancement option should take the following courses:

—	EDUC 100	Introduction to Education	3
—	HLTH 230	School Health	3

² If pursuing the Applied Health Sciences option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
 Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman
 in Food and Nutrition:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	MATH 117M* or MATH 175M* ¹	3-5
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			33-35

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	CHEM 231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
—	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	ACCT 101 or ACCT 201	4
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			35

Total Credits 68-70

¹ Nutrition majors should also take the following additional courses:

—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5

See advisor for recommendations on fulfilling these requirements.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
 Check course description.

Advisors:

Dr. Janice Alexander
 RH/SAT 144
 (406) 756-3948
 jalexand@fvcc.edu

Dr. Paul Martino
 RH/SAT 106
 (406) 756-3895
 pmartino@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.



History Transfer Curricula

History provides a broad education in an exciting area of instruction. A degree in history prepares students for local, state or federal government service, including domestic and foreign service. A history degree also provides a background for law, journalism, management, and public relations. Graduates are employed in areas that include government, research, and teaching. Students may go on to earn a master or doctoral degree. History affords students with the knowledge and perspective to be intelligent leaders in community affairs.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	HIST 111B	History of Western Civilizations I	4
___	HIST 112B	History of Western Civilization II	4
___	HIST 250B	Montana History	3
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement ¹	3
___	___	Math (M) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	___1
First Year Total			30-31

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	HIST 211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	4
___	HIST 212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	4
___	HIST 270G	Environmental History	3
___	PHIL 250HB	Political Theory	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N)	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	___	Electives ¹	9-10
Second Year Total			29-30

Total Credits **61**

¹An Art History course is a recommended humanities course(s). In addition, History majors at the University of Montana must take two semesters of the same foreign language and could complete that requirement here. Students who have an interest in a specific international history should discuss that interest with an advisor and choose their foreign language accordingly. An advisor will know what additional foreign languages are offered at the U of M.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	HIST 111B	History of Western Civilization I	4
___	HIST 112B	History of Western Civilization II	4
___	HIST 250B	Montana History	3
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Math (M) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	___1
First Year Total			30-31

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	HIST 211B	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1860's	4
___	HIST 212B	U.S. History: 1860's to Present	4
___	HIST 270G	Environmental History	3
___	PHIL 250HB	Political Theory	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N)	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	___	Electives	___9-10
Second Year Total			29-30

Total Credits **60-61**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. C. Jonathan Moses
BSS 125
(406) 756-3867
jmoses@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Human Services (Pre-Social Work) Transfer Curricula

An Associate of Arts degree with an emphasis in Human Services prepares the student for transfer to a university for a major in Human Services, Social Work or other similar programs. The student will be prepared to enter the academic rigors of upper division courses.

Opportunities in the broad spectrum of human services include employment in mental health centers, mental institutions, welfare agencies, employment services, rehabilitation, parole, aftercare, out reach, and various social service agencies both private and public. The student is encouraged to work closely with their advisor in the selection of electives to ensure the maximum level of transferability. Graduates of this transfer program will qualify for an Associate of Arts degree and will be prepared to transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula**, majoring in social work, or to a variety of other social service oriented programs. Upon successful completion of the social work program, students will be ready to seek employment in the social services or seek entry into a graduate school of social work.

Students must apply for admittance to the Social Work Program a semester prior to their arrival on the UM campus. At least six of eight of the out-of-department requirements (seven of which are offered at FVCC: ANTH 220GA, BIOL 101NL, ECON 140B, PLSC 100B, PSY 110A, PSY 235A*, SOC 110A) must be completed for admission. Often the senior year internship may be completed in the Flathead Valley.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

		<u>First Year</u>		
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology		4
—	ECON 140B	Introduction to Political Economy		3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition		3
—	HS 100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work		3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology		4
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology		3
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications		3
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement		1
First Year Total				30
		<u>Second Year</u>		
✓	Course #	Title		Credits
—	HS 210*	Case Management		2
or				
—	HS 260*	Group Process		3
—	HS 250*	Interviewing/Crisis Intervention		4
—	PLSC 100B	American Government		3
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology		3
—	SOC 220GA*	Race and Minorities		3
—	—	Elective		3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement		3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement		3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement		3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement		3
Second Year Total				30-31
Total Credits				60-61

¹ HS 260* Group Process and HS 210* Case Management are highly recommended electives.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Salish-Kootenai College**:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	CPMA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	HS 100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
___	ID 100	College Success Strategies	2
___	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	SOC 220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	HUM 261H or HUM 262H	4
___	___	Global (G) Requirement	3
First Year Total			36
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
___	HS 102	Drugs and Society	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
___	SA 200*	Introduction to Chemical Dependency Counseling	3
___	SA 220*	Assessment and Evaluation Procedures of Substance Abuse	3
___	SOC 271	Family Violence	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	HIST 112B or HIST 212B	4
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Psychology Elective	3
Second Year Total			38
Total Credits			74





Liberal Studies Transfer Curricula

This program is designed for students with academic and professional interests in a variety of fields. Students pursuing liberal studies can expect to acquire a well-developed capacity for independent and critical thinking, as well as writing and speaking skills. The Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies through **The University of Montana - Missoula** and Bachelor of Science in Liberal Studies through **Montana State University - Billings** provide graduates with a solid foundation for a number of careers.

The University of Montana - Missoula interdisciplinary program gives students a systematic and in-depth study of culture, humanities and social science.

Liberal Studies majors also have the option of earning a Bachelor of Science degree in Liberal Studies through **Montana State University - Billings'** online campus. After earning a generic Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree, students may complete this degree online through **Montana State University - Billings** with various thematic concentrations. For more information please refer to www.msubonline.org.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

First Year				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	HUM	261H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences I	4
—	HUM	262H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences II	4
—	—	—	ANTH 230G or ANTH 232G	3
—	—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	—	HIST 111B or HIST 112B	4
—	—	—	HIST 211B or HIST 212B	4
—	—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total				32

Second Year				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	—	—	ENGL 211H or ENGL 212H	3
—	—	—	ENGL 206GH* or ENGL 231H or ENGL 232H	3
—	—	—	LANG 101GH & LANG 102GH* or LANG 111GH & LANG 112GH* or LANG 121GH & LANG 122GH* or LANG 131GH & LANG 132GH*	10
—	—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	—	PHIL 110H or PHIL 120H or PHIL 225 or PLSC 100B or PLSC 200B or PLSC 250HB	3
—	—	—	REL 110G, REL 115G, REL 125, REL 225*, REL 228 or REL 229H	3
—	—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Second Year Total				31
Total Credits				63

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisors:

Carole Bergin
ATB 230
(406) 756-3902
cbergin@fvcc.edu

Michael Ober
LRC 103
(406) 756-3853
mober@fvcc.edu



Mathematics

General Transfer Curricula

The mathematics transfer program is designed to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution where they can generally choose among several options. The pure mathematics option emphasizes mathematical analysis and is designed to prepare students for graduate study. A student who completes graduate study finds employment in research areas in government, education, and industry. The applied math option emphasizes applied mathematics and numerical techniques, statistics, and computer programming. Graduates find employment in business, industry, and government. The statistics option trains students to design and analyze studies, surveys, and experiments. They often find employment as statisticians with insurance companies, research and development departments, and government. The math education option prepares teachers at the secondary level.

The suggested course of study will prepare students for transfer to **Montana State University - Bozeman**, **Montana Tech**, and **The University of Montana - Missoula**.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for **Montana State University – Bozeman**, **Montana Tech**, **The University of Montana – Missoula** and most four-year institutions:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	CS 171T ² or CS 204T* ² or Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1-4
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement ¹	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Year Total			29-32

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	MATH 201M*	Linear Algebra	4
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	—	Elective	2
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	MATH 222M* ³ or Elective	5
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			31
Total Credits			60

¹ Selection of science courses depends on what option you are seeking. PHYS 201NL* and PHYS 202NL* is commonly recommended and is required at Montana State University. Check with your advisor and catalog of your transfer institution.

² Selection of computer class depends on what option you are seeking or to which school you are transferring. CS 171T is required for students pursuing the Applied Mathematics or Statistics option at MSU-Bozeman. The University of Montana requires two computer programming classes. Check with your advisor and catalog of your transfer institution, if you intend to transfer elsewhere.

³ If transferring to MSU-Bozeman.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisors:

Pete Wade	Don Hickethier
RH/SAT 143	RH/SAT 146
(406) 756-3877	(406) 756-3361
pwade@fvcc.edu	dhicketh@fvcc.edu

Linda Soper	Karen Longhart
RH/SAT 145	RH/SAT 108
(406) 756-3354	(406) 756-3998
lsoper@fvcc.edu	klonghar@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Nursing Transfer Curricula

Admission to nursing programs at transfer institutions is very competitive. Admission is based on grade prioritization and completion of prerequisite nursing classes. The courses listed below will prepare students for a transfer toward the bachelor or associate degree programs in Nursing.

Prerequisites and some of the requirements for the two-year nursing programs at **Montana State University - Northern** and **Salish-Kootenai College** may be taken at FVCC. Likewise, some of the requirements for the four-year nursing programs at **Montana State University - Bozeman** and **Carroll College** may be taken at FVCC. Though courses taken at FVCC will lighten the load, it is necessary to spend two years for the ADN programs and two and a half years for the BSN programs at these institutions because of the required sequences of nursing and clinical courses. Applications for placement in the nursing programs are due prior to entrance: **Montana State University - Northern** due January 15, **Salish Kootenai College** due March 1, and **Carroll College** due May 20.

At FVCC, students may complete the prerequisites for the four-year BSN program at **Montana State University - Bozeman**. If accepted for an upper division spring placement, students may complete their lower division nursing classes in Kalispell pending sufficient demand, during the preceding summer and fall semesters. **Montana State University - Bozeman** offers an upper division placement site in Kalispell, pending sufficient student interest. Students must apply for upper division placement a year and a half in advance. Applications are generally due April 30.

Nursing programs and core requirements are very specific for each transfer institution. Students should check carefully with their advisor and the transfer institution to make sure that appropriate courses are taken.

Again, admission to nursing programs at transfer institutions is very competitive. Spaces are limited and the demand is high. Not only is it important for students to maintain a high grade point average in their Nursing prerequisite classes, but it is also important for students to be aware of additional factors that may give students an extra advantage for placement. For example, at Salish Kootenai College extra preference is given to applicants based on their heritage and the number and grade point average of general education courses completed at time of application. Therefore, students should become familiar with the guidelines and dates of application for admission to the institution(s) to which they wish to apply.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

				First Year
Fall Semester				
✓	Course #	Title	Credits	
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4	
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4	
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3	
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3	
or				
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3	
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1	
			First Semester Total	15

Spring Semester				
✓	Course #	Title	Credits	
—	BIOL 206N*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases**	3	
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4	
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3	
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4	
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3	
			Second Semester Total	17

Summer Semester				
✓	Course #	Title	Credits	
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3	
			Third Semester Total	3

				Second Year
Fall Semester				
✓	Course #	Title	Credits	
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3	
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3	
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3	
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3	
			First Semester Total	16

Spring Semester				
✓	Course #	Title	Credits	
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	
—	BIOL 270N*	Pathophysiology	4	
—	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3	
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4	
			Second Semester Total	15

Total Credits **66**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

**BIOL 207NL* is recommended.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Northern:

<u>First Year</u>			
Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	—	CMPA 100T* or CS 100T	1-4
First Semester Total			12-15
Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
—	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			16
<u>Second Year</u>			
Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			15
Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics ¹	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Elective	2
Second Semester Total			16
Total Credits			59-62

¹ Required for bachelor degree only at MSU – Northern.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Carroll College:

<u>First Year</u>			
Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
or			
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			15
Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
Second Semester Total			17
<u>Second Year</u>			
Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
—	—	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	HIST 111B, HIST 112B, HIST 211B, HIST 212B or HIST 250B	3-4
First Semester Total			17-18
Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	REL 110G or REL 115G	3
Second Semester Total			14
Total Credits			63-64**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**A maximum of 60 lower-level credits (100-200 level) may be transferred to Carroll College.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Salish-Kootenai College:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
___	CPMA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
First Semester Total			16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
___	NURS 101	Nurse's Aide Training	5
___	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
Second Semester Total			15

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change	4
___	HUM 261H	Introduction to Humanities: Origins and Influences I	4
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
___	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
___	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Global (G) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			16
Total Credits			65

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to Montana Tech of The
University of Montana:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
___	NURS 100	Introduction to Nursing	1
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
First Semester Total			19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
___	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
Second Semester Total			15

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
___	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			14

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			12

Total Credits

60

Advisors:

Dr. Sue Justis Dr. Jeanette Oliver
RH/SAT 109 RH/SAT 132
(406) 756-3866 (406) 756-3878
sjustis@fvcc.edu joliver@fvcc.edu

Dr. Janice Alexander
RH/SAT 144
(406) 756-3948
jalexand@fvcc.edu



Pre-Nursing Major Requirements and Prerequisites

	FVCC	MSU-Bozeman	SKC	Carroll	MSU-Northern	MT Tech
BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	Prerequisite for BIOL 207NL*	Prerequisite for BIOL 207NL*	Prerequisite for BIOL 207NL*	Prerequisite for BIOL 207NL*	Prerequisite for BIOL 207NL*
BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	BIOL 207NL* or BIOL 206N*	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement
BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	Required	Required	Required	Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement
BIOL 270N*	Pathophysiology	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	Required	Required	Required	Prerequisite for CHEM 134NL*	Required
CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement
CS 100T	Introduction to Computer Science: Computer Literacy	Not Required	Take CMPA 100T* instead	Not Required	Required	Not Required
ENGL 111W*	English Composition	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Required	Not Required
HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	Required	Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement
MATH 111M*	College Algebra	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required	Required
MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	Prerequisite for MATH 210M*	Prerequisite for MATH 210M* if pursuing a BSN degree.* Otherwise MATH 103* is sufficient	Prerequisite for MATH 210M*	Not Required	Not Required
MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	Required	Required for the BSN Degree	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a BSN Degree Requirement	Not Required
NURS 100	Introduction to Nursing	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required	Required
NURS 101	Nurse's Aide Training	Not Required	Required	Not Required	Not Required	Not Required
PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	Not Required	Not Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not Required	Not Required
PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	Required	Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement
SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	Required	Not Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement	Not Required	Not a Nursing Program Prerequisite, But Fulfills a Major Requirement
SP 110C	Public Speaking	One is Required	SP 110C Is Required	One is Required	SP 110C is Required	Not Required
SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications					

* Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.



Contact Information for Area Nursing Programs

Flathead Valley Community College 1-800-313-3822 www.fvcc.edu

PN - Application deadline is December 1. Program prerequisites include: BIOL 261NL*, BIOL 262NL*, CHEM 101NL*, ENGL 111W*, HLTH 220, MATH 111M*, NURS 100 and PSY 111A. Contact Cheryl Richards at (406) 756-3997 or crichard@fvcc.edu.

MSU-Bozeman 1-888-678-2287 www.montana.edu

BSN - Application deadline is April 30 for upper division placement. Apply at least one year prior to anticipated upper division placement.

Salish-Kootenai College 1-877-752-6553 www.skcc.edu

ASRN/BSN - Application deadline for fall semester is March 1.

Carroll College 1-800-992-3648 www.carroll.edu

BA - Applications for Admissions to the nursing major are available from the Department of Nursing and are due May 20 each year for admission into the major the following fall semester. Students seeking admission into the nursing major must meet the criteria listed on the previous page to be eligible along with NU 101 offered only at Carroll College to be eligible to make application to the Department of Nursing.

MSU - Northern 1-800-662-6132 www.msun.edu

ASRN/BSN - Application deadline for fall semester is January 15.

MT Tech 1-800-445-8324 www.mtech.edu

ASRN/BSN - Application deadline is October 28 for a January start date.

Miles Community College 1-800-541-9281 www.milesc.edu

ASRN - Application deadline for fall semester placement is April 1. Students must take the NLN Pre-Admission Exam in Miles City prior to applying to the nursing program. Major requirements include ENGL 111W*, CS 100T, PSY 110A, PSY 235A*, BIOL 261NL*, BIOL 262NL*, BIOL 207NL*, SP 110C, PHIL 120H and MATH 106MA* or MATH 210M*.

Spokane Community College 1-800-248-5644 www.scc.spokane.edu

ASRN - The application process begins on December 1 for a fall quarter start date. Program prerequisites include CHEM 101NL*, MATH 78* and BIOL 101NL. Preference will be given to students who have also completed BIOL 207NL*, BIOL 261NL*, BIOL 262NL*, ENGL 111W*, PSY 110A and PSY 235A*.

AASPN = Associate of Applied Science in Practical Nursing

ASRN = Associate of Science Registered Nurse

BA or BSN = Baccalaureate Registered Nurse

* Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.





Pharmacy Transfer Curricula

The curriculum offered by the School of Pharmacy at **The University of Montana - Missoula** consists of a six-year program leading to the entry-level Doctor of Pharmacy degree. By earning the Associate of Science degree as prescribed, students will be academically prepared to enter the professional pharmacy program.

The application deadline for general admissions is March 1 of the year for which admission is requested. Admission to **The University of Montana - Missoula** does not guarantee admission to the Professional Pharmacy Program.

In addition to completing the courses listed, students must present proof of having completed at least 60 hours of volunteer or paid service in a medical or social field at the time of application. Additionally, students must take the Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT). The PCAT is usually given in October and January of each year. The test registration deadline typically occurs a month or more prior to the scheduled test dates.

Due to the PCAT exam subject areas, students are advised to have completed MATH 175M*, MATH 210M*, BIOL 101NL, BIOL 221NL, CHEM 121NL*, CHEM 122NL* and CHEM 221NL* prior to taking the PCAT.

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BIOL	101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH	175M*	Applied Calculus	5
First Semester Total				17

Spring Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BIOL	221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
—	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	MATH	210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	—	PSY 110A or SOC 110A	3-4
Second Semester Total				17-18

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	PHYS	111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	—	SP 110C or SP 120C	3
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total				17

Spring Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	CHEM	231NL*	General Biochemistry	5
—	—	—	ECON 211B or ECON 212GB	3
—	—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total				19

Total Credits

70-71

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Janice Alexander
RH/SAT 144
(406) 756-3948
jalexand@fvcc.edu

Dr. Paul Martino
RH/SAT 106
(406) 756-3895
pmartino@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Physics Transfer Curricula

Physics, as the science which addresses the formulation and verification of laws and relationships pertaining to our physical Universe, provides us with a broad and thorough understanding of the fundamental ideas and concepts relating to the physical world in which we live. Physics explains the physical phenomena which occur in mechanics, thermodynamics, electromagnetism, light, atomic and nuclear physics, quantum mechanics, and both special and general relativity. The fundamental language of physics is mathematics. Applications of physics are found throughout all of the natural sciences such as astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, geophysics, meteorology, and oceanography, as well in such fields as engineering, medicine, computer science, education, business and industry, law, journalism, and philosophy.

Colleges and universities require that a student working toward a baccalaureate degree complete certain general education requirements in addition to courses required in the major area of study. With judicious planning, a student should be able to complete the general education requirements of the Montana University System and earn an Associate of Science (AS) degree at FVCC while completing one of the following suggested courses of study in FVCC's physics transfer program.

The following FVCC suggested courses of study are recommended for students interested in pursuing a physics major with transfer to either **Montana State University-Bozeman** or **The University of Montana-Missoula**. Students interested in beginning their work at FVCC toward a degree or a major in physics should carefully consult the current catalog of the college or university to which they anticipate transferring in order to determine specific degree requirements.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective (Recommend MATH 201M*)	4
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Year Total			32

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	MATH 222M*	Differential Equations	5
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Non-Physics Elective**	4
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Year Total			30

Total Credits **62**

**This elective requirement may be selected from Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry or Geology depending on the student's area of interest.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CS 171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 121M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
—	MATH 122M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
—	PHYS 201NL*	General Physics I	6
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	CS 172T* ² or PHYS 105N ¹	3-4
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Year Total			32-33

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	MATH 221M*	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	5
—	MATH 231M*	Discrete Mathematics ²	4
—	PHYS 202NL*	General Physics II	6
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	Humanities (H) or Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	LANG 101GH & LANG 102GH* or LANG 111GH & LANG 112GH* or LANG 115GH & LANG 116GH* or LANG 121GH & LANG 122GH* or LANG 131GH & LANG 132GH*	10
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			32

Total Credits **64-65**

¹ If pursuing the Astronomy option.

² If pursuing the Computational Physics option.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

For general information, contact the Admissions office at (406) 756-3847.



Political Science Transfer Curricula

Political Science provides students with an opportunity to observe the world's political institutions, from local governments to international organizations. The focus is on the quality of political leadership, the values underlying public affairs, the political and legal processes used to make governmental decisions and insight into policies. A degree in political science prepares students for careers in government, law, public service, journalism, teaching, and management.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	HIST 270G	Environmental History	3
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			31

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	PHIL 250HB	Political Theory	3
—	PLSC 200B	American Government: Issues and Policy Making	3
—	—	Elective ¹	3
—	—	Elective ¹	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30

Total Credits 61

1 Recommend LANG 101GH and LANG 102GH* or LANG 111GH and LANG 112GH* or LANG 121GH and LANG 122GH* or LANG 131GH and LANG 132GH* if pursuing an option in International Relations and Comparative Politics.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. C. Jonathan Moses, BSS 125
(406) 756-3867, jmoses@fvcc.edu



The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Pre-Health Professions Transfer Curricula

A student can complete the first two years of most pre-health profession programs (including pre-medicine, pre-physical therapy, and pre-dental hygiene) at FVCC. Since the study plan and application deadline is different for each, the student is strongly encouraged to contact his/her advisor early and often about the appropriate course of study.

Pre-medical studies include dentistry, medicine (medical, naturopathic, osteopathic), optometry, podiatry, and veterinary medicine. In addition to the prerequisites listed below, a student must choose a major and receive their bachelor degree from a four year college or university. The suggested course of study for pre-medicine is the coursework generally required for entrance to medical schools and to be properly prepared to take the entrance exam. Students should work closely with their advisor to make sure requirements for a major as well as for specific medical schools are met. The grade point average required for entrance to medical schools varies depending on the program chosen.

Montana does not have a medical school, thus Montana residents are served by the WWAMI program. WWAMI is a partnership between the University of Washington School of Medicine and Montana. The tuition paid by Montana students is the same as that paid by Washington state residents. Those who enter as residents of Montana are accepted conditional upon agreement to spend their first year at the Montana State University Bozeman WWAMI site. Students may wish to obtain additional information on the WWAMI website. <http://www.montana.edu/wwwwami/>

Pre-chiropractic students may also follow the suggested course of study for pre-medicine. However, additional humanities, social sciences, and fine arts course are typically required for entrance to a chiropractic school. Pre-chiropractic students should also work closely with their advisor to ensure all entrance requirements are met.

Pre-physician students applying to Rocky Mountain College's PA program should be aware that students must complete one year minimum full-time hands-on healthcare experience with direct patient contact prior to applying for admission into the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to most pre-medicine programs:

				<u>First Year</u>	
Fall Semester					
✓	Course	#	Title		Credits
—	BIOL	101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4	
—	CHEM	121NL*	General Chemistry I	5	
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3	
—	MATH	111M*	College Algebra	3	
				First Semester Total	15
Spring Semester					
✓	Course	#	Title		Credits
—	BIOL	103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3	
—	BIOL	104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2	
—	CHEM	122NL*	General Chemistry II	5	
—	MATH	210M*	Elementary Statistics	4	
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3	
				Second Semester Total	17
				<u>Second Year</u>	
Fall Semester					
✓	Course	#	Title		Credits
—	CHEM	221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5	
—	PHYS	111NL*	College Physics I	5	
—	SP	110C	Public Speaking	3	
—	—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3	
—	—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3	
				First Semester Total	19
Spring Semester					
✓	Course	#	Title		Credits
—	CHEM	222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5	
—	PHYS	112NL*	College Physics II	5	
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3	
—	—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3	
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1	
				Second Semester Total	17
				Total Credits	68

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula
 in pre-physical therapy:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 206N*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases	3
___	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
Second Semester Total			18

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	HLTH 201	First Aid	2
___	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
___	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			15

Total Credits 65

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
 Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
**Montana State University – Great Falls College
 of Technology** in pre-dental hygiene:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
___	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 106MA*	Liberal Arts Mathematics	3
___	or		
___	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
First Semester Total			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
___	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
___	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
___	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___	___	SP 110C or SP 120C	3
Second Semester Total			18

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CHEM 150	Pharmacology	3
___	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	___	Elective	2
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			12

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			12

Total Credits 60

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
 Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to Rocky Mountain College in pre-physician assistant:

First Year

Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			16

Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 133	Medical Terminology	3
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	ENGL 201C*	Advanced Composition	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
Second Semester Total			18

Second Year

Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	or		
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	—	Any Literature or Philosophy course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	REL 110G or REL115G	3
First Semester Total			17

Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
—	—	ART 221X or ART 222X	3
—	—	Any History course from the Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3-4
Second Semester Total			17-18

Total Credits 67-70**

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.
 **The following classes are recommended in order to fulfill Rocky Mountain College's general education requirements. However, a maximum of 64 credits from a two-year college may be transferred to Rocky Mountain College.

—	—	MUS 221F or MUS 222FG or THEA 100FH, THEA 111F, THEA 120 or THEA 230H	3
—	—	One elective course from ANTH, PLSC, or SOC	3
—	—	PE 116, 124, 127, 130, 134, 137, 145, 156, 157*, 158*, 161 162 or 163	1

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to Palmer College of Chiropractic in pre-chiropractic:

First Year

Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	CHEM 121NL*	General Chemistry I	5
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Semester Total			16

Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	CHEM 122NL*	General Chemistry II	5
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
Second Semester Total			16

Second Year

Fall Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 221NL*	Organic Chemistry I	5
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
First Semester Total			16

Spring Semester			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 222NL*	Organic Chemistry II	5
—	PHYS 112NL*	College Physics II	5
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Semester Total			16

Total Credits 64¹

¹ If time permits, students should consider taking the following classes:

—	—	Humanities (H), Social Sciences (A or B) or Communications (C) Elective	3
—	—	Electives (with Palmer College's approval)	20

Advisors:

Dr. Janice Alexander
 RH/SAT 144
 (406) 756-3948
 jalexand@fvcc.edu

Dr. Paul Martino
 RH/SAT 106
 (406) 756-3895
 pmartino@fvcc.edu



Psychology Transfer Curricula

The field of psychology prepares students for positions in the correction, substance abuse, welfare, and mental health fields, and for entrance into various graduate programs. Many careers in psychology require graduate study beyond the bachelor degree. By completing the Associate of Arts degree as prescribed below, students will be ready to complete their bachelor degree at **The University of Montana - Missoula, Montana State University - Bozeman**, or the **University of Great Falls**, either transferring to their campus or staying at FVCC via the **University of Great Falls' TELECOM** program.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to the **University of Great Falls:**

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 103 ¹	Intermediate Algebra	4
___	MATH 111M*	College Algebra	3
___	PHIL 120H	Introduction to Ethics	3
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
First Year Total			30
<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	PSY 210A*	Social Psychology	3
___	PSY 245A*	Abnormal Psychology	3
___	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
___	___	Any Literature course from the Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	HIST 111B & HIST 112B or HIST 211B & HIST 212B	8
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3-4
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	PE Electives or HLTH 203 or HLTH 230	3
___	___	REL 110G or REL 115G	3
Second Year Total			33-34
Total Credits			64

¹ Waived if student places into MATH 111M.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula:**

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	___	Communications (C) Requirement	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	MATH 117M* or MATH 121M* or MATH 175M*	3-5
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			29-31

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	PSY 210A*	Social Psychology	3
___	PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___	PSY 225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3
___	PSY 245A*	Abnormal Psychology	3
___	___	Elective	1
___	___	Elective	3
___	___	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			31

Total Credits 60-62

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University – Bozeman:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Psychology Elective	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			30
Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Psychology Elective	3
—	—	Psychology Elective	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A or B), Humanities (H), or Communications (C) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30
Total Credits			60

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisors:

Ivan Lorentzen
BSS 122
(406) 756-3864
ilorentz@fvcc.edu

Jerry Lundgren
BSS 126
(406) 756-3868
jlundgre@fvcc.edu

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.





Sociology Transfer Curricula

Sociology is largely concerned with the study of American society and how it operates today. Graduates may work in fields including sociology, social work, criminal justice, teaching and a wide range of social service professions.

The University of Montana - Missoula offers a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sociology with options in General Sociology, Criminology, and Rural and Environmental Change. Montana State University - Bozeman offers a Bachelor of Science degree in Sociology with emphases in Anthropology, Justice Studies, and Sociology. The University of Great Falls offers a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sociology with concentrations in chemical dependency counseling and human services.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana – Missoula:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 230	Police Organization and Behavior	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 117M*	Linear Math and Probability	3
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective	2
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Major Content Course ¹	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
First Year Total			33

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 220	Corrections	3
—	CJ 231*	Criminal Procedure	2
—	CJ 271*	Seminar (Courts)	1
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	SOC 105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
—	—	Elective	2
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement or Elective (if completed SOC 220GA*)	3
—	—	Major Content Course ¹	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
Second Year Total			30

Total Credits 63

¹ Select two courses from the following list of Major Content classes:

—	SOC 210A*	Social Psychology	3
—	SOC 220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
—	SOC 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
—	SOC 270*	Family: Change and Continuity	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.



Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to **Montana State University-Bozeman**:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
—	—	Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Elective	1
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A or B), Humanities (H), or Communications (C) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
First Year Total			29

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Elective	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Natural Science (NL or N) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Sociology Elective	3
Second Year Total			31
Total Credits			60

Advisor:
 Dr. Deb Miller
 BSS 121
 (406) 756-3923
 dmiller@fvcc.edu





Theatre Arts Studies

Transfer Curricula

The program in Theatre Arts Studies helps to prepare students for transferring to a four-year educational institution with a major in Theatre Arts. Theatre Arts Studies provides the student with a broad liberal art education and a general focus in theatre while completing the General Education Requirements.

The student is strongly encouraged to discuss course articulation with the advisor to facilitate transfer to **The University of Montana - Missoula** or other four-year institutions, as some coursework may be accepted as only theatre elective.

Associate of Arts Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer in Theatre Arts:

First Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CMPA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
___	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___	MATH 106MA*	Liberal Arts Mathematics	3
___	THEA 100FH	Introduction to Theatre	3
___	THEA 110	Theatre Workshop	1
___	THEA 111F	Acting I	3
___	THEA 120	Stagecraft I	3
___	THEA 130	Theatre Design and Production	1
___	___	Natural Science (NL) Requirement	3
___	___	Electives	9
First Year Total			30

Second Year			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking or THEA 114C ¹ or THEA 150CF	3
___	THEA 110	Theatre Workshop	1
___	THEA 113F*	Acting II	3
___	THEA 121	Stagecraft II	3
___	THEA 130	Theatre Design and Production	1
___	___	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
___	___	Humanities (H), Communications (C) or Social Sciences (A or B) Requirement	3
___	___	Natural Science (NL) or N Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
___	___	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
___	___	Electives	4-6
Second Year Total			33-35

Total 63-65

SUGGESTED ELECTIVE LIST:

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ART 221X	Art History Survey I: Ancient to Middle Ages	3
___	ART 222X	Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Modern	3
___	FILM 105	Motion Appreciation Workshop	1
___	THEA 110	Theatre Workshop	1
___	THEA 112	Dance Theatre Workshop	3
___	THEA 114C	Acting for Non-Majors	3
___	THEA 115	Beginning Directing	3
___	THEA 125F	Beginning Design in Theatre Arts	3
___	THEA 130	Theatre Design and Production	1
___	THEA 150CF	Video Communication	3
___	THEA 211F*	Acting III	3
___	THEA 213F*	Acting IV	3
___	THEA 230H*	Theatre as Literature	3
___	THEA 267H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, History	3
___	THEA 268H	Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

Advisor:

Joe Legate
ATB 255
(406) 756-3906
jlegate@fvcc.edu

¹ THEA 114C will only apply to the Design/Technology option at The University of Montana.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



Wildlife Biology Transfer Curricula

Wildlife biologists study wild animals and the issues that surround their habitats and conservation. **The University of Montana's** Wildlife Biology department prepares students to enter fields in wildlife biology as managers, researchers, and ecologists. While some employment opportunities exist at the bachelor's level, many students continue on to graduate studies for more opportunity. Students at FVCC can take most of University of Montana's and other four-year schools' requirements for the first two years. There are three options in Wildlife Biology at University of Montana: terrestrial, aquatic, and honors. The course of study recommended below is suggested for all three options. The Fish and Wildlife Management option at **Montana State University - Bozeman** prepares students for entry-level positions in natural resources management and graduate work. Montana State University's program emphasizes basic principles of animal ecology with considerable work in related fields.

Associate of Science Degree

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
The University of Montana - Missoula:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2
—	BIOL 233	Rangeland Management	3
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Year Total			31

<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 221NL*	Cell and Molecular Biology	5
—	BIOL 223N*	Genetics and Change	4
—	BIOL 250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
—	MATH 175M*	Applied Calculus	5
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	NR 270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (B) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Year Total			34
Total Credits			65

Suggested course of study for a transfer to
Montana State University - Bozeman:

<u>First Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 103N*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life	3
—	BIOL 104L*	Biology II: The Diversity of Life Lab	2
—	CHEM 101NL*	Introduction to Chemistry	4
—	CHEM 134NL*	Organic and Biological Chemistry	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	ENGL 150C* or ENGL 201C*	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Social Sciences (A) Requirement	3
First Year Total			32
<u>Second Year</u>			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 250NL	Rocky Mountain Flora	3
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	GEOG 101NL	Introduction to Physical Geography	4
—	MATH 175M*	Applied Calculus	5
—	MATH 210M*	Elementary Statistics	4
—	PHYS 111NL*	College Physics I	5
—	—	Global Issues (G) Requirement	3
—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement	3
—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Second Year Total			31
Total Credits			63

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Robert Beall
RH/SAT 155
(406) 756-3898
rbeall@fvcc.edu

Transfer Notes for Associate of Science Degree Students

The Associate of Science (AS) degree requires 60 credits at FVCC, and the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree at Montana University System (MUS) colleges and universities requires 120 credits. FVCC students can usefully earn as many as 75-85 credits in preparation for many transfer majors, thus reducing the number of credits required for the BS degree at MUS schools. Also, by earning the AS degree from FVCC, students will have satisfied the lower division **General Education Core** (see page 54 for requirements) for all MUS institutions and will not be required to meet additional lower division general education core requirements upon transfer. The suggested course load in AS programs is rigorous and is recommended for only the most prepared students. A more moderate semester credit load can be achieved by taking general education core courses during summer terms or completing one or two additional semesters at FVCC before transfer.

The information on all transfer programs is subject to change. Students should see their advisor to explore other possibilities not specifically listed in the program.



ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (AAS)

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree is an occupational degree and is the only degree FVCC awards with a specified area of emphasis.

To receive the Associate of Applied Science degree, the following must be met:

- I. Completion of a minimum of sixty-four (64) semester credit hours.
- II. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all program requirements unless otherwise stated.
- III. At least twenty (20) semester credits earned at FVCC and the final ten (10) credits earned at FVCC.
- IV. A limit of twelve (12) semester credits graded "S" may count toward the Associate of Applied Science degree. Some programs may further limit "S" grades.
- V. Completion of course requirements as outlined for the specific AAS program listed in the "Programs" section of the catalog, PLUS the following five Related Instruction requirements which are built into the program listings: Communication; Interactions; Quantitative Literacy; Technology; and Critical Thinking.
- VI. Courses within the department "SR" (Senior) cannot be used toward an AAS degree.
- VII. Substitutions for Related Instruction areas must have Curriculum Committee approval.

(One course cannot satisfy more than two Related Instruction areas.)

CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS

To receive a Certificate of Applied Science, the following must be met:

- I. Completion of a minimum of thirty (30) semester credit hours for each certificate.
- II. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all program requirements unless otherwise stated.
- III. Completion of course requirements as outlined for the specific Certificate program listed in the "Programs" section of the catalog, PLUS the following three Related Instruction requirements which are built into the program listings: Communication; Interactions; and Quantitative Literacy.
- IV. Courses within the department "SR" (Senior) cannot be used toward a certificate.
- V. Substitutions for Related Instruction areas must have Curriculum Committee approval.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

To receive a Certificate, the following must be met:

- I. Completion of a minimum of sixteen (16) semester credit hours for each certificate.
- II. Final cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above. A grade of "C-" or better is required for all program requirements unless otherwise stated.
- III. Completion of course requirements as outlined for the specific Certificate program listed in the "Programs" section of the catalog.
- IV. Courses within the department "SR" (Senior) cannot be used toward a certificate.
- V. Substitutions for Related Instruction areas must have Curriculum Committee approval.

COMMUNICATION COURSES:

(two courses)
Groups A & B

A. (choose one)

ART	144
ART	274*
CA	148
HS	120C
REAL	241
SP	110C
SP	120C
SP	215
XRT	130*

B. (choose one)

BADM	176
BUS	121*
BUS	130C*
CJ	110C
ENGL	111W*
ENGL	150C*

**Prerequisite*

INTERACTIONS COURSES:

(any one course)

ART	221X
ART	247*
ART	249*
ART	259T*
BADM	170*
BADM	176
BADM	277*
BUS	130C*
BUS	220*
CA	250*
CJ	105A
ECON	212GB
HLTH	202
HS	100A*
HS	120C
MED	130
SOC	105A
SP	120C
SP	215
SURV	142*
SURV	273.1*
XRT	240*

**Prerequisite*



RELATED INSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

QUANTITATIVE LITERACY COURSES:

(any one course)

ACCT	122
ACCT	123*
ACCT	124*
BUS	120*
BUS	121*
CMPA	274T*
MATH	78*
MATH	103*
MATH	106MA*
MATH	111M*
MATH	112M*
MATH	117M*
MATH	134*
MED	120
NR	153
OT	120
PHYS	106N*
REAL	230*
REAL	241

* Prerequisite

TECHNOLOGY COURSES:

(any one course)

ACCT	123*
ART	157T*
ART	257T*
ART	258T*
ART	259T*
CASC	102T*, 105T*, 107T*, 108T* (all of these)
CMPA	126T*
CMPA	130T*
CMPA	131T*
CMPA	141T*
CMPA	151T*
CMPA	166T*
CMPA	172T*
CMPA	210T*
CMPA	226T*
CMPA	228T*
CMPA	235T*
CMPA	253T*
CMPA	261T*
EDUC	232T
IT	175*
NR	151
OT	220*
REAL	241
REAL	261*
SURV	271*
XRT	105*
XRT	215*
XRT	220*

* Prerequisite

Instruction in the Related Instruction areas may be either embedded within the program curriculum or taught in blocks of specialized instruction. Each approach, however, must have clearly identified content that is pertinent to the general program of study. The goal for students is independent lifelong learning. The development and demonstration of specific abilities in disciplinary and interdisciplinary contexts are a means to that end.

(One course cannot satisfy more than two Related Instruction areas.)

COMMUNICATION

Definition: Communication is the development of abilities using a variety of modes (reading, writing, speaking and listening).

Components:

1. Reading

- a. Uses varied critical reading skills and strategies to understand what is read
- b. Demonstrates comprehension and retention of information from reading assignments
- c. Determines meaning of new vocabulary through context clues
- d. Applies reading as a tool to evaluate material with insight

2. Writing

- a. Effectively uses relevant, adequate support details, examples, reasons, logical arguments, facts, and/or statistics
- b. Organizes and connects major ideas with effective transitions
- c. Demonstrates the ability to use a variety of sentence structures and appropriate word choice in the expression of ideas for readers and purposes
- d. Uses appropriate conventions in areas of mechanics, usage, sentence structure, spelling and format

3. Speaking

- a. Develops the main point of a speech/presentation with specific, concrete examples and details
- b. Presents in an organized manner, connecting sections with effective transitions
- c. Uses appropriate delivery strategies and techniques
- d. Uses outside sources, vocabulary and visual aids with accuracy and relevancy

4. Listening

- a. Attends to detail and relates it to the speaker's overall purpose
- b. Evaluates the message and its effect, including nonverbal communication
- c. Develops the ability to answer questions coherently and concisely, as well as follow spoken instructions
- d. Develops the ability to identify and comprehend the main and subordinate ideas in lectures, discussions, and meetings, then report accurately what others have said

QUANTITATIVE LITERACY

Definition: The ability to identify, formulate, evaluate and communicate inferences from quantitative information.

Components:

1. Problem Solving

Implement the following with proficiency:

- a. Recognize the need for analysis and comprehension, and have the confidence and perseverance necessary to see the problem through to its conclusion
- b. Collect information, organize and analyze data, and interpret various representations of data, including graphs or tables as needed to address the problem
- c. Represent mathematical information symbolically, visually, numerically, and verbally as needed to solve the problem
- d. Use a variety of problem-solving strategies, including arithmetical, algebraic, geometric or statistical methods, and exhibit logical thinking in order to solve the problem
- e. Evaluate results for acceptable solutions and communicate findings both in writing and orally using appropriate mathematical language and symbolism

2. Number Sense

Use the following with proficiency:

- a. Recognize similarities or differences from one set of data to another
- b. Interpret basic descriptive statistics
- c. Estimate and check answers to mathematical problems in order to determine reasonableness, identify alternatives and select optimal results



- d. Understand and interpret the quantification characteristics of an amount, rate or object

3. Computation

Use the following effectively:

- Perform arithmetic, algebraic, geometric and statistical operations, both mentally and using appropriate tools
- Use mathematical models such as formulas, graphs, tables or schematics, and draw inferences from them
- Use proportional reasoning, when appropriate

INTERACTIONS

Definition: Interactions focuses on one's ability to act and interact ethically and effectively in diverse and complex environments.

1. Improve the Self

- Identify the major influences on a person's self-concept
- Recognize one's own strengths and weakness
- Set goals and work in a self-directed manner
- Demonstrate responsibility/accountability for one's actions/thoughts/emotions

2. Exhibit Effective Interpersonal Communication

- Identify the significance of attitudes, values and perceptions in interpersonal communication
- Demonstrate the ability to actively listen using paraphrasing, questions and reflecting
- Adapt communication practices appropriate to a variety of audiences/situations
- Recognize that conflict is natural and demonstrate competent methods/strategies of/for conflict management
- Collaborate effectively with others in complicated, dynamic and/or ambiguous situations

3. Make Ethical decisions

- Identify, articulate and reflect upon personal beliefs and values as they relate to moral and ethical situations
- Recognize and understand moral perspectives/diverse beliefs different from one's own
- Assess the moral issues and principles involved in an ethical situation
- Demonstrate how cognitive development, values, one's moral framework/perception affects moral decisions
- Integrate components of moral reasoning and ethical behavior into defined activities, such as research, class projects and independent study

CRITICAL THINKING

Definition: Critical Thinking is "a process which begins with an open mind, stresses an attitude of suspended judgment, incorporates logical inquiry and problem solving, and leads to an evaluative decision or action."

Components:

1. Open-mindedness

- Recognizes the benefits of an open mind
- Recognizes the dangers of pre-judgment
- Desires/motivated to listen, tolerate, respect and understand
- Demonstrates ability to change views based on new, valid information
- Weights views with an awareness of the influence of bias
- Recognizes there are multiple views, not a single resolution

2. Problem Solving

- Identifies the problem
- Accesses and uses appropriate sources of information
- Evaluates the merit and efficacy of approaches to the problem
- Selects the most appropriate solution(s) to the problem
- Assesses outcome of solution(s) and uses an outcome(s) if necessary to continue the problem solving process

3. Reasoning

- Recognizes and uses valid methods for reaching supportable conclusions
- Applies knowledge and experience
- Maintains objectivity, with an awareness of the influence of prejudice, emotionality, and subjectivity
- Discriminates relevant evidence/information from non-relevant evidence
- Demonstrates equity, fairness, and justice

CRITICAL THINKING COURSES:

(any one course)

ACCT	122
ACCT	123*
ACCT	124*
ANTH	220GA*
BADM	170*
BADM	176
BADM	277*
BUS	130C*
ECE	150
ECON	211B
ECON	212GB
ELEC	204*
EMS	275.5*
ENGL	111W*
MATH	78*
MATH	103*
MATH	111M*
MED	215
MED	252*
PHIL	160
PHYS	106N*
PLMB	170
PSY	110A
PSY	111A
PSY	160
REAL	241
REAL	270
SOC	220GA*

*Prerequisite

(continued)



4. Analysis

- a. Applies appropriate reasoning framework for the subject
- b. Differentiates between facts and opinions
- c. Recognizes the components of arguments and how to assess validity
- d. Deduces and evaluates consequences
- e. Develop legitimate generalizations focusing on one or several elements
- f. Constructs new meaning

TECHNOLOGY

Definition: Technology abilities are those abilities needed for the application of electronic and/or digital tools employed in contemporary society. Students will develop pertinent technology skills.

Components:

1. Hardware

- a. Utilize input devices to interact with the technology tool being used such as keyboard/keypad, mouse, scanner, voice, other
- b. Utilize output devices to view input and calculated output such as printer, monitor, voice, other
- c. Utilize storage devices to save work as a permanent record and/or for future manipulation such as harddrive, network drive, thumb drive, dvd/cd-r-rw, flash memory, other
- d. Utilize peripherals to use for input or output such as printer, camera, scanner, PDU, other

2. Software

- a. Demonstrate a command of communication software used to send and receive messages and access information such as email, web browsers, other
- b. Demonstrate a command of operating systems used to manipulate and control hardware such as desktop, mainframe, PDU other
- c. Demonstrate a command of application software used to accomplish a task or tasks appropriate for education or career goals

3. Community and industry specific resources

- a. Use Search techniques to utilize the communication software in a way that allows the student to find needed resources in a sea of information
- b. Use research techniques that will help the student find relevant and reliable information
- c. Use communication techniques to share information with a select group or the community at large
- d. Use technology to support lifelong learning that includes global experiences via electronic media such as the internet, webinars, teleconferencing, etc.

4. Ethical issues and responsibilities

- a. Understand the right to privacy for individuals, groups, and institutions
- b. Understand how information about others can be used paying particular attention to the possible misuse of this information
- c. Understand the law regarding copyright, freedom of speech, stealing information, etc.
- d. Understand the consequences of misusing information
- e. Understand that the value of human interaction is compromised by technology and what the consequent appropriate uses of technology in the area of interpersonal communication are

Career and Technical Degrees and Certificates

Associate Degree Programs (AAS)

Accounting Technology.....	125
Administrative Assistant	127
Building Trades	129
Business Administration	130
Criminal Justice	132
Culinary Arts	133
Early Childhood Education.....	135
Electrical Technology.....	136
Executive/Legal Administrative Assistant	139
Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts	141
Human Services.....	145
Information Technology.....	146
Information Technology-Web Technology	147
Medical Administrative Assistant	150
Medical Assistant	151
Natural Resources Management	155
Paramedicine	156
Practical Nursing.....	161
Radiologic Technology	162
Small Business Management.....	163
Surgical Technology.....	165
Surveying	167

Associate of Arts Degree (AA)

Substance Abuse Counseling	164
----------------------------------	-----

Certificates of Applied Science

Accounting Technology.....	126
Administrative Assistant	128
Building Trades	129
Business Administration	131
Electrical Technology.....	137
Entrepreneurship	138
Graphic Arts.....	142
Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning.....	143
Heavy Equipment Operator	144
Marketing/Sales Specialist	148
Medical Coding	153
Medical Transcription.....	154
Payroll Accounting	157
Personal Trainer.....	158
Plumbing Technology.....	160
3 D Jewelry Design and Production.....	168
Welding and Fabrication Technology.....	169

Certificates

Customer Service	134
Gerontology	140
Marketing/Sales.....	149
Pharmacy Technology	159



Accounting Technology

AAS Degree

This program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a technical accountant and leads to an Associate of Applied Science degree in Accounting Technology. A technical accountant will possess the skills necessary to perform all accounting functions within the business organization except those of a very advanced nature. The student receives a well-rounded business education and should be able to perform organizational and supervisory duties within the office. Upon completion of the program, students will:

- Understand different types of business organizations;
- Understand the internal control structure of a business organization;
- Analyze and record financial transactions in a manual and computerized general ledger;
- Prepare financial statements according to generally accepted accounting standards;
- Analyze and prepare financial information for management decision making;
- Prepare personal income tax returns;
- Process payroll transactions in accordance with current payroll reporting requirements;
- Develop and apply flexible solutions to accounting problems with the use of spreadsheets;
- Complete tasks for the accounting cycle using general ledger accounting software; and
- Communicate financial information effectively within a business environment.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
Total Credits			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 121*	Payroll Accounting	2
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
—	BUS 271	Business Law	4
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
Total Credits			17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 211*	Introduction to Federal Taxation	4
—	ACCT 231*	Applied Accounting	2
—	ACCT 241*	Intermediate Accounting I	4
—	ACCT 251*	Business Spreadsheets	2
—	BUS 275*	Fundamentals of Management Information Systems	3
Total Credits			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 220*	Cost and Advanced Accounting	4
—	ACCT 265*	Advanced Accounting on Microcomputers	2
—	ACCT 275*	Accounting Internship	3
—	BADM 260*	Principles of Finance	4
—	—	Elective(s) - ACCT, BADM, BUS, CASC, CMPA	4
Total Credits			17

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

General Academic Requirements

- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.

Program Internship

- An internship is required in this program. Please consult and discuss this with your advisor and/or the internship coordinator.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Graduates work as bookkeepers, accounts payable/receivable clerks, staff accountants and office managers. The majority of new jobs will be created in small, rapidly growing organizations. Many opportunities for temporary and part-time work should be available. Experienced bookkeeping and accounting clerks may move into management positions.

Advisor:

Ronnie Laudati	For general information,
BSS 127	contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3990	(406) 756-3847.
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	

If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.



Accounting Technology ***Certificate of Applied Science***

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The following curriculum develops the competencies needed for success as an entry level bookkeeper and may serve as the basis for further courses leading toward a full-charge bookkeeper. Upon completion of the program, students will:

- Understand different types of business organizations;
- Understand the internal control structure of a business organization;
- Prepare financial statements according to generally accepted accounting standards;
- Complete tasks for the accounting cycle using general ledger accounting software;
- Communicate financial information effectively within a business environment; and
- Record financial transactions in a manual and computerized general ledger.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
—	CASC 120	Fundamentals of QuickBooks Pro	1
—	CASC 121*	Advanced QuickBooks Pro	1
—	CMPA 151T*	Spreadsheets	3
		Total Credits	16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 121*	Payroll Accounting	2
—	ACCT 122	Accounting and Business Decisions	2
—	ACCT 150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
—	ACCT 265*	Advanced Accounting on Microcomputers	2
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CASC 108T*	Fundamentals of Database: Access	1
		Total Credits	17

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

General Academic Requirements

- All courses within the certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for entry level positions in bookkeeping, accounts payables or receivables, or as billing clerks or office assistants. Opportunities for advancement will grow with increased skills and experience.

Advisors:

<u>Kalispell</u>	<u>Libby</u>
Ronnie Laudati	Chad Shilling
BSS 127	Room #105
(406) 756-3990	(406) 293-2721, ext. 233
rlaudati@fvcc.edu	cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.

If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only.

See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.



Administrative Assistant **AAS Degree**

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

This program combines business background with heavy emphasis on computer skills including spreadsheets, database, word processing, and some computer graphics. Graduates of this program will:

- Possess appropriate skills in integrating office applications using word processing; spreadsheet, database, presentation and page layout software;
- Demonstrate appropriate interpersonal, human relations skills;
- Demonstrate speed and accuracy in keyboarding skills;
- Read, understand and prepare standard types of business communications;
- Demonstrate professionalism in work environment; and
- Demonstrate appropriate use of English.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
—	CASC 102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	OT 110	Beginning Keyboarding	1
—	OT 111*	Keyboard Formatting	1
—	OT 112*	Keyboard Skillbuilding	1
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	
	or		
—	SP 215	Negotiations	3
—	—	Elective(s)	3
		Total Credits	17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	
	or		
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	ACCT 150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
—	OT 113*	Intermediate Keyboarding	3
—	OT 125*	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
—	OT 170*	Electronic Calculators	2
—	—	Elective(s)	2
		Total Credits	16

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	CMPA 141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
—	OT 201*	Production Keyboarding	3
—	OT 202*	Machine Transcription I	2
—	—	Elective(s)	2
		Total Credits	17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CASC 115T*	Fundamentals of Internet	1
—	CMPA 135T*	Microsoft Publisher	4
—	CMPA 270T*	Advanced Web Design with XHTML and CSS	
	or		
—	CMPA 275T*	Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver	3
—	OT 210*	Office Procedures	3
—	OT 275*	Office Technology Internship	3
		Total Credits	14

General Academic Requirements

- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Certification for Word and Excel is recommended for this degree program. The certification examination is given at FVCC by appointment. See your advisor for details.
- Students complete an internship to gain real world experience. Discuss this with your advisor and the internship coordinator the prior semester.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Administrative Assistants, receptionists, clerks and data entry keyers work in organizations of every type. Major employers are educational institutions, insurance and temporary worker agencies. Administrative Assistants can advance to jobs such as word processing trainers, supervisors or managers.

Advisors:

Kalispell
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

Libby
Chad Shilling
Room #105
(406) 293-2721, ext.233
cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.



Administrative Assistant **Certificate of Applied Science**

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The following one-year Certificate of Applied Science program develops the competencies needed for success in an entry-level clerical position and may serve as the basis for further courses leading toward a higher competency level and specialization. Graduates of this program will:

- Possess appropriate skills in integrating office applications using word processing; spreadsheet, database, presentation and page layout software;
- Demonstrate appropriate interpersonal, human relations skills;
- Demonstrate speed and accuracy in keyboarding skills;
- Read, understand and prepare standard types of business communications;
- Demonstrate professionalism in work environment; and
- Demonstrate appropriate use of English.

Fall Semester

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course #	Title	Credits
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	CASC 102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMPA 141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	OT 110	Beginning Keyboarding	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	OT 111*	Keyboard Formatting	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	OT 112*	Keyboard Skillbuilding	1
Total Credits			16

Spring Semester

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Course #	Title	Credits
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACCT 150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	OT 113*	Intermediate Keyboarding	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	OT 125*	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	OT 170*	Electronic Calculators	2
Total Credits			17

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

General Academic Requirements

- All courses within the certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Certification for Word and Excel is recommended for this certificate program. The certification examination is given at FVCC by appointment. See your advisor for details.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for positions as file clerks, general clerks or entry level administrative assistants. Major employers are colleges and universities, temporary worker agencies, state and local government agencies and wholesale trade companies. Opportunities for advancement will grow with increased skills and experience.

Advisors:

Kalispell
Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

Libby
Chad Shilling
Room #105
(406) 293-2721, ext.233
cshillin@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Building Trades

AAS Degree

Certificate of Applied Science

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

This is a program of study oriented toward preparing a student for entry level positions within the Building Trades field. The program encompasses all trades involved with the construction of a single-family residence including layout, framing, electrical, plumbing, roofing and finish. The course is offered as a one-year Certificate of Applied Science or two-year AAS degree program. Graduates of the Building Trades program will be able to:

- Solve construction problems using accepted principles, tools and skills;
- Apply techniques and principles appropriate to building science;
- Investigate basic construction business operational strategies;
- Model professional and ethical behavior;
- Demonstrate appropriate interpersonal relationship skills;
- Analyze the environmental impacts of building practices; and
- Apply safety practices and procedures in the work area.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BT 130++	Introduction to Building Trades I	3
—	BT 135*++	Building Trades Field Experience I	10
—	BUS 121*++	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
		Total Credits	18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BT 140*++	Introduction to Building Trades II	3
—	BT 145*++	Building Trades Field Experience II	10
—	CMPA 100T*++	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
—	HLTH 202++	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
		Total Credits	15

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BT 230*++	Construction Project Management I	6
—	IT 175*	Introduction to AutoCAD	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	or SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
		Total Credits	15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BADM 175	Principles of Management	3
—	BT 240*++	Construction Project Management II	6
—	CASC	Elective	1
—	WLD 110	Oxyacetylene/Arc Welding	4
—	—	Elective	2
		Total Credits	16

Program Information

- The program is sponsored by the Flathead Builders Association.
- Building Trades (BT) classes meet four hours per day, five days per week.
- Successful completion of the AAS degree program will lead to National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) Certification.

General Academic Requirements

- Students in the Building Trades program must earn a "C-" or better in all Building Trades (BT) classes.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Admission Guidelines:

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- In Montana, faster than average growth is anticipated in the building trade industry.
- Graduates with certificates may start as construction helpers or as electrician or plumbing apprentices. Further education and experience will offer many opportunities for advancement.

Advisor:

Bill Roope
OTB 108
(406) 756-3968
broope@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.

++Required courses for a one-year Certificate of Applied Science (BT 230 and 240) should be taken concurrently during summer semester.

* Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.



Business Administration

AAS Degree

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

This program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a technical business manager/ marketer and leads to an Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) in business administration. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Read, understand, explain, and use basic financial statements to make management and marketing decisions;
- Be able to use Microsoft Office, Word, and Excel as related to business applications;
- Explain how marketing relates to the over all management and success of a business enterprise;
- Understand and apply basic business law applications to daily business operations and personnel;
- Develop a basic business plan, marketing plan and financial projections as commonly used in business; and
- Explain the importance of Human Resource Management to the over all management of an organization including job analysis, job descriptions, job specifications, hiring, training and employee appraisal.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	or SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
Total Credits			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
—	BADM 175	Principles of Management	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
Total Credits			17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 121*	Payroll Accounting	2
—	BUS 271	Business Law	4
—	CMPA 151T*	Spreadsheets	3
—	or CASC 107T*	Fundamentals of Spreadsheets: Excel	1
—	and CASC 108T*	Fundamentals of Database: Access	1
—	and CASC 109T*	Fundamentals of Presentation Graphics: PowerPoint	1
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	—	Electives: Take one class from: ACCT, BUS, BADM, CASC or CMPA	3
Total Credits			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
—	BADM 250*	Business Planning	3
—	BADM 260*	Principles of Finance	4
—	BUS 132	Leadership	3
—	BUS 270*	Business Simulation	3
Total Credits			16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- The program provides technical business manager/ marketer skill development.
- The program provides primary training for entry level management/supervisory positions.
- An internship is an option for this degree. Discuss this option with your advisor.

Evening Option

- A student going to class part-time in the evenings only should be able to complete the Business Administration or Small Business Management AAS degree in eight semesters or less.

General Academic Requirements

- All required courses within the degree program must be taken for a letter grade.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This degree prepares graduates for employment in entry level management positions with both small and large businesses in retail, wholesale trade, manufacturing or banking industries along with local and state governments. Graduates may work as employment specialists, cashiers, administrative assistants, shipping/receiving, project managers, assistant managers or management trainees. Growth opportunities vary with industry.

Advisor:

Tom Jay, BSS 104, (406) 756-3860, tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office: (406) 756-3847.

If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.



Business Administration **Certificate of Applied Science**

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The following curriculum develops entry level competencies necessary for supervisory positions. The curriculum also provides a foundation for the student who may desire to seek a two-year Business Administration AAS degree at a future date. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Read, understand, explain and use basic financial statements to make management decisions;
- Use Microsoft Office, Word and Excel as related to business applications;
- Explain how marketing and management are inter-related to overall success of a business; and
- Explain the importance of human relations to the overall management of an organization including job analysis, job descriptions, job specifications, hiring, training, employee appraisal, and discipline.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
___	BADM 175	Principles of Management	3
___	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
___	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
	or		
___	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
	Total Credits		17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
___	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
___	BUS 270*	Business Simulation	3
___	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
	or		
___	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
___	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
	Total Credits		17

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Technical business manager/marketer skill development.
- Primary for entry level management/supervisory positions.

General Academic Requirements

- English and math placement exams are required for admission to some core courses.
- All courses within the certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No course may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis. Final grade point average of 2.0 or above is required for completion of the certificate.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Admission Guidelines

- Open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for entry level positions assisting managers with customer service, sales or marketing. Faster than average growth is anticipated for this industry both nationwide and in Montana.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860
tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Criminal Justice **AAS Degree**

The program provides a well-rounded general education in criminal justice. The curriculum is designed to assist students in preparation for entry level positions in the criminal justice field. Students will:

- Define, describe and analyze the various components of the criminal justice system including the courts, law enforcement and corrections;
- Describe, discuss and identify various causes of crime;
- Critically examine various sources of crime data and patterns;
- Describe and assess multicultural communities; and
- Evaluate, plan and formulate the most effective law enforcement actions to reduce crime.

(The semesters that the core Criminal Justice classes listed below are offered are subject to change based on program needs.)

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 105A	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
—	ENGL 111W*++	English Composition	3
—	OT 113*	Intermediate Keyboarding	3
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SP 110C++	Public Speaking	3
		Total Credits	16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 230	Police Organization and Behavior (odd years)	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	SOC 110A++	Introduction to Sociology	3
—	—	Elective	2
		Total Credits	16

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 210NL*	Forensic Science I	4
—	CJ 231*++	Criminal Procedure (odd years)	2
—	CJ 271*++	Seminar (Courts) (odd years)	1
—	PLSC 100B	American Government	3
—	SOC 120	Social Problems	3
	or		
—	SOC 220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
—	SP 215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
		Total Credits	16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CHEM 211NL*	Forensic Science II	4
—	CJ 110C	Writing in Criminal Justice	3
—	CJ 220	Corrections (even years)	3
—	CJ 225	Criminal Law (even years)	3
—	CJ 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency (even years)	3
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

+ Indicates courses that must be taken concurrently.

++ Indicates course may be taken in the summer.

Optional Courses

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CJ 112*	Handgun Marksmanship	1

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.
- .22-caliber handgun is required for CJ 112 (optional class).

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Internships

- Internships can be arranged in this program. Contact your advisor for information.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Criminal Justice graduates work as bailiffs, security guards, investigators, border patrol agents, and in positions in law enforcement and corrections. Job opportunities in the criminal justice field are greater in Montana compared to the national average.

Advisor:

Dr. Deb Miller
BSS 121
(406) 756-3923
dmiller@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Culinary Arts

AAS Degree

The Culinary Arts program provides students with entry-level skills in the culinary arts industry. Students receive instruction in cooking and baking, as well as theoretical knowledge that underlines competency in the field. Additional training involves table services, menus, cost controls, storeroom and stewarding. Students will:

- Learn and effectively practice basic and advanced technical skills in food preparation and service;
- Explain and apply sanitation guidelines related to food handling;
- Understand usage, storage, nutrition and identification of product;
- Define and describe classic cooking terminology and methods;
- Gain experience in the proper use and maintenance of professional culinary equipment;
- Employ station organization and line management;
- Become familiar with production, layout and workflow of professional kitchens and bakeshops;
- Gain an appreciation for the history, evolution, and international diversity of culinary arts;
- Illustrate skill in completing various components of Front-of-House operations, particularly those related to food and beverage service and customer relations;
- Implement human resource management strategies to increase motivation and productivity;
- Use basic accounting procedures for: creating a financial plan or budget, cost controls, and forecasting or projecting sales; and
- Develop a sense of professionalism and management skills necessary for successfully operating within a foodservice facility.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
—	CA 101*	Professional Chef I	9
—	CA 143*	Basic Sanitation	2
—	CA 148	Food and Beverage Service	3
Total Credits			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CA 102*	Professional Chef II	9
—	CA 250*	Hospitality Supervision	2
—	CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
Total Credits			16

Summer Semester -Optional

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CA 275*	Culinary Arts Internship I	3
Total Credits			3

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CA 201*	Professional Chef III	9
—	CA 230*	Nutritional Cooking	2
—	CA 248*	Bar and Beverage Management	3
—	SBM 150	Entrepreneurship	3
Total Credits			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CA 202*	Professional Chef IV	9
—	CA 220*	Purchasing and Cost Control	3
—	CA 240*	Menu Planning	2
—	CA 276*	Culinary Arts Internship II	3
Total Credits			17

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Participation in and/or hosting of outside/ community events is an integral part of the curriculum each semester and is mandatory to receive a letter grade.
- Students must complete two internships to incorporate techniques and theories learned throughout their course of study with practical industry experience.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule. These fees cover the cost of food and consumable supplies.
- Uniforms and equipment for the Professional Chef classes must also be purchased by the student.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Graduates will work in restaurants, resorts, schools, hotels and healthcare facilities. The Flat-head Valley offers many job opportunities in the Culinary Arts Industry.

Advisor:

Hillary Ginepra
ATB 158
(406) 756-3862
hginepra@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Customer Service **Certificate**

This endorsement is designed for the employee or employer who desires to enhance their customer service skills. The curriculum provides the basic skills necessary to improve customer service thereby improving profitability of the organization. Upon completing the program students will:

- Develop effective customer relations and use correspondence and communications technology in appropriate ways to improve customer service and relations;
- Describe the marketing process and explain the variables that make up the marketing mix;
- Use negotiation techniques to resolve issues with customers and vendors; and
- Use spoken and written communications effectively utilizing appropriate technology.

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
—	BUS 105	Customer Service	3
—	BUS 240*	Customer Service Management	3
—	CASC 108T*	Fundamentals of Database: Access	1
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
	or		
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	SP 215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- Contact your advisor for program information.

General Academic Requirements

- Must place into BUS 130C* with a COMPASS score of 75 or above on the Writing test. All courses must be successfully completed with a grade of "C-" or better to complete the certificate.

Additional Costs

- There are no additional costs associated with this certificate.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- The trend in the business world today is toward improved customer service. This certificate is aimed at helping the employee or employer attain a higher level of customer service in their businesses.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860
tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Early Childhood Education

AAS Degree

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The Early Childhood Education program provides students with the theoretical and practical knowledge needed to create environments that will maximize the developmental and learning potential of all young children (birth to age 8) using developmentally appropriate practices as a foundation for program planning. Issues of diversity, inclusion and professionalism are intricately woven throughout all of the coursework. Students will have an opportunity to gain experience and knowledge through hands-on participation in early education settings. Students will:

- Apply child development theory to practice;
- Observe, record, and assess child growth and development;
- Implement developmentally appropriate curriculum;
- Incorporate developmentally appropriate guidance strategies;
- Integrate health, safety, and nutrition practices according to local, state and national standards;
- Provide a respectful, diverse and inclusive program;
- Use interpersonal skills to develop respectful relationships with children and adults;
- Demonstrate professional and ethical standards; and
- Advocate for children, families and the profession.

First Year

Fall Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ECE	101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3
—	ECE	102	Early Childhood Developmental Themes	3
—	ECE	127	Health, Safety and Nutrition in Early Childhood	3
—	PSY	110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SP	120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
Total Credits				16

Spring Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ECE	128	Child, Family and Community Relations	3
—	ECE	231*	Curriculum Development for Young Children	3
—	ECE	257*	Field Practicum I	3
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	SOC	110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
Total Credits				15

¹For students planning on transferring to The University of Montana-Western's B.S. program

Second Year

Fall Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ECE	130*	Language and Literature for Young Children	2
—	ECE	235*	Creative Art for the Developing Child	2
—	ECE	247*	Guidance of Young Children	3
—	EDUC	232T	Instructional Technology	3
—	MATH	103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	PSY	235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
—	BIOL	101NL ¹	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
Total Credits				17-18
Spring Semester				
✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	ANTH	110G	Cultural Anthropology	3
—	ANTH	232G	Indians of Montana	3
—	ECE	241*	Administration of Early Childhood Programs	3
—	ECE	252*	Music and Movement for Young Children	2
—	ECE	253*	Math and Science for Early Childhood	2
—	ECE	258*	Field Practicum II	3
—	—	—	Electives	3-5
Total Credits				16-18

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

All ECE coursework is offered on a two-year rotation with the exception of ECE 101, which is offered each fall.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- The demand for well-educated early childhood educators continues to increase. Program graduates are qualified to practice in a variety of early education and care settings, including early childhood education programs, child care centers, family home care settings, preschools and public school classrooms as primary grade para-educators. Continued education and experience provides opportunities to become teacher trainers, early childhood consultants, early education specialists and program administrators. The AAS degree in Early Childhood Education also articulates into UM-Western's BS program in Early Childhood Education.

Advisor:

Marlyn James, BSS 123, (406) 756-3869, mjames@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office: (406) 756-3847.



Electrical Technology

AAS Degree

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Electrical Technology expands upon the certificate foundation and provides students the background necessary to enter the field of electrical wiring in residential, commercial, and industrial construction sites. The AAS provides additional course offerings in planning and estimating, commercial wiring, advanced code study, and motor controls. Graduates of this option will be prepared to meet the challenges of today's modern equipment and wiring systems and be eligible for advanced placement into a registered apprentice position. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Analyze, configure, troubleshoot and assist in designing and measuring electrical and electronic circuits and systems;
- Learn new technologies and procedures, adapting this knowledge to effectively advance in the field and/or matriculate into the "plus two" section of a Bachelors of Science in Electrical Engineering Technology (BSEET) program;
- Employ computer-based tools to effectively complete technical tasks;
- Work effectively in a team environment;
- Communicate clearly and effectively in speaking and writing with peers, engineers, teams and customers using appropriate technologies including audio, visual and graphics;
- Employ motor and analytical skills to solve problems; and
- Use time management, project management and safety while contributing to an engineering project.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
___ ELEC	100	Introduction to Electricity	3
___ ELEC	101	Electrical Fundamentals I	5
___ CMPA	100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
___ BUS	121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
___ ELEC	137	Electrical Drafting	2
Total Credits			16

Spring Semester

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
___ ELEC	102*	Electrical Fundamentals II	5
___ ELEC	103	Electrical Code Study Fundamentals	2
___ ELEC	111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
___ ELEC	133	Basic Wiring	3
___ HLTH	202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
___ IT	175*	Introduction to AutoCAD	3
Total Credits			17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
___ ELEC	139*	Electrical Code Study-Residential	3
___ ELEC	201*	Alternating Current Theory	5
___ ELEC	204*	Electrical Planning and Estimating	3
___ ELEC	205	Electrical Design and Lighting	3
___ ELEC	211*	AC Measurements	3
Total Credits			17

Spring Semester

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
___ ELEC	233*	Commercial Wiring Lab	3
___ ELEC	236*	Conduit, Raceways and Code Lab	3
___ ELEC	239	Grounding/Bonding Fundamentals	3
___ ELEC	241	Electric Motor Controls	3
___ ELEC	247	Medium and High Voltage	3
___ SP	120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
Total Credits			18

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- Design, analyze, configure, troubleshoot and construct electrical and electronic circuits and systems.
- Gain the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively pursue licensure as an Electrician.

Program Accreditation

- The program is articulated with the Montana Department of Labor Apprentice Training Board and equates to approximately 3,000 hours of job experience and two years of apprentice course requirements.

Admission Guidelines

- A minimum mathematics score of 30 for Algebra on the COMPASS/ESL test is required for entry into the program.
- A minimum score of 80 for the COMPASS/ESL English/Reading and Writing tests is required for entry into the program.
- Applicants not meeting the above requirements may be admitted on an extended track to complete remedial math/communications classes before enrolling in ELEC 102 or higher ELEC classes.

Certifications

- Recognized by the Montana Department of Labor as an apprentice compliant program of study.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the courses in this program. The lab fees will be listed in the semester schedule.
- There are personal hand tool purchases totaling approximately \$250 per year.

Opportunities after Graduation

- Advanced placement into the Montana Department of Labor Apprentice Training program.

Advisor(s):

Bill Roope/Dick Frisk For general information,
OTB 108/132 contact the Admissions office:
756-3968/756-3875 (406) 756-3847.
broope@fvcc.edu
dfrisk@fvcc.edu



Electrical Technology

Certificate of Applied Science

This program is designed to give students the skills necessary for job attainment, as well as interpersonal skills, to prepare them for advanced placement into the electrician apprentice program. Licensure as a state recognized electrician requires 8,000 work experience hours and specific academic course work. This program is compliant with the academic requirements and provides the opportunity to articulate work experience for lab and internship experience. Program materials include study of electrical theory, applied math, code study, and residential wiring. Lab experience will be provided for AutoCAD, test equipment, electric motors, magnetic motor starters, programmable controllers, electronic devices, and residential wiring. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Analyze, configure, troubleshoot and assist in designing and measuring electrical and electronic circuits and systems;
- Learn new technologies and procedures, adapting this knowledge to effectively advance in the field and/or matriculate into the "plus two" section of a Bachelors of Science in Electrical Engineering Technology (BSEET) program;
- Work effectively in a team environment;
- Communicate clearly and effectively in speaking and writing with peers, engineers, teams and customers using appropriate technologies including audio, visual and graphics; and
- Employ motor and analytical skills to solve problems;

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CPMA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
—	ELEC 100	Introduction to Electricity	3
—	ELEC 101	Electrical Fundamentals I	5
—	ELEC 133	Basic Wiring	3
—	ELEC 137	Electrical Drafting	2
—	HLTH 202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
	Total Credits		15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
—	ELEC 102*	Electrical Fundamentals II	5
—	ELEC 103	Electrical Code Study Fundamentals	2
—	ELEC 111	Electric Meters and Motors	3
	Total Credits		15

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Students must achieve 85% or above in all classes to count toward their apprenticeship training.

Admission Guidelines

- Applicants must have a minimum mathematics score of 30 for Algebra on the COMPASS/ESL exam. They must also have a minimum score of 80 for the COMPASS/ESL English/Reading and Writing tests. Applicants not meeting the above requirements may be admitted on an extended track to complete remedial math/communications classes before enrolling in ELEC 102 or higher ELEC classes.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the courses in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Advanced placement into the Montana Electrician Apprenticeship program.

Apprenticeship Information

- For apprenticeship information, contact the Montana Department of Labor Apprentice Training Board at (406) 444-3556.

Advisor(s):

Bill Roope/Dick Frisk	For general information,
OTB 108/132	contact the Admissions
756-3968/756-3875	office:
broope@fvcc.edu	(406) 756-3847.
dfrisk@fvcc.edu	





Entrepreneurship

Certificate of Applied Science

The following curriculum develops the basic skills necessary for success in the entrepreneur world. The classes provide a foundation for understanding entrepreneurship and how the business process works. This leads to a Certificate of Entrepreneurship and represents the first year of a two-year AAS degree in Small Business Management. Students will:

- Be given the basic proficiencies needed to operate a successful small business;
- Understand and be able to explain a broad overview of the basics of entrepreneurship;
- Identify the various services provided by the S.B.A.;
- Be able to explain the various components of a business plan;
- Identify the pros and cons of various forms of business organization; and
- Discuss the start up of a new business and outline the steps necessary to get the business open and running.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	4
—	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
		Total Credits	14

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BADM 250*	Business Planning	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
	or		
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	SBM 150	Entrepreneurship	3
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- Contact your advisor for program information.
- This program provides students with the basic proficiencies needed to operate a successful small business.
- The program will give the students a broad overview of the basics of entrepreneurship.

General Academic Requirements

- Some courses require satisfactory scores on placement exams before being admitted. See the course descriptions for details.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the courses in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Certifications

- There are no certifications associated with this certificate.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate prepares students for entry level positions in small business as an employee or management trainee. Self employment as an owner/operator of a personal business is also an option for those completing this certificate.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860.
tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Executive/Legal Administrative Assistant AAS Degree

This program offers the student a good base of business knowledge and the skills necessary to succeed in top-level positions. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate knowledge of legal system;
- Possess appropriate skills in integrating office applications using word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation and page layout software;
- Demonstrate appropriate interpersonal, human relations skills;
- Demonstrate speed and accuracy in keyboarding skills;
- Read, understand and prepare standard types of business communications;
- Demonstrate professionalism in work environment; and
- Demonstrate appropriate use of English.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	4
	or		
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
—	CASC 102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
—	CMPA 141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
		Total Credits	15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	OT 113*	Intermediate Keyboarding	3
—	OT 125*	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
—	OT 170*	Electronic Calculators	2
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
		Total Credits	17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 271	Business Law	4
—	OT 151	Speedwriting	5
—	OT 201*	Production Keyboarding	3
—	OT 202*	Machine Transcription I	2
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
—	or		
—	SP 215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
		Total Credits	17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	OT 205*	Legal Machine Transcription	3
—	OT 210*	Office Procedures	3
—	OT 220*	Legal Research	3
—	OT 275*	Office Technology Internship	3
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Students complete an internship to gain real world experience. Discuss this with your advisor and the internship coordinator the prior semester.

Certifications

- MOUS (Microsoft Office User Specialist) Certification for Word is recommended for this degree program. The certification examination is given at FVCC by appointment. See your advisor for details.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedules.

Opportunities After Graduation

- The expected growth in the population should create more jobs for legal administrative assistants. With more people and more businesses, there will be a need for more legal services. Major employers are law firms and federal, state and local government agencies.

Advisor:

Brenda Rudolph	For general information,
BSS 106	contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3858	(406) 756-3847.
brudolph@fvcc.edu	

If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only.

See your advisor. If you are going to graduate in the current academic year, you must see an advisor in the Business Division prior to enrolling fall semester.



Gerontology

Certificate

Baby boomers began turning age 60 in 2006. Therefore, aging population growth trends have resulted in a demand for professionals with knowledge and expertise in gerontology. Expanded career opportunities in gerontology and geriatrics are forecast in many disciplines and professions.

The certificate is designed for those who wish to prepare for work with older adults and for professionals already working with the elderly. The certificate is also applicable to those who are interested in aging as it affects quality of life for themselves and family. The certificate provides a background of basic knowledge in gerontology and permits students to acquire specialized skills in a variety of disciplines.

The 16 credit certificate includes a practicum relevant to student interests. Examples include: geriatric rehabilitation, assistive care and extended care facilities, non-profit organizations, support groups, case management, recreation and athletic training for healthy aging and disabled individuals and other agency programs and businesses. A student completing this program will:

- Understand the basic terms and concepts in multi-disciplinary gerontology;
- Explain the inter-relatedness of biological, psychological, and social aspects of aging, death and dying;
- Identify and understand societal and individual consequences of demographic changes in an aging society;
- Understand research methods used by gerontologists.
- Access and use library and electronic data sources on aging;
- Translate current research on exercise and activity engagement into prolonging quality of life for healthy and disabled older adults;
- Understand and be able to discuss public policies related to aging;
- Relate knowledge of aging processes to real life experiences and a variety of settings, including businesses; and
- Translate research on aging to implications for practice with older adults.

Required Core Courses (6 credits)

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	GERO 201*	Aging in America	3
—	GERO 212*	Aging Brain and Body	3

Electives (Minimum of 6 credits)

—	BADM 250*	Business Planning	3
—	GERO 215*	Therapeutic Recreation	2
—	GERO 220*	Elderly in Film and the Arts	3
—	GERO 225*	Disability and Aging	2
—	GERO 255*	Management of Dementia	2
—	GERO 270*	Death, Dying and Decision Making	2

Required Practicum (4 credits)

—	HS 262*, 264* or 266*	Field Experience	3
—	HS 261*, 263* or 265*	Placement Seminar	1
Total Credits			16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- The certificate can be completed in two semesters. Students who wish to take an independent study course or another course that meets their particular interests may do so with permission from the Gerontology Certificate Program Director.

Additional Costs

- Students will be responsible for their transportation to field experience locations and other destinations associated with course/certificate requirements.

Admission Guidelines

- See normal prerequisites as noted in catalog course descriptions.

Opportunities After Graduation

Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Provide direct services to individuals, groups and community elderly;
- Support services and information for individuals, families and agencies;
- Provide assessment and resource referral;
- Develop new businesses that serve the elderly;
- Consult as board members for organizations serving the elderly;
- Coach or provide athletic training; and
- Administer programs that serve the elderly.

Work settings may include:

- Home care;
- Adult day care;
- Hospital;
- Nursing home;
- Educational settings;
- Recreational settings;
- Businesses;
- Hospice care; and
- Government and community agencies.

Advisor:
Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts

AAS Degree

The curriculum prepares the student for an entry-level position in the jewelry industry and/or for further study and testing in the field of jewelry manufacturing. This program prepares the student with a wide variety of skills including basic fabrication, casting, stone setting, repair and design within a CAD/CAM environment. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Successfully design and fabricate jewelry;
- Have a working knowledge of anticlastic and synclastic forging, casting, surface treatments and stone setting;
- Perform basic jewelry repair;
- Have a working knowledge of CAD/CAM jewelry design and production; and
- Form jewelry on the hydraulic press and make dies for the hydraulic press.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
—	ART 157T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
—	ART 241F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
—	ART 277*	Forging and Smithing I	3
—	BUS 121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
		Total Credits	18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 155*	Jewelry Design and Rendering I	3
—	ART 235	Wax Modeling and Casting I	3
—	ART 242F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing II	3
—	ART 245*	Stone Setting I	3
—	ART 257T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II	4
—	ART 274*	Portfolio Presentation	1
		Total Credits	17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 243F*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing III	3
—	ART 246*	Stone Setting II	3
—	ART 258*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III	4
—	ART 272*	Surface Embellishments I	3
—	ART 278*	Forging and Smithing II	3
		Total Credits	16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 244*	Jewelry Repair I	3
—	ART 259*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV	4
—	ART 269*	Jewelry and Metalsmithing IV	3
—	ART 270*	Wax Modeling and Casting II	3
—	ART 276*	Surface Embellishments II	3
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

General Academic Requirements

- All courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This program will prepare students for entry level positions in the jewelry industry and/or further study in the field of jewelry manufacturing.
- Graduates will be prepared to work in a wide range of entry level positions, from custom shops to large scale manufacturing.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions guidelines on page 10.

For general information, contact the Admissions office: (406) 756-3847.

If you are considering transfer to a four-year college, some of the courses will transfer as electives only. See your advisor.



Graphic Arts

Certificate of Applied Science

Specific skills learned in this program include graphic design methodologies, such as the design process, output production and presentation. The certificate prepares students to gain competence with the industry standards for digital images. The students will learn the Adobe software: Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, Dreamweaver, and Flash. Color, resolution, input and output, production process, photography, and drawing are core competencies. Upon completion of the certificate, the student may find a job as a production artist, illustrator, graphic artist, or in digital imaging. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate skills, techniques, and manipulation of tools and equipment necessary for studio graphic arts that meet industry standards;
- Interpret and incorporate formal elements of design into digital images;
- Know and understand the impact of graphic communications on society;
- Design and develop media such as animations, music videos and web pages; and
- Compile a digital portfolio reflecting knowledge, techniques and creativity gained during the student's course of study.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ART 101F	Drawing I	3
___	ART 144	Design for Graphic Communications	3
___	ART 148	Digital Illustration I	3
___	ART 153T*	Digital Imaging I	3
___	CPMA 275T*	Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver	3
Total Credits			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ART 149	Digital Publishing	3
___	ART 247*	Digital Portfolio Preparation	3
___	ART 248*	Digital Illustration II	3
___	ART 249*	Digital Imaging II	3
___	CPMA 274T*	Interactive Media for the Web	3
Total Credits			15

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Students must have access to a digital camera and/or scanner, as well as specified photo editing software, which is available on the Kalispell campus.

Admission Guidelines

- Be proficient in the use of software and hardware that meets industry standards
- This program is open to students who demonstrate previous computer experience.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This program prepares students for a global market where they can find work as a productions artist, illustrator, graphic artist, web designer, or in digital imaging.

Advisor:

Dawn Rauscher
BSS 105
(406) 756-3861
drausche@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Certificate of Applied Science

This program will prepare students for entry-level positions within the HVAC career field. The curriculum consists of a series of theory courses provided through distance learning and relational plumbing and electrical classes that provide the "hands-on" experience of applying the theory. All courses are taught to the standards of performance required for the North American Technician Excellence (NATE) certification. Graduates of the HVAC short term certificate possess the entry level skills required to:

- Install a light commercial and residential heating, air conditioning, ventilation and/or refrigeration system;
- Start up and evaluate new systems for proper performance;
- Maintain existing heating, air conditioning, ventilation and/or refrigeration systems;
- Troubleshoot and repair systems that are not performing to standards; and
- Design systems for light commercial and residential application including choosing the correct equipment and the proper distribution of the conditioned air.

Fall Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BUS	121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
—	ELEC	100	Introduction to Electricity	3
—	HVAC	101	HVAC Fundamentals	2
—	HVAC	120	Boiler Operator Certification	2
—	HVAC	141*	HVAC Systems I	3
			Total Credits	15

Spring Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CMPA	100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
—	HVAC	231*	HVAC Electrical II	3
—	HVAC	241*	HVAC Systems II	3
—	HLTH	202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
—	IT	175*	Introduction to AutoCAD	3
—	PLMB	100	Introduction to Plumbing Trades	4
			Total Credits	15

Additional Professional Development Program Offerings

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	HVAC	251*	HVAC Refrigeration I	3
—	HVAC	264*	HVAC Field Experience I	10

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is sponsored by local Refrigeration Service Engineers Society (RSES) employers.

General Academic Requirements

- Students in the Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning program must earn a "C-" or better in all Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) classes.

Certifications

- State Refrigeration license
- NATE Certified curriculum
- RSES membership program

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions guidelines on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Graduates may work as HVAC technicians, refrigeration specialists or facility maintenance technicians. Growth in the construction industry has led to increased demand for workers in this area. Experience may lead to management and self-employment opportunities.

Advisor:

Bill Roope
OTB 108
(406) 756-3968
broope@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Heavy Equipment Operator ***Certificate of Applied Science***

The Heavy Equipment Operator Certificate of Applied Science will prepare the student to enter the equipment operations career field as an entry level operator. The program contains instruction and "hands-on" operation experience on bulldozers, backhoes, track excavators, wheel loaders, Skidsteers, motor graders, rollers, tractors, water tankers, dump trucks, and equipment transports. Students will also gain familiarity in interpreting construction grade stakes, safety procedures, and equipment maintenance as they apply to Heavy Equipment Operation. Class "A" Commercial Driver License (CDL) training and testing are an integral part of this program. Upon completion of this program, the student will:

- Operate heavy equipment (dozer, grader, loader, excavator, backhoe, Skidsteer, roller, tractor) and drive commercial trucks over 28,000 lbs. to National Center for Construction Education Research (NCCER) and Department of Transportation (DOT) standards in a job site environment ;
- Maintain and service heavy equipment;
- Read and interpret grade and survey markings and stakes; and
- Apply critical thinking skills to evaluate and solve problems.

Fall Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	EQOP	105	Introduction to Heavy Equipment Operator	10
—	HLTH	202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
—	WLD	110	Oxyacetylene/Arc Welding	4
			Total Credits	15

Spring Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BUS	121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
—	EQOP	110*	Heavy Equipment Operator II	10
			Total Credits	15

Optional Class Offering

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	EQOP	120	Introduction to Landscape Design	3
—	EQOP	125	Landscape Construction	5
—	EQOP	215*	Heavy Equipment Operator Internship	10
—	WLD	115	Arc Mig/Tig Welding	4

Program Information

- This program is sponsored by the Montana Contractor Association and is NCCER accredited.

Additional Costs

- The additional fee for this program is \$975 per semester.

Admission Guidelines

- Students must satisfactorily pass a physical and drug screening medical exam.

Certifications

- The National Center for Construction Education and Research
- Department of Transportation (DOT) Commercial Drivers License, Class "A"
- American Red Cross First Aid/CPR Certification

Opportunities After Graduation

- Today's construction industry offers unlimited job opportunities. As the population grows, so does the demand for skilled construction, excavation workers and commercial truck drivers. From highway and road construction to residential housing, from industrial development to recreational facility and park maintenance, the chances of employment for someone skilled in heavy equipment operation are very good.
- The employer can be a national construction firm or a "Mom and Pop" company, a private utility company or a city, county or State Department of Transportation. Whatever the case, one can expect stable employment with respectable wages.

Advisor:
Bill Roope
OTB 108
(406) 756-3968
broope@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Human Services

AAS Degree

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The pioneers of human services training and education programs felt that the answer to the workforce shortage was not to train another group of specialized professionals but to develop an entirely new kind of worker, the "generalist".

Generalists are trained in a wide variety of helping interventions so that they may provide direct services to individuals or groups with a diversity of needs. These generalists also work in many different service settings integrating and coordinating the efforts of specialized professionals. Although graduates may vary from program to program in response to local needs, human service generalists are trained in basic helping skills essential to the helping relationship. These skills include:

- interviewing;
- observing and recording pertinent information;
- conducting groups;
- implementing treatment plans;
- consulting with other workers and agencies;
- mobilizing and utilizing community resources;
- problem solving; and
- advocating for clients.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ BUS 120*	Business Math	4
___ ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___ HS 100A*	Introduction to Human Services/ Social Work	3
___ HS 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
Total Credits		15-16

Spring Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
or		
___ CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
___ ENGL 150C*	Technical Writing	3
___ HS 279*	Legal/Ethical/Professional Issues	3
___ PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
Total Credits		18-23

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ HS 210*	Case Management	2
___ HS 250*	Interviewing/Crisis Intervention	4
___ HS 261*	Placement Seminar	1
or		
___ HS 263*	Placement Seminar	1
or		
___ HS 265*	Placement Seminar	1

___ HS 262*	Field Experience	3
or		
___ HS 264*	Field Experience	3
or		
___ HS 266*	Field Experience	3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
Total Credits		16-19

Spring Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ HS 260*	Group Process	3
___ HS 261*	Placement Seminar	1
or		
___ HS 263*	Placement Seminar	1
or		
___ HS 265*	Placement Seminar	1
___ HS 262*	Field Experience	3
or		
___ HS 264*	Field Experience	3
or		
___ HS 266*	Field Experience	3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
___ _____	Specialty Course	2-3
___ _____	Electives	4
Total Credits		15-17

Specialty Courses: Minimum of 25 credits from the following list:

___ HS 102	Drugs and Society	3
___ HS 215*	Behavior Modification	3
___ HS 245*	Gerontology	3
___ HS 270*	Family: Change and Continuity	3
___ PSY 200	Psychology of Adjustment	3
___ PSY 210A*	Social Psychology	3
___ PSY 225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3
___ PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3
___ PSY 245A*	Abnormal Psychology	3
___ SA 200*	Introduction to Chemical Dependency Counseling	3
___ SA 220*	Assessment and Evaluation Procedures of Substance Abuse	2
___ SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3
___ SOC 120	Social Problems	3
___ SOC 220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
___ SOC 260	Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency	3
___ SOC 271	Family Violence	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions guidelines on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Graduates will have opportunities in the broad spectrum of human services employment in mental institutions, welfare agencies, employment services, rehabilitation, aftercare, outreach, and various social service agencies both private and public.

Advisor:

Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Information Technology

AAS Degree

The Information Technology program deals with the application of computers and networks to business problems. The program provides in-depth study of the use of computer applications, systems design and analysis, and the application of the computer as a functional tool within an organization. Students will:

- Learn to configure, use and troubleshoot desktop and network operating systems;
- Understand and apply network theory and security principles;
- Gain knowledge on computer and network hardware and apply troubleshooting techniques;
- Understand and be able to develop and maintain a database using a desktop database management system; and
- Develop a sense of professionalism necessary for working successfully in Information Technology.

General Education and Support Courses

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CMPA 151T*	Spreadsheets (Spring only)	3
—	CMPA 275T*	Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver	3
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
	or		
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3

Program Courses

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CMPA 126T*	Networking Fundamentals Offered 2008/10	4
—	CMPA 166T*	Computer Operating Systems Offered 2008/10	3
—	CMPA 172T*	Computer Repair and Maintenance (A+) Offered 2009/11	3
—	CMPA 210T*	Network Operating Systems Offered 2009/11	4
—	CMPA 261T*	Introduction to Database Processing Offered 2009/11	4

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 221*	Information Technology Project Management	3
—	BUS 276*	Information Technology Internship	3
—	CMPA 226T*	Routing and Switching Offered 2009/11	4
—	CMPA 228T*	Wireless Networks Offered 2009/11	3
—	CMPA 235T*	IT Design Lab Offered As Needed	2
—	CMPA 241*	Active Directory Offered 2010/12	2
—	CMPA 253T*	Information Technology Security Offered 2010/12	3

Fall semester courses are prerequisites for the spring semester courses with the exception of CMPA 275T* and CMPA 151T*. All prerequisites must be adhered to by the student.

Students must consult the program advisor for course sequencing.

Program Information

- Students develop skills in computer hardware and software, database development, network management and desktop and network operating systems.
- Students complete an internship to gain real world experience. Discuss this with your advisor and the internship coordinator the prior semester.
- All required courses with this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.

Admission Guidelines

- Students are expected to have fundamental knowledge of the Windows Operating System and Internet usage and MS office. If not, students must take CASC 102T*, CASC 115T* and CMPA 130T*.
- Students should be aware that this program of study requires extensive mathematical application and related analytical thinking.

Certifications

- After completion of the program, and with additional study, students will have the knowledge to sit for the following certification exams:
 - * A+ Certification
 - * Expert level MOUS (Microsoft Office User Specialist) in Excel and Access
 - * CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate),
 - * Network + Certification

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with most of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- In the ever growing technology industry, graduates will have opportunities for employment as computer support specialists who provide end user support, perform troubleshooting, maintain Local Area Network (LAN) systems, or develop and maintain databases. Graduates may work with larger employers in IT Departments, largely in the service, manufacturing or wholesale trade industries, or at educational institutions.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Phil MacGregor
BSS 124
(406) 756-3865
pmacgreg@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Information Technology

Web Technology

AAS Degree

The Web Technology program is ideal for individuals interested in web site production and management. While enrolled in the web technologies program, students will learn the creative and technical skills necessary to design and develop professional web sites. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Identify qualities of good web page design by evaluating color, layout, navigation, and content;
- Create quality web sites using a mix of HTML, Dreamweaver, and Photoshop;
- Design and develop media such as animations, music videos, web pages, and games using Macromedia Flash;
- Create interactive web documents using JavaScript, a client-side scripting language;
- Knowledge of network protocols and operating systems found within a network structure;
- Knowledge and skills to design and build databases for web applications;
- Integrate server-side programming and database technologies to create dynamic web applications; and
- Demonstrate marketing and managing techniques while working in a team environment to analyze, design, develop, and evaluate a web site for a client.

First Year

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Course #</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>
✓	ART 151F	Design I	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	
	or		
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	CMPA 126T*	Networking Fundamentals	4
—	CMPA 153T*	Digital Imaging I	3
—	CMPA 275T*	Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver	3
	Total Credits		16

Spring Semester

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>
✓	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing 3
—	BADM 175	Principles of Management 3
—	CMPA 270T*	Advanced Web Design with XHTML and CSS 3
—	CMPA 274T*	Interactive Media for the Web 3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra 4
	Total Credits	16

Second Year

<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Course #</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>
✓	CMPA 210T*	Network Operating Systems	4
—	CMPA 261T*	Introduction to Database Processing	4
—	CMPA 271T*	Web Page Programming	4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
	or		
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
	Total Credits		18

Spring Semester

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>
✓	BUS 220*	E-Commerce 3
—	BUS 221*	Information Technology Project Management 3
—	BUS 276*	Information Technology Internship 3
—	CMPA 273T*	Data Driven Web Sites 3
—	—	Business or Technology Elective 3
	Total Credits	15

Approved Electives

Business or Technology Electives:

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>
✓	BUS 271	Business Law 4
—	CMPA 166T*	Computer Operating Systems 3
—	CS 171T	Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA 4
—	CS 204T*	C++ Programming 4
—	SBM 150	Entrepreneurship 3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.

Check course description.

Program Information

- Program emphasis is on developing skills in three areas of web site responsibilities: content development, business management and technical operations.
- All required courses within this degree program must be taken for a letter grade. Only electives may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Students must have access to a digital camera and/or scanner, as well as specified photo editing software, which is available on the Kalispell campus.

Admission Guidelines

- Students with insufficient computer skills must complete CS 100T – Introduction to Computer Science: Computer Literacy and CASC 115T – Fundamentals of the Internet before beginning the curriculum. Consult with your advisor to see if these courses are required.

Certifications

- After completing this program, students can test for proficiency levels sponsored by the Word Organization of Webmasters™.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Designing, developing and maintaining web sites
- Managing web technology projects or businesses
- Continuing education in the area of Graphic Arts

Advisor:

Dawn Rauscher
BSS 105
(406) 756-3861
drausche@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Marketing/Sales Specialist ***Certificate of Applied Science***

This program is designed for students currently employed in marketing or sales and wishing to develop additional skills or for an employer attempting to develop an employee currently within the organization. The program will cover the essentials of the core classes in the study of sales and marketing. This program could be extended into an AAS degree in business administration. Upon completing the program students will:

- Be able to explain the importance of customer service to a business;
- Describe the marketing process and explain the variables that make up the marketing mix;
- Explain the variables that impact consumer behavior in the market place; and
- Develop effective customer relations and use correspondence and communications technology in appropriate ways to improve customer service and relations.

Fall Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BADM	140	Principles of Marketing	3
—	BADM	176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS	105	Customer Service	3
—	BUS	120*	Business Math	4
—	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
			Total Credits	16

Spring Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BADM	175	Principles of Management	3
—	SP	120C	Interpersonal Relations/ or Communications	3
—	SP	215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
—	ECON	211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
—	ECON	212B	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3

Take two of the following:

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	CASC	105T*	Fundamentals of Word Processing: Word	1
—	CASC	107T*	Fundamentals of Spreadsheets: Excel	1
—	CASC	108T*	Fundamentals of Database: Access	1
			Total Credits	14

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- Contact your advisor for program information.
- This program provides students with the basic proficiencies needed in the field of marketing/sales.
- The program will give the students a broad overview of the basics of salesmanship and principles of marketing.

General Academic Requirements

- Some courses require satisfactory scores on placement exams before being admitted. See course descriptions for details.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Certifications

- There are no certifications associated with this certificate.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate prepares students for entry level positions in business as a salesperson marketing/sales trainee. Any occupation requiring sales and/or marketing, self employment in the sales marketing field is an option, and this certificate would also benefit the owner/operator of a personal business.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860
tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Marketing/Sales Certificate

This certificate is designed for students currently employed in the field or considering employment in the field of sales or marketing to introduce the essentials of these two areas of study. This is the first semester of the Marketing/Sales Specialist Certificate of Applied Science program and could be extended into an AAS degree in Business Administration. Upon completing the program students will:

- Explain how firms implement the marketing concept;
- Describe the marketing process and identify the variables that make up the marketing mix;
- Discuss the key differences between relationship selling and traditional selling;
- Understand and use the concept of team building;
- Develop effective customer relations and use correspondence and communications technology in appropriate ways; and
- Describe several methods of effective time management.

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS 105	Customer Service	3
—	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
	or		
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- Contact your advisor for program information.
- This program provides students with the basic proficiencies needed in the field of sales/marketing.
- The program will give the students a broad overview of the basics of salesmanship and principles of marketing.

General Academic Requirements

- Some courses require satisfactory scores on placement exams before being admitted. See course descriptions for details.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Certifications

- There are no certifications associated with this certificate.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions requirements on page 10.
- See normal prerequisites as noted in the catalog course descriptions.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate prepares students for entry level positions in business as a salesperson marketing/sales trainee. Any occupation requiring sales and or marketing, self employment in the sales marketing field is an option, and this certificate would also benefit the owner/operator of a personal business.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
BSS 104
(406) 756-3860
tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Medical Administrative Assistant

AAS Degree

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

The Medical Administrative Assistant option combines basic skills with special emphasis on medical terminology and procedures to prepare the student for employment in hospitals, clinics, doctors' offices and insurance companies. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Possess appropriate skills in integrating office applications using word processing, spread sheet, database, presentation and page layout software;
- Demonstrate appropriate interpersonal, human relations skills;
- Demonstrate speed and accuracy in keyboarding skills;
- Read, understand and prepare standard types of business communications;
- Demonstrate professionalism in work environment;
- Demonstrate appropriate use of English and medical language; and
- Use knowledge of structure, function and terminology related to the human body to communicate healthcare systems.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ BIOL 133	Medical Terminology	3
___ BUS 120*	Business Math	4
or		
___ MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
___ CASC 102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
___ CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
___ CMPA 141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
___ HLTH 201	First Aid	2
Total Credits		15

Spring Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ MED 120	Records Information Management	3
___ MED 221*	Basic Medical Coding	3
___ OT 113*	Intermediate Keyboarding	3
___ OT 125*	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
___ OT 170*	Electronic Calculators	2
___ PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
Total Credits		17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	4
or		
___ ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
___ BIOL 110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
___ OT 201*	Production Keyboarding	3
___ SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
or		
___ SP 215	Negotiations/Conflict Resolution	3
___	Elective(s)	1
Total Credits		14

Spring Semester

✓ Course #	Title	Credits
___ BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
___ ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
___ MED 222*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
___ OT 204*	Medical Machine Transcription	3
___ OT 211*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___ OT 275*	Office Technology Internship	3
Total Credits		18

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

General Academic Requirements

- All courses within the certificate must be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Also recommended: Expert Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Certification (Word, Excel).
- Students complete an internship to gain real world experience. Discuss this with your advisor and the internship coordinator the prior semester.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Although many duties of medical administrative assistants have become automated, skilled medical administrative assistants and receptionists will continue to have good opportunities for employment in the rapidly growing health industry.

Advisor:

Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Medical Assistant

AAS Degree

(Also offered at Lincoln County Campus)

Medical Assistants are multi-skilled practitioners who perform a wide range of roles in physicians' offices and other healthcare settings. They are proficient in a multitude of administrative, clerical and clinical tasks and are widely viewed by doctors as vital partners in the medical office. Medical Assistant graduates will use modern technology to:

- Perform clerical functions;
- Perform bookkeeping functions;
- Process insurance claims;
- Perform fundamental clinical procedures such as handwashing, sterilization and Universal Precautions
- Perform specimen collection;
- Perform routine diagnostic testing;
- Provide routine patient care as directed by a physician;
- Communicate professionally and effectively;
- Perform within legal and ethical boundaries;
- Provide patient instruction as needed;
- Perform routine office operational functions as needed; and
- Demonstrate professionalism in a healthcare setting.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
___	BIOL 111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1
___	BIOL 133	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOL 208L*	Microbiology Laboratory	1
___	BUS 120*	Business Math	4
___	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
Total Credits			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	4
___	MED 120	Records Information Management	3
___	MED 130	Medical Law and Ethics	3
___	MED 150	Pharmacology	3
___	MED 228	Medical Assistant Lab Skills I	1
___	MED 230*	Clinical Practicum I**	3
Total Credits			17

Summer Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	CMPA 141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
___	HLTH 202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
___	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
___	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
Total Credits			11

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 170*	Disease Processes/Pharmacology	4
___	MED 211*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___	MED 221*	Basic Medical Coding	3
___	MED 229	Medical Assistant Lab Skills II	1
___	MED 231*	Clinical Practicum II**	3
___	OT 125*	Editing Skills for Information Processing	2
Total Credits			17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	MED 222*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
___	MED 232*	Clinical Externship**	4
Total Credits			6

(Strongly recommended: MED 204*, Medical Machine Transcription, 3 credits)

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

**MED 230*, 231*, and 232* must have program director's signature for admission and must be taken consecutively; students must earn a "B" or better in all three courses. MED 232* is an externship which involves 180 hours of unpaid work experience in various medical offices in the community. Externship responsibilities include working during spring break. Students are expected to have their own health insurance before starting the externship.

(continued on next page)



Program Information

- All requirements for the Medical Assistant program are stated in the Medical Assistant Student Handbook.
- Students considering this degree should familiarize themselves with the requirements.
- Copies of the handbook are available from the program director in BSS 108.

General Academic Requirements

- Students in the Medical Assistant program must earn a "C-" or better in ALL classes, except MED 230*, MED 231* and MED 232* which require a "B" or above.

Admission Guidelines

- Students are admitted on a first come, first served basis. The Medical Assistant program has a maximum of 12 students in each graduating class. This may result in students taking more than two years to complete the program.
- All students entering the program must have completed the following classes OR their equivalent: OT 110, OT 111*, OT 112*, preliminary math courses in preparation for Business Math and Vocational Accounting I, preliminary English courses in preparation for Business Communications.
- The Medical Assistant program demands high academic and personal standards. Any student who exhibits unsuitable performance and/or behavior may be denied the right to complete the program.

Background Information Disclosure (BID) Form

- A criminal background check is required for all Medical Assistant students. Any changes in a conviction record and/or pending criminal charges which occur between the initial completion of the Background Information Disclosure Form and program completion must be provided in writing to the Program Director within five (5) working days from the date of notification. Failure to provide such information within the aforementioned time frame can result in immediate dismissal from the program.

American Disabilities Act (ADA) Statement

- Students with recognized disabilities or other physical limitations that may affect their performance as a medical assistant, are responsible for identifying themselves as soon as possible to the Advocate for Students with Disabilities and to the program director. Course standards will not be lowered, but various accommodations are available. A minimum of six (6) weeks will be required to develop and provide appropriate accommodations, so students who qualify should contact Disability Services as soon as possible. It is the college's goal to assist students in their individual educational plans.

Program Accreditation

- The FVCC Medical Assistant program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (AAMAE).

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
1361 Park Avenue
Clearwater, FL 33756
(727) 210-2350

Certifications

- Graduates of this program qualify to take the National Certified Medical Assistant Exam.

Additional Costs

- Approximately \$250-300 for uniforms, supplies, and immunizations which are required for the program. There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.
- Approximately \$95 for CMA Exam.

Opportunities After Graduation

- America's Career Info Net has listed Medical Assistant positions 12th in the top 25 occupations showing growth in Montana.
- On a national level, medical assistant is the 10th fastest growing occupation with a 57% growth rate.
- The continued aging of the population and growth of medical facilities in the Flathead Valley will provide further demand for Medical Assistants.

Advisor:

Karla West
BSS 108
(406) 756-3918
kwest@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Medical Coding

Certificate of Applied Science

Health information coding is the transformation of verbal descriptions of diseases, injuries, and procedures into alphanumeric designations. Currently, reimbursement of hospital and physical claims for patients depends entirely on the assignment of codes. Coding is one of the fastest growing professions in the United States. Graduates of the Medical Coding program will:

- Demonstrate the professional work habits expected in the medical coding profession including confidentiality and ethical practices;
- Apply medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, and disease process knowledge to seek the appropriate code;
- Complete insurance forms (HCFA) using ICD-9-CM, CPT and HCPCS codes;
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate orally and in writing; and
- Abstract code data from medical records.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
___	BIOL 111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1
___	BIOL 133	Medical Terminology	3
___	CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
___	MED 101	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3
___	MED 130	Medical Law and Ethics	3
	Total Credits		15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 170*	Disease Processes/Pharmacology	4
___	MED 120	Records Information Management	3
___	MED 221*	Basic Medical Coding	3
___	MED 222*	Computerized Medical Billing	2
	Total Credits		12

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
___	MED 211*	Medical Office Procedures	4
___	MED 252*	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
___	MED 262*	Intermediate CPT Coding	3
	Total Credits		13

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	MED 272*	Advanced Medical Coding	4
___	MED 277*	Medical Coding Internship	3
	Total Credits		7

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Coding is one of the fastest growing professions in the United States.

General Academic Requirements

- Students in the Medical Coding program must receive a "C-" or better in MED 221*, MED 252*, and MED 262* to receive this certificate.
- All courses within the certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No courses may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.
- Students complete an internship to gain real world experience. Discuss this with your advisor and the internship coordinator the prior semester.

Certifications

- Students who complete this coding certificate program should be ready to sit for the Certified Coding Associate (CCA) examination.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Rapid growth in the health services industry as a whole and the expansion of the medical community in the area should fuel growth within this occupation. Positions for Health Information Technicians in Montana are projected to experience a 41% growth increase from 2000-2010.

Advisor:

Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Medical Transcription

Online Certificate of Applied Science

Medical Transcriptionists' work is focused on translating a doctor's report to an electronic record of a person's medical history, diagnosis and treatment.

Graduates of the Medical Transcription (MT) Program will:

- Demonstrate proper use of the English and medical languages;
- Practice professionalism;
- Use related references and resources for research and practice;
- Use knowledge of standards and regulations in healthcare documentation;
- Transcribe dictation from tapes, CDs and voice recognition into permanent medical records;
- Operate appropriate software and transcription equipment; and
- Use knowledge of structure, function and terminology related to the human body to communication in healthcare systems.

Fall Semester (Must take all classes together)

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BUS	120*	Business Math	4
—	MT	101	Keyboard Formatting for Medical Reports	1
—	MT	105	Medical Specialties	3
—	MT	110	Study of the Human Body and Disease Process I	3
—	MT	120	Grammar Essentials for MT	2
—	MT	133	Language of Medical Transcription	2
—	MT	204	Beginning Transcription	3
			Total Credits	18

Spring Semester (Must take all classes together)

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BUS	130C*	Business Communications	3
—	MT	115*	Study of the Human Body and Disease Process II	3
—	MT	125	Editing and Proofreading for MT	2
—	MT	130	Physical Exam, Lab Data, Pharmacology	2
—	MT	140	MT Technology/Shortcuts/ Employment	1
—	MT	208*	Intermediate Medical Transcription	3
—	MT	210*	Advanced Medical Transcription	3
			Total Credits	17

Advisor:

Brenda Rudolph
BSS 106
(406) 756-3858
brudolph@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.

College Preparation

- The decision to become a medical transcriptionist is important. Learning the medical language is like learning a foreign language. It takes diligence and motivation. Accuracy and speed are essential which means the people that are best suited for this job are well-coordinated, disciplined and have an exceptional ear. In many cases, medical transcriptionists are paid by the line, so it is a field where productivity drives compensation. Expect to earn between \$30,000 and \$40,000 annually once you are well-trained.

Admission Guidelines

- Students must be admitted to FVCC.
- Students must take the COMPASS exam for placement into Business Math and Business Communications.
- **Students must take all scheduled classes for the semester. They are not able to take one class at a time.**

Certifications

- Students can sit for the Certified Medical Transcriptionist Exam after two years' experience in the field.

Additional Costs

- A lab fee of \$300 is assessed for books, foot pedal, medical dictionary and reference materials. The Business Math and Business Communications books are not included in this fee. They must be purchased separately.
- Students will need a computer, high speed Internet and a secure work location.

Opportunities After Graduation

- As the healthcare industry moves toward electronic health records as the standard -- allowing easier storage and accessibility of an individual's history by physicians anywhere -- there is an increased demand for medical transcriptionists.
- Rapid growth in the health services industry as a whole and the expansion of the medical community in the area should fuel growth within this occupation. Positions for Health Information technicians in Montana are projected to experience a 41% growth increase from 2008-2010.



Natural Resources Management AAS Degree

**This program is currently on moratorium.
No new students will be admitted into this degree
program until further notice.**

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Natural Resources Management prepares students to work as technicians in forestry, wildlife, tree nurseries, urban forestry, recreation, range and many allied fields. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand the complex biological, physical and human interactions as they relate to forestry technology and forest silviculture;
- Demonstrate strong basic math and computer skills;
- Use basic measurement and analysis techniques in field settings to develop volume and growth determinations for inclusion in forest management plans;
- Use and understand state of the art GPS, Remote Sensing and GIS technology and possess sufficient background knowledge and skills to enter a geographic information system entry level position;
- Provide technical support to employers in forestry, wildlife, tree nurseries, urban forestry, recreation and related areas;
- Identify forest trees, shrubs, and forbs native to Montana and Idaho;
- Utilize compasses and GPS receivers, to establish traverses, locate properties and locate sampling plot centers;
- Understand techniques for forest fire prevention, suppression and the uses of fire in land management practices;
- Know the identification and significance of insects and diseases of forests and forest products; and
- Possess strong written and verbal communication skills.

First Year

Fall Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	NR 151	Field Surveying/Global Positioning System Introduction	5
—	NR 153	Resource Calculations	2
—	NR 161*	Resource Measurements I	5
—	—	Elective(s) - CASC/CMPA	1
Total Credits			16

Spring Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
—	NR 152	Silvicultural Relationships and Habitat Typing	4
—	NR 162*	Resource Measurements II	5
—	—	Electives	3
Total Credits			15

Second Year

Fall Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	NR 231*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
—	NR 235*	Introduction to GPS	2
—	NR 272	Resource Field Problems	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	—	Elective(s) - Group I	3-4
Total Credits			16-17

Spring Semester	Course #	Title	Credits
✓	NR 230*	Forest Fire Management	3
—	NR 232*	Forest Insects and Disease	3
—	NR 233*	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	4
—	NR 260	Natural Resource Issues	3
—	—	Elective(s) - Group II	3-4
Total Credits			16-17

Group I Electives			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	BIOL 120NL	General Botany	3
—	BIOL 200N	Field Botany	3

Group II Electives			
✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 121N*	Introductory Ecology	3
—	BIOL 122L*	Ecology Laboratory	1
—	NR 270N	Wildlife Habitat and Conservation	3

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is an ideal vehicle from which to launch a pursuit of baccalaureate level studies in forest range recreation, wildlife and watershed management fields.

College Preparation

- This program makes extensive use of basic mathematics, and it is essential that students develop a strong math background to insure successful completion of the program.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Although most employment opportunities are with state and federal government agencies, some natural resource technicians work in private industry at wood product companies, forest nurseries or tree farms. Many employers prefer applicants who have an associate degree in Natural Resources Management.

Advisor:

Joseph Bortz, RH/SAT 156
(406) 756-3899, jbortz@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Paramedicine AAS Degree

Paramedicine is a career focusing on pre-hospital emergency medical care. A degree in this area will improve your knowledge as well as your marketability in a highly competitive field.

- Students successfully completing Paramedic training will be prepared to take the National Registry certification examinations.
- Students passing the National Registry examinations may apply to the Montana Board of Medical Examiners for a license.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
—	BIOL 111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1
—	CHEM 150	Pharmacology	3
—	CMPA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 78*	Introductory Algebra	4
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
Total Credits			19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
—	EMS 274*	Paramedic I (Divisions 1,2,3)	8
—	EMS 275*	Paramedic Clinical I	5
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
Total Credits			18

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	EMS 276*	Paramedic II (Divisions 4,5)	8
—	EMS 277*	Paramedic Clinical II	5
—	PSY 130	Stress Management	3
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
Total Credits			19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	EMS 255	Basic Rescue Skills for EMS Providers	3
—	EMS 278*	Paramedic III (Divisions 6,7,8)	8
—	EMS 279*	Paramedic Clinical III	5
Total Credits			16

EMT-B/EMS 270* is offered each fall and spring semester.

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Advisor: For general information,
Jim Neal, CCEMTP contact the Admissions office:
LRC 110/111 (406) 756-3847.
(406) 756-3901
jneal@fvcc.edu

General Academic Requirements

- This is a demanding program whose graduates will have maintained high academic and professional standards.
- Students in the paramedicine program must achieve at a minimum a "C" or better grade in all non-core courses. Any grade of less than a "C" will require retaking the course. EMS core courses, EMS 274*, 275*, 276*, 277*, 278* and 279*, require a "B" or better.
- Students wishing to enroll in the core EMS 274*, 275*, 276*, 277*, 278* and 279* must be approved by the program director.
- Students enrolled in the EMS 274*, 275*, 276*, 277*, 278* and 279* classes must maintain an 83% grade average throughout the course of the core study to continue in the program. Retesting is available.

Admission Guidelines

Placement/Acceptance in the Paramedic training courses are subject to the following conditions/limitations:

- Placement for degree seeking students is not guaranteed within two years.
- A maximum of 10 students will be accepted to begin the Paramedic course series.
- All students enrolled in any EMS courses at FVCC must have a current personal health insurance policy.
- Candidates must have a valid Montana EMT - B License.
- Anatomy and Physiology and college level mathematics are prerequisites.
- Candidates must pass an entrance examination and screening process including an interview by the selection committee.
- Candidates are subject to a comprehensive background check by the college, clinical sites and field experience agencies, Montana Board of Medical Examiners, and the National Registry of EMT's.
- Compliance with Clinical and Field Experience Provider agencies health and Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) policies is mandatory.
- Placement is competitively based.

Due to a class size limitation of 10 students, acceptance into the Paramedic course series is based on a competitive acceptance process. This may result in a student needing more than two years to complete their degree requirements.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.
- Clinical apparel.
- Compliance with Hospital Clinical Policy Agreement (which includes vaccinations and immunizations).

Opportunities After Graduation

- Nationally, the number of jobs for emergency medical technicians is expected to grow faster than average through the year 2010. Major employers are fire departments, ambulance services and government agencies.



Payroll Accounting ***Certificate of Applied Science***

This program will prepare students for entry level positions in the field of payroll. It also provides opportunity for additional knowledge to be gained by those employed in bookkeeping, accounts payable, accounts receivable, billing or office assistance. Opportunities for advancement will grow with increased skills and experience. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Process payroll transactions in accordance with current payroll reporting requirements;
- Apply flexible solutions to accounting problems using spreadsheets;
- Communicate payroll information effectively within a business environment; and
- Understand types of business organizations.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 121*	Payroll Accounting	2
—	ACCT 201	Principles of Accounting I	4
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CMPA 141T*	Beginning Word Processing	3
	Total Credits		15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 122	Accounting and Business Decisions	2
—	ACCT 123*	Computerized Payroll Accounting	2
—	ACCT 124*	Payroll Accounting Applications	2
—	ACCT 202*	Principles of Accounting II	4
—	ACCT 265*	Advanced Accounting on Microcomputers	2
—	CMPA 151T*	Spreadsheets	3
	Total Credits		15

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is offered only at the Kalispell campus.

General Academic Requirements

- All courses within this certificate must be taken for a letter grade. No course may be taken on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U) basis.

Additional Fees

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for entry level payroll positions. Opportunities for advancement will grow with increased skills and experience.

Advisor:

Ronnie Laudati
BSS 127
(406) 756-3990
rlaudati@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Personal Trainer ***Certificate of Applied Science***

Personal Trainers are responsible for safe and effective exercise prescription in health and fitness club settings. Thorough understanding of anatomy, muscle function, exercise prescription, basic nutrition and fitness assessment provide personal trainers with the knowledge to safely structure exercise programs for clients. Students will:

- Learn how to motivate clients in exercise and healthy life choices;
- Gain confidence to create safe and effective exercise programs;
- Understand how the body works to create muscle and metabolize fat;
- Become knowledgeable in fitness assessment techniques; and
- Develop relationships with other fitness professionals for lifelong learning.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	BIOL 110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
___	BIOL 111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1
___	HLTH 200	Foundations of Physical Education	3
___	HLTH 201	First Aid	2
___	HLTH 203	Health for the Individual	3
___	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
		Total Credits	15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
___	HLTH 210*	Basic Exercise Prescription	3
___	HLTH 215*	Practical Fitness Assessment Techniques	3
___	HLTH 221N*	Basic Human Nutrition	3
___	MATH 78*	Introductory Algebra	4
___	PE ___	Elective(s)	2
		Total Credits	15

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is a Certificate of Applied Science program which can be done in two semesters. There are no prerequisite courses and application to the specific program is not required.

Certifications

- Graduates of this program will be prepared to sit for a national certification exam through the American Council on Exercise (ACE), American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM), National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) or Aerobics and Fitness Association of America (AFAA).

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Fitness facilities require the expertise of proficient personal trainers. This is a growing industry with many job opportunities.

Advisor:

Lynn Farris
LRC 129
(406) 756-3882
lfarris@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Pharmacy Technology

Certificate

Pharmacy Technologists assist and support pharmacists in providing healthcare and medications to patients. Pharmacy Techs often perform many of the same duties as the pharmacist. Upon completion of this program, a student will:

- Describe the Pharmacy Tech's scope of practice
- Demonstrate the following:
 - An ability to link the right patient with the right prescriber with the right drug with the right directions, the right dose, and the right formulation.
 - Proper interactions with the public – both face-to-face and using the telephone
 - An ability to do appropriate calculations within a pharmacy setting
 - An understanding of quality control
 - An understanding of applicable state and federal laws
 - A knowledge of the top brand/generic drug names
 - Proper unit dose packaging
 - A knowledge of aseptic technique
 - An understanding of the role of a technician in both hospital and community workplaces
- Explain the correct protocol in the ordering, receiving, and documenting of drugs
- Manage inventory control
- Compare and contrast between hospital and community settings
- Understand Patient Privacy expectations

Fall Semester

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
___	BIOL	133	Medical Terminology	3
___	BIOL	110N	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
___	BIOL	111L*	Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1
___	PHA	110*	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice	4
___	PHA	150*	Hospital and Community Practice	5
			Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Pharmacy Technology is a 16 credit certificate program which can be completed in one semester.
- It is offered once a year during the fall semester.

Admission Guidelines

- This program is a certificate program which can be completed in one semester. Specific application to the program is not required.
- Although there are no prerequisite courses, students must test into MATH 78 or above on the COMPASS Placement Exam or have the advisor's consent.

Certifications

- Graduates of this program will be prepared to sit for a national certification examination offered through the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB)

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program, including a \$30 charge for a background check. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Pharmacies in both community businesses and hospitals require certified pharmacy technologists to assist pharmacists. Opportunities for advancement grow with increased skills and experience as well as increased levels of certifications.

Advisor:

Robin Graham
LRC 132
(406) 756-3673
rgraham@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Plumbing Technology

Certificate of Applied Science

This program is designed to provide the students with the basic knowledge of the plumbing codes, trade skills, and academic skills required in the plumbing career pathway. Students will develop entry level skills for job attainment, as well as interpersonal skills, to prepare them for advanced placement into the plumbing apprentice program. Licensure as a state recognized plumber requires 10,000 work experience hours and specific academic course work. This program is compliant with the academic requirements and provides the opportunity to articulate work experience for lab and internship experience. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Demonstrate health and safety procedures;
- Interpret plumbing blueprints;
- Utilize measurement and hand tools in field applications;
- Interpret isometric drawings;
- Explain the operation of sanitary drain and vent systems; and
- Use trade math in field applications.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
—	ELEC 100	Introduction to Electricity	3
—	PLMB 100	Introduction to Plumbing Trades	4
—	PLMB 110	Introduction to Plumbing and Drawing	1
—	PLMB 120	Introduction to Piping Systems	3
	Total Credits		16

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	HLTH 202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
—	HVAC 120	Boiler Operator Certification	2
—	IT 175*	Introduction to AutoCAD	3
—	PLMB 125	Introduction to Plumbing Fixtures	2
—	PLMB 170	Plumbing Theory and Code	2
—	WLD 110	Oxyacetylene/Arc Welding	4
	Total Credits		14

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- Students must achieve 85% or above in all classes to count toward their apprenticeship training.

Admission Guidelines

- The applicant must have a minimum mathematics score of 30 for Algebra on the COMPASS/ASSET test. They must also have a minimum score of 80 for the COMPASS/ASSET English/Reading and Writing tests. Applicants not meeting the above requirements may be admitted on an extended track to complete remedial math/communications classes before enrolling in PLMB 120 or higher PLMB classes.

Additional Fees

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Apprenticeship Information

- For apprenticeship information, contact the Montana Department of Labor Apprentice Training Board at (406) 444-3556.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Advanced placement in the plumbing apprenticeship program.

Advisor:

Bill Roope
OTB Room 108
756-3968
broope@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Practical Nursing

AAS Degree

The focus of the practical nursing curriculum is to provide education leading to basic knowledge of the biological, physical, behavioral, psychological, and sociological sciences and of nursing procedures. This program uses standardized procedures in the observation and care of the ill, injured, and infirm, in the maintenance of health, in action to safeguard life and health, and in the administration of medications and treatments. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Practice safe, effective and culturally sensitive nursing care under the supervision of other healthcare personnel for all ages in a variety of healthcare settings as a licensed practicing nurse;
- Perform as a participant in the healthcare team contributing to the steps of the nursing process;
- Contribute to the identification of deviations from normal health status, begin appropriate nursing interventions, and communicates this to the healthcare team;
- Perform basic therapeutic nursing procedures safely;
- Recognize the legal and ethical role as a healthcare provider; and
- Communicate effectively with clients, families, and members of the interdisciplinary healthcare team.

Spring Semester (Required prerequisite courses)

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
— BIOL	261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
— ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
— HLTH	220	Introduction to Human Nutrition	2
— MATH	111M*	College Algebra	3
Total Credits			12

Fall Semester (Required prerequisite courses)

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
— BIOL	262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
— CHEM	101NL	Introduction to Chemistry	4
— NURS	100	Introduction to Nursing	1
— PSY	111A	General Psychology	3
Total Credits			12

Spring Semester

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
— NURS	210*	Fundamental of Nursing	7
— NURS	220*	Nursing Pharmacology	3
— NURS	230*	Gerontology: Nursing Care of the Aging Adult	2
Total Credits			12

Summer Semester

✓ Course	#	Title	Credits
— NURS	240*	Core Concepts of Mental Health Nursing	2
— NURS	250*	Core Concepts of Adult Nursing	7
— NURS	260*	Core Concepts of Maternal Child Nursing	3
— NURS	270*	Leadership Issues	2
Total Credits			14

Program Information

This is a demanding program whose graduates will be required to actively participate in and subscribe to the legal and ethical tenets of the discipline.

- A grade of "C" or higher is required for ALL non-nursing courses. Once a student is accepted into the practical nursing program, each course can only be attempted once and must be passed with a grade of at least a "C+" for the student to continue in the program. If any course grade is less than a "C+," the student must withdraw from the practical nursing program but may apply for re-entry at a later date, ("C" will not be accepted)
- To assure progression through the program, the student must meet the total academic and clinical requirements. The student must demonstrate a continuing ability to

assure patient/client safety and welfare. Therefore, satisfactory classroom academic performance does not, in and of itself, assure progression through the program

- Please note that the Practical Nursing program does not follow the academic calendar and usually begins shortly after January 1.

Program Accreditation

- The practical nursing program is accredited through the Montana State Board of Nursing

Admission Guidelines

Applications for formal acceptance into the practical nursing program are accepted once a year. Applications are available after Oct. 1 and must be completed and returned by 2 p.m. on December 1. In order to be considered for acceptance into the practical nursing program, the student must have:

1. completed (or be currently enrolled in and complete prior to beginning semester 3 of nursing courses) all of the following required prerequisite courses with a grade of "C" or higher ("C-" will not be accepted) BIOL 261NL*, BIOL 262NL*, CHEM 101NL*, ENGL 111W*, HLTH 220, MATH 111M*, NURS 100, PSY 111A;
2. selective GPA of at least 2.75 (out of 4.0 scale) in all prerequisite courses;
3. completion of human anatomy and physiology and chemistry must be within 6 years of admission date;
4. hepatitis B series complete with antibody titer results (**this is a lengthy process which takes over 7 months; don't delay!**);
5. Proof of two doses of measles, mumps, rubella (MMR) immunization;
6. Proof of chicken pox immunity by statement verifying that student had, or vaccination dates and lab titer.
7. current CPR card (American Heart Association healthcare provider or American Red Cross professional rescuer;
8. proof of current freedom from tuberculosis (TB skin test or chest x-ray);
9. admission to FVCC; and
10. \$20.00 processing fee.

Certifications

- Graduates of this program are eligible to take the National Council of State Board of Nursing's National Council Licensure Examination for Practical/Vocational Nurses (NCLEX-PN). Graduates of United States' nursing programs must pass the national NCLEX exam in order to gain licensure to practice as a licensed practical nurse.

Additional Costs

- Completion of an AAS degree in practical nursing is costly. In addition to tuition and lab fees, nursing students should be aware that required nursing textbook/reference materials are expensive and that many courses require several texts. The student should also plan for a number of out-of-pocket expenses related to clinical supplies and other course/program requirements.

Opportunities After Graduation

- There is an immediate need for practical nurses to care for the elderly population in long-term care facilities in the Flathead Valley. Employment also includes transitional care units and medical offices.
- Students wishing to continue their studies may easily transfer to several programs in the state and complete an Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN) in one additional year (University of Montana College of Technology-Missoula, Montana Tech of the University of Montana-Butte, University of Montana College of Technology-Helena, Montana State University College of Technology-Billings).

Advisor:

Cheryl Richards, MS, RN, BC (Director) SAT 171
(406) 756-3997 crichard@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Radiologic Technology

AAS Degree

Radiologic Technologists are trained in such procedures as diagnostic x-rays, fluoroscopy, CT scans, digital radiography, cardiac catheterizations and angiographies. They assist and educate patients, maintain patient records and are responsible for radiation safety.

A student completing this program will:

- Provide patient care during the x-ray examination, which includes positioning the patient and setting and operating controls on the x-ray machines;
- Work as a self-directed, reflective, competent and professional healthcare provider, who is dedicated to the highest healthcare standards;
- Work as hospital-based or private radiological office technologists upon passing the registry exam and applying for state licensure where applicable; and
- Possess the potential to continue education in radiation therapy, nuclear medicine, ultrasound and MRI.

Required prerequisite courses:

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
Total Credits			15

First Year

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	PHYS 106N*	Radiation Physics	3
—	XRT 105*	Introduction to Radiography	2
—	XRT 110*	Radiographic Procedures I	2
—	XRT 115*	Radiographic Principles I	2
—	XRT 140*	Clinical Education I	4
Total Credits			13

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	XRT 111*	Radiographic Procedures II	2
—	XRT 116*	Radiographic Principles II	2
—	XRT 130*	Patient Care	2
—	XRT 141*	Clinical Education II	6
Total Credits			12

Summer Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	XRT 240*	Clinical Education III	8
Total Credits			8

Second Year

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	XRT 210*	Radiographic Procedures III	2
—	XRT 220*	Radiographic Principles III	2
—	XRT 241*	Clinical Education IV	8
Total Credits			12

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	XRT 215*	Radiographic Procedures IV	2
—	XRT 242*	Clinical Education V	8
—	XRT 270*	Registry Review	2
Total Credits			12

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:

Dr. Sue Justis, SAT 109, (406) 756-3866, sjustis@fvcc.edu
For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.

Program Information

- Prior to applying to the the program students must have completed the following classes OR their equivalent: ENGL 111W*, MATH 103*, BIOL 261NL* and BIOL 262NL*. Students may be advised to take General Biology I (BIOL 101NL) in preparation for Human Anatomy and Physiology, prerequisite math courses in preparation for Intermediate Algebra (MATH 103*) and prerequisite English classes in preparation for English Composition (ENGL 111W*).
- Anatomy and Physiology I and II completed five or more years ago will require program permission for transfer credit.
- Students who test above 103 on the Math Placement exam will be exempt from taking MATH 103, but must take a math class at a higher level.
- Admitted students may contact the Financial Aid office to learn about scholarship opportunities, including the Ellen and John MacMillan Endowed and the Dustin Petersen Memorial.

Admission Guidelines

- Students must apply for select admission to this program.
- Applications are available after January 15 and must be completed and returned by the last working day in February.
- Admission to the program is based upon the following:
 - 1) High school diploma or GED
 - 2) Evidence of academic achievement in the four prerequisite courses (a minimum of "C" must be earned in each class)
 - 3) A well-written essay
 - 4) Positive reference
 - 5) An interview
- Students admitted into the program are required to have a background check and medical health insurance at the student's expense. In addition, applicants with a felony after age 18 will not be accepted into the program.

General Academic Requirements

- Students in the Radiologic Technology program must earn a "C" or better in ALL classes in the two-year program.

Certifications

- Graduates of this program will be eligible and prepared to take the registry examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologies (ARRT).
- Graduates must apply for licensure with the state of Montana prior to employment.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Employment is projected to grow most rapidly in medical offices, clinics and diagnostic imaging centers. Radiologic technologists have the opportunity for advancement with experience and specialization in areas such as radiation treatment, ultrasound and nuclear medicine.



Small Business Management

AAS Degree

This program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a small business manager or entrepreneur. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Read, understand, explain, and use basic financial statements to make management and marketing decisions;
- Use Microsoft Office, Word, and Excel as related to business applications;
- Understand and apply basic business law applications to daily business operations, organizational issues and personnel;
- Explain the advantages and disadvantages of various organizational formats available to the small business owner;
- Develop a basic business plan, marketing plan and financial projections as commonly used in business;
- Explain the importance of Human Resources Management to the overall management of an organization, including job analysis, job descriptions, job specifications, hiring, training and employee appraisal;
- Explain agencies available to assist the small business owner such as Small Business Administration (SBA), Small Business Development Center (SBDC), Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE), and Active Corps of Executives (ACE); and
- Explain the pros and cons of various funding options available for starting or expanding a business.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 101	Vocational Accounting I	4
—	BUS 130C*	Business Communications	3
—	CMPA 131T*	Business Software	4
—	MATH 78*	Introductory Algebra	4
—	—	Elective (CMPA, CS, ACCT, BADM, BUS)	3
Total Credits			18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 102*	Vocational Accounting II	4
—	BADM 140	Principles of Marketing	3
—	BADM 176	Human Relations in Business	3
—	SBM 150	Entrepreneurship	3
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
Total Credits			16

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 121*	Payroll Accounting	2
—	BADM 175	Principles of Management	3
—	BUS 105	Customer Service	3
—	BUS 271	Business Law	4
—	ECON 211B	Economic Principles: Microeconomics	3
Total Credits			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ACCT 150*	Accounting on Microcomputers	3
—	BADM 250*	Business Planning	3
—	BUS 132	Leadership	3
—	BUS 270*	Business Simulation	3
—	ECON 212GB	Economic Principles: Macroeconomics	3
Total Credits			15

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Program Information

- The program is designed to give the student a high level of proficiency as a small business manager/owner.
- The program provides students with the basics of entrepreneurship.

Admission Guidelines

- See normal prerequisites as noted in catalog course descriptions.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This degree prepares graduates for entry level positions in small business management or provides the basics for starting one's own business. Graduates may gain experience managing others' businesses and then open their own. Self employment is the fastest growing income sector in Flathead County. Small businesses employ over 70% of all employees in Montana and create 50% of all new jobs in the U.S.

Advisor:

Tom Jay
 BSS 104
 (406) 756-3860
 tjay@fvcc.edu

For general information,
 contact the Admissions office:
 (406) 756-3847.



Substance Abuse Counseling

AA Degree

(Pending State Board of Regents' Approval)

This program is designed to meet the academic requirement for the State of Montana's Licensed Addiction Counselor (not intended to transfer to any institution). This program is designed to provide the student with the most up-to-date knowledge in the field of addictions. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Understand addiction
 1. Understand a variety of models and theories of addiction and other problems related to substance abuse.
 2. Describe the behavioral, psychological, physical health, and social effects of psychoactive substances on the user and significant others.
- Understand treatment
 1. Describe the philosophies, practices, policies, and outcomes of the most generally accepted and scientifically supported models of treatment, recovery, relapse prevention, and continuing care for addiction and other substance-related problems.
 2. Recognize the importance of family, social networks, and community systems in the treatment and recovery process.
- Apply knowledge
 1. Understand the established diagnostic criteria for substance use disorders and describe treatment modalities and placement criteria within the continuum of care.
 2. Provide treatment services appropriate to the personal and cultural identity and language of the client.
- Demonstrate Professionalism
 1. Understand the importance of self-awareness in one's personal, professional, and cultural life.
 2. Understand the addiction professionals' obligations to adhere to ethical and behavioral standards of conduct in the helping relationship.

Additional Costs

- A lab fee is required for each clinical internship, and there may be additional expenses for background check, tine test and shots.

State of Montana Licensed Addiction Counselor's Test

- After graduating with this option, the student must complete 1,000 hours of supervised work experience in a state-licensed substance abuse program in order to apply for the Montana Licensed Addiction Counselor's test. This requirement is subject to change.

First Year

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	BIOL	101NL	General Biology I: Principles of Biology	4
—	ENGL	111W*	English Composition	3
—	PSY	110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	HS	120C	Interpersonal Relations/Communications	3
—	SA	102	Drugs and Society	3
—	SA	140	Cultural Issues in Addiction Recovery	1
—	SA	200*	Introduction to Chemical Dependency Counseling	3
—	—	—	Fine Arts (F) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Math (M) Requirement	3
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement 1	3-5
—	—	—	Technology Skills (T) Requirement	1
Total Credits				31-33

Second Year

✓	Course	#	Title	Credits
—	PSY	225NA*	Physiological Psychology	3
—	PSY	245A*	Abnormal Psychology	3
—	SA	210*	Case Management	2
—	SA	220*	Assessment and Evaluation Procedure of Substance Abuse	2
—	SA	240*	Substance Abuse Counseling II	3
—	SA	260*	Group Process	3
—	SA	279*	Legal/Ethical/Professional Issues	3
—	SOC	220GA*	Race and Minorities	3
—	—	—	Social Science (SB) Requirement 2	3
—	—	—	Humanities (H) Requirement 1	3 or 5
Total Credits				28-30

Minimum Degree Total Credits 60-61

¹ Recommend PHIL 120H Intro to Ethics and LANG 121GH Elementary Spanish for a total of 8 credits. For students not taking LANG 121GH an elective will be necessary.

² Recommend PLSC 100B American Government or ECON 140B Introduction to Political Economy.

Recommended Electives as course loads and time permits:

PSY 200	Psychology of Adjustment	3 credits
PSY 210A*	Social Psychology	3 credits
PSY 215A*	Behavior Modification	3 credits
PSY 235A*	Developmental Psychology	3 credits
SOC 110A	Introduction to Sociology	3 credits

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Advisor:
Rick Halverson
BSS 129
(406) 756-3871
rhalvers@fvcc.edu

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Surgical Technology

AAS Degree

Surgical Technologists are integral members of the surgical team, working closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses and other surgical personnel in delivering patient care before, during, and after surgery.

This is a physically demanding job that requires standing for extended periods of time and the ability to lift and move heavy objects. It requires the ability to work with a team of professionals under possible emergency situations. Attention must be focused with a commitment to detail. The surgical technologist may be exposed to communicable diseases, unpleasant sights, odors and hazardous materials. Upon completion of the program, the graduate will have the attitude, knowledge and skills necessary to enter the profession of surgical technology. The specific goals are as follows:

- Demonstrate basic knowledge in the biological, behavioral and social sciences in communication and in the concepts, principles and skills of surgical technology;
- Demonstrate independence in performing the skills necessary as a surgical technologist;
- Demonstrate caring behavior and respect for the dignity, worth and rights of the individual;
- Use communication skills effectively with members of the healthcare team;
- Practice within the ethical and legal framework;
- Demonstrate responsibility for continuous learning and self-development; and
- View self as a contributing member to the discipline and a valuable participant in meeting health needs of the community.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 133	Medical Terminology	3
—	BIOL 261NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 78*	Introductory Algebra	4
—	SURG 101*	Introduction to Surgical Technology	3
	Total Credits		17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 207NL*	Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab 4	4
—	BIOL 262NL*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
—	CMPA 130T*	Integrated Software Applications	2
—	PSY 110A	Introduction to Psychology	4
—	SURG 105*	Surgical Techniques I	5
	Total Credits		19

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BIOL 170*	Disease Processes/Pharmacology	4
—	SP 120C	Interpersonal Relations/ Communications	3
—	SURG 106*	Surgical Techniques II	4
—	SURG 110*	Applied Surgical Technology Procedures	4
—	SURG 120*	Surgical Technology Clinical I	4
	Total Credits		19

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	SURG 107*	Professional Development and Leadership	3
—	SURG 130*	Surgical Technology Clinical II	10
	Total Credits		13

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed.
Check course description.

Program Information

- This program is a four-semester, two year curriculum, which includes both classroom (didactic) and hands-on training (clinical) intended to prepare students to assist in surgical operations. **Application deadline for the fall 2009 Surgical Technology Program is April 17, 2009.**

Program Accreditation

- The program is accredited through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Programs (CAAHEP), in cooperation with the Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology (ARC-ST) www.arcst.org.
- Only students who have attended CAAHEP accredited programs are eligible to take the national certification exam. Today, the majority of hospitals nationwide require certification as a condition of employment. Surgical Technologists who have successfully completed the National Certification Examination offered by The National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA) receive a national credential as a Certified Surgical Technologist (CST). The Association of Surgical Technologists recommends that all Surgical Technologists obtain this certification.

(continued on next page)



Admission Guidelines

To be admitted, applicants must submit:

1. College application
2. Program application
3. Official transcript from high school or GED (if using GED, then grades on the pre-entrance Compass Test must be: reading above 74, math above 44, and writing above 46), and any college transcripts
4. Experience in healthcare, if any
5. Well-written essay/positive references
6. Interview with faculty

Admitted students have the following additional requirements:

1. Verification of measles, mumps, and rubella
2. TB skin test or chest x-ray
3. History of chicken pox or vaccination
4. Proof of immunization with the vaccine for hepatitis B
5. Must have transportation to clinical sites
6. Background check will be conducted by FVCC at the student's expense.
7. A current personal health insurance policy

Please be advised that the above requirements associated with costs will be at the personal expense of the student, in addition to tuition and books.

General Academic Requirements

- Students in the Surgical Technology program must earn a "C" or better in ALL classes in the two year program.

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Both in Montana and nationally, employment for surgical technologists is projected to grow much faster than for all occupations through 2010. Hospitals will continue to be the largest employer. However, much faster employment growth is expected in doctors' offices and surgical centers.

Advisor:

Erin Howardson
Program Director
KRMCC
(406) 751-6994
eahowardson@yahoo.com

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Surveying AAS Degree

This program is designed to prepare students to enter the land surveying profession as surveying technicians, instrument persons, drafters, and/or office technicians. Graduates of the Surveying program will:

- Be able to function in field work activities including operating current instrumentation, searching for field evidence, taking and reducing field notes, and staking construction projects and boundary monumentation;
- Be able to function in office activities including calculator operations, computer data entry and analysis, manual and computer drafting of various survey-related drawings, and records research;
- Possess sufficient background knowledge and skills to enter a geographic information system entry level position; and
- Possess sufficient theoretical and practical surveying knowledge to sit for the Land Surveyor Intern exam.

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CASC 102T* ¹	Fundamentals of Windows	1
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	MATH 134* ²	Surveying Math I	2
—	SURV 141*	Surveying I	5
—	SURV 152	Surveying Graphics	2
		Total Credits	17

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	MATH 135* ²	Surveying Math II	3
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	SURV 142*	Surveying II	5
—	SURV 155*	Surveying Calculations	3
—	SURV 163*	Land Survey Systems	3
		Total Credits	17

Second Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	NSCI 103NL* ³	Basic Physical Science	4
—	SURV 270*	Computer Aided Drafting	4
—	SURV 271*	Introduction to GPS	2
—	SURV 272*	Land Surveying I	5
—	SURV 275*	Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing	3
		Total Credits	18

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	SURV 273.1*	Land Surveying II	2
—	SURV 273.2*	Projects in GPS	2
—	SURV 273.3*	Route Surveying	2
—	SURV 276*	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	4
—	SURV 277*	Projects in GIS	2
—	SURV 278*	Surveying Laws, Planning and Design	2
—	SURV 279*	Land Surveying Computers	2
		Total Credits	16

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

¹ Another CMPA or CS course may be substituted with advisor approval.

² Another math sequence which includes coursework through Calculus may be substituted.

³ Another science class may be substituted with advisor approval.

Program Information

- Students lacking a proficient background in algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and/or English, will be advised to complete the survey degree program in three years. A typical first year of this three-year program is shown below:

First Year

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CMPA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
—	ENGL 78*	Basic Writing II: Paragraph to Essay	3
	or		
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 78*	Introductory Algebra	4
—	SP 110C	Public Speaking	3
—	SURV 152	Surveying Graphics	2
		Total Credits	13

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CASC 102T*	Fundamentals of Windows	1
—	ENGL 111W*	English Composition	3
—	MATH 103*	Intermediate Algebra	4
—	—	Electives (CASC/CMPA/CS/IT)	4-10
		Total Credits	12-18

Additional Costs

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Program Accreditation

- This program meets the educational requirements for licensing set by the Montana Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors.

College Preparation

- Success in the surveying program requires an above average proficiency in math and strong English skills. A minimum grade of "C-" must be achieved in all required surveying and math courses.

WUE Participation

- Out-of-state students from Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington and Wyoming are eligible to apply for reduced tuition under the terms of the Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE). Contact Marlene Stoltz in the Admissions Office at (406) 756-3846 for details.

Opportunities After Graduation

- Upon completion of this degree, the Land Surveyor Intern (LSI) test can be taken. In Montana, an additional six years of experience under the supervision of a licensed surveyor is required before the actual licensing (LS) test can be taken. Students seeking to become licensed in other states should verify specific state educational and experience requirements.

Advisor:

Dave Dorsett, PLS
RH/SAT 164
(406) 756-3913
ddorsett@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



3D Jewelry Design and Production

ArtCAM CAD/CAM Certificate of Applied Science

This program prepares the student for employment in the high-tech field of CAD/CAM jewelry design and production. The central focus of this program integrates a rich and creatively challenging emphasis in computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing with fabrication, casting and stone setting. This program is unique to the world, exceeding CAD/CAM requirements and standards of other currently available learning environments. Upon completion of this program, students will:

- Learn and effectively practice basic and advanced technical skills in CAD/CAM;
- Understand the principles of vector based drawing and relief editing;
- Gain experience in the proper use and maintenance of CNC mills; and
- Develop a sense of professionalism necessary for working successfully in the jewelry industry.

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	ART 155*	Jewelry Design and Rendering I	3
—	ART 157T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I	4
—	ART 235	Wax Modeling and Casting I	3
—	ART 241F	Jewelry and Metalsmithing I	3
—	ART 257T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II	4
—	ART 258T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III	4
—	ART 259T*	3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV	4
—	BUS 121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
		Total Credits	30

Additional professional development program offering:

—	ART 245*	Stone Setting I	3
---	----------	-----------------	---

*Indicates prerequisite and/or corequisite needed. Check course description.

Admission Guidelines

- Any of the Level I classes are open to general students. No prior knowledge of jewelry fabrication is required for Level I classes.

General Academic Requirements

- All courses within this certificate program must be taken for a letter grade.

Additional Fees

- There are lab fees associated with most of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

- This certificate will prepare students for high-tech CAD/CAM CNC positions in the jewelry industry.

For general information, contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.





Welding and Fabrication Technology

Certificate of Applied Science

The Welding and Fabrication curriculum is designed to provide students experience in metals technology as it pertains to assembly, manufacturing, energy, and construction. This program provides education and training in common welding processes, CNC plasma cutting, press brake operations, inspections, print reading, fabrication, pipe and plate welding, project design, communications, and math competencies as they apply to the trade. Career opportunities offer a wide range of employment possibilities in the manufacturing, steel construction, mining, energy, petroleum, and other production areas. Upon completion of the program, students will:

- Select and demonstrate various joining processes;
- Identify and demonstrate common power tools and accessories;
- Read and interpret fabrication blueprints using a systematic process;
- Perform basic layouts using template paper and patterns;
- Estimate type, quantity, costs and weight of a welded fabrication from information on a blueprint;
- Describe and demonstrate safe and proper use of each type of welding equipment;
- Identify major parts, set up and adjust the press brake for a variety of forming operations;
- Demonstrate proper transport, set up, adjustment and use of Shielded Metal Arc Welding, oxyacetylene equipment;
- Describe employer expectations for employees within the welding industry;
- Use current industry technology to test and repair welding related equipment;
- Consistently use equipment safely in the performance of welding and joinery;
- Demonstrate techniques and devices for controlling heat effect during welding;
- Recognize, inspect and document proper applications of welding processes; and
- Demonstrate proficiency of maintenance and repair operations using welding and joinery procedures.

Fall Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	BUS 121*	Math and Communications for the Trades	5
—	IT 175*	Introduction to AutoCAD	3
—	MFGT 105	Fabrication Methods I	3
—	WLD 110	Oxyacetylene/ Arc Welding	4
Total Credits			15

Spring Semester

✓	Course #	Title	Credits
—	CMPA 100T*	Introduction to Microcomputers	1
—	HLTH 202	Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace	1
—	MFGT 110	Fabrication Methods II	3
—	MFGT 120	Mill and Lathe Systems	4
—	WLD 115	Arc Mig/Tig Welding	4
—	WLD 120*	Welding Certification	2
Total Credits			15

Program Information

- Training includes all facets of welding and fabrication operations including planning operation sequences, applying knowledge of geometry, heat effects and metal properties, positioning, fitting, welding and material handling. Computer training is included so that WFT graduates can program and operate state-of-the-art computer-controlled machinery. Special projects are also offered for the journey-level weld fabricator desiring to update skills and certification.

Admission Guidelines:

- This program is open to all students. See college admissions guidelines on page 10.

Additional Fees

- There are lab fees associated with some of the classes in this program. They are listed in the semester schedule.

Opportunities After Graduation

The range of job opportunities and skill needs is diverse, including:

- Blueprint reading;
- Layout, cutting and fitting parts;
- Tack and production welding;
- Finishing and material handling;
- Weld fabricators
- Shop supervisors
- Estimators and shop owners

Advisor:

Bill Roope
OTB 108
(406) 756-3968
broope@fvcc.edu

For general information,
contact the Admissions office:
(406) 756-3847.



Course Descriptions

Accounting.....	171
Anthropology.....	172
Art.....	173
Automotive/Diesel.....	172
Aviation.....	178
Banking.....	179
Biology.....	179
Building Trades.....	181
Business.....	183
Business Administration.....	178
Chemistry.....	186
Communications.....	189
Computer Applications.....	188
Computer Applications Short Courses.....	185
Computer Science.....	190
Criminal Justice.....	187
Culinary Arts.....	184
Early Childhood Education.....	190
Economics.....	191
Education.....	192
Electrical Technology.....	192
Emergency Medical Services.....	194
Engineering.....	197
English.....	195
Film.....	198
Geography.....	198
Geology.....	199
Gerontology.....	199
Glacier Institute.....	200
Health.....	200
Heating/Ventilation/Air Conditioning.....	203
Heavy Equipment Operator.....	198
History.....	200
Honors Symposium.....	201
Human Services.....	201
Humanities.....	202
Individual Development.....	203
Industrial Technology.....	204
Interdisciplinary Studies.....	204
Journalism.....	205
Language.....	206
Manufacturing Technology.....	211
Mathematics.....	208
Medical Assistant.....	209
Medical Transcription.....	211
Music.....	212
Natural Resources.....	213
Natural Science.....	214
Nursing.....	215
Office Technology.....	216
Paralegal.....	221
Pharmacy.....	219
Philosophy.....	219
Physical Education.....	217
Physics.....	220
Plumbing Technology.....	221
Political Science.....	222
Psychology.....	222
Radiologic (X-Ray) Technology.....	231
Real Estate.....	223
Religion.....	224
Small Business Management.....	226
Sociology.....	226
Speech.....	226
Substance Abuse.....	225
Surgical Technology.....	227
Surveying.....	227
Theatre.....	229
Welding.....	230
X-Ray Technology (see Radiologic Technology).....	230

Numbering

- The course number (e.g., ENGL 15) indicates the department (English) and the level of the course.
- Courses numbered from:
 - 100 to 199 are freshman level
 - 200 to 299 are sophomore level
- The "~" after courses numbered under 100 indicates these courses are usually nontransferable but may apply towards an AAS degree at FVCC.
- A section number also appears on the class schedule. The section number follows the course number. Courses designated section 71-79 are Interactive Television (ITV) courses. Courses designated section 80-89 are fully online courses. Courses designated section 90-99 are hybrid online courses (see page 41).
- Sequential courses have numbers ending in 1, 2 and 3 (e.g., CHEM 221NL, 222NL).
- Course numbers ending in "-80 -89" indicate Special Topics courses. These courses can appear in any curriculum and are taught on a one-time or trial basis.
- Course numbers ending in "-90 -99" designate Independent Studies courses designed for students who wish to pursue individual projects outside of regular course offerings.
- Courses with the department of SR (Senior Institute) cannot be used toward any degree.

- **Course numbers followed by the letters listed below represent courses to be used to satisfy the general education core.**

C=Communications	MA=Math - AA degree only
F=Fine Arts	A=Social Sciences Group A
G=Global Issues	B=Social Sciences Group B
H=Humanities	T=Technology Skills
N=Natural Science	W=Writing
(Non-conventional Lab)	X=Fine Arts, Global Issues and Humanities
L=Natural Science (Lab)	
M=Math	



ACCOUNTING

ACCT 101 Vocational Accounting I

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A practical course in the foundations of accounting. Emphasizes the complete accounting cycle for a sole-proprietorship service business as well as the cycle for a merchandising firm. Covers receivables and payables as well as banking transactions and payroll.

ACCT 102 Vocational Accounting II

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 101 or instructor's consent.

A continuation of ACCT 101. Covers notes payable and receivable, valuation of receivables, inventories, plant and equipment, the voucher system, accounting for partnerships and corporations, financial statement analysis, and cash flow statements.

ACCT 121 Payroll Accounting

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ACCT 101 or ACCT 201.

An introduction to payroll accounting including relevant federal and state income tax laws and labor laws, pension plans, worker's compensation, unemployment insurance and necessary records and reports.

ACCT 122 Accounting and Business Decisions

2 credits (Spring Semester)

This course covers: selecting a financial entity, registering with the tax authorities, reviewing financial statements and accounting concepts, calculating payroll taxes, selecting a year end, calculating income taxes, cash planning and financing a business.

ACCT 123 Computerized Payroll Accounting

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 121. *Corequisite:* ACCT 124.

This course covers federal and state laws pertaining to wages, payroll taxes, payroll tax forms and journal and general ledger transaction. Emphasis is placed on software application in computation of wages: calculating social security, income and unemployment taxes; preparing appropriate payroll tax forms; and journalizing/posting transactions.

ACCT 124 Payroll Accounting Applications

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 121. *Corequisite:* ACCT 123.

This course covers federal and state laws pertaining to wages, payroll taxes, payroll tax forms and journal and general ledger transactions. Emphasis is placed on manual computations of wages; calculating social security, income and unemployment taxes; preparing appropriate payroll tax forms; and journalizing/posting transactions.

ACCT 150 Accounting on Microcomputers

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ACCT 101 or ACCT 201; *CMPA 130T or CMPA 131T. Corequisites:* ACCT 102 or ACCT 202.

This course provides students with a realistic approach to computerized accounting principles using QuickBooks Pro. Students will learn QuickBooks functions while completing accounting problems using this software. In addition, students will also complete accounting functions using Access and Excel.

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting I

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introduction to the theory and application of accounting covering double entry accounting, the accounting cycle, merchandising operations, control accounts and subsidiary ledgers, internal control, cash, short-term investments, accounts receivable, merchandise inventory, plant assets, current liabilities, payroll, financial statement disclosures and long-term liability.

ACCT 202 Principles of Accounting II

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in ACCT 201.

A continuation of ACCT 201 including partnerships, corporate organization, dividends, retained earnings, earnings per share, long-term liabilities, long-term investments and consolidations, statement of cash flows, analysis and interpretation of financial statements, accounting for manufacturing operations, job order costing, process costing, cost-volume-profit relationships, business segments and departmental reporting, planning and budgeting.

ACCT 211 Introduction to Federal Taxation

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 201.

A course designed to introduce the basic principles of federal taxation for the sole proprietor, partnership or corporation. Includes income determination, deductions, sales of properties, depreciation and its recapture, nontaxable exchanges, dividends, corporate liquidations and S Corporations.

ACCT 212 State Income Tax, Estates and Trusts

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 201.

A course designed to introduce the basic principles of state taxation for the sole proprietor, partnership or corporation, as well as trust and estate tax.

ACCT 220 Cost and Advanced Accounting

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 241 or instructor's consent.

The use of relevant accounting data and techniques in making management decisions. Covers types of costs and their relationships, present value techniques, budgets, break-even computations, costing systems and cost allocations. Also covers work-paper presentation techniques, long-term debt, correction of accounting errors and preparation of cash flow statements.

ACCT 231 Applied Accounting

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 202. *Corequisite:* ACCT 251.

This course applies terminology, concepts and techniques learned in accounting, to accounting software packages. It also covers setting up inventory, creating invoices, customizing forms, creating reports and graphs, payroll, processing payments and using all other accounts.

ACCT 241 Intermediate Accounting I

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ACCT 202.

This course is aimed at those students wishing to pursue accounting: environmental and conceptual framework of financial accounting, review of the accounting process and financial statements, time value of money, cash and receivables, advanced inventory issues, advanced problems in long-term assets, and intangible assets.

**ACCT 251 Business Spreadsheets**

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: ACCT 202, CMPA 131T, CMPA 151T or instructor's consent.

Use of spreadsheets in analyzing financial data and preparing financial reports. Advanced features of spreadsheets will be covered.

ACCT 265 Advanced Accounting on Microcomputers

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ACCT 202 and previous computer experience.

This course is designed primarily for the student enrolled in the Associate of Applied Science degree program--Accounting Technology. The course will teach the student how to convert a hand-kept accounting system to a commercial computerized accounting system. The course includes theory and application of chart of accounts conversion, theory and application of accounting controls, and conversion of accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, payroll, inventory and order entry.

ACCT 275 Accounting Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: ACCT 121, ACCT 202, ACCT 211, ACCT 241, completion of 30 credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.

AUTOMOTIVE/DIESEL**AD 110 Introduction to Small Engines (Power Equipment)**

4 credits (Intermittently)

This course teaches students how to identify, repair, rebuild, and/or replace small engines used in outdoor power equipment. Students will learn two-stroke and four-stroke combustion engine theory, as well as engine performance criteria. They will gain understanding in the operation and basic principles of the various components in addition to hands-on experience using hand and power tools in performing repairs and maintenance on outdoor power equipment. Instruction will utilize group and individual class projects including a variety of training aids, components, and live student project work.

AD 200 Introduction to Engines Gas/Diesel

4 credits (Intermittently)

An overview of the design, operation, diagnosis and service procedures of automotive/commercial engines. Students participate in the disassembly and reassembly of gas and diesel units. Service and technical data are presented to prepare the student for practical experience in engine servicing.

AD 210 Diesel Technology

4 credits (Intermittently)

Construction, operation and repair of diesel engines; logical steps of procedures for engine reconditioning; installing and timing of fuel injector components. Emphasis will be placed on engine component reconditioning, engine tune-ups, and use of special diagnostic tools.

AD 220 Auto/Diesel Electronic Systems

4 credits (Intermittently)

A study of electrical/electronic fundamentals applied to automotive and commercial vehicle systems. Includes theory, design, diagnosis, and repair of wiring and circuits, batteries, alternators, and starters. The use of test instruments and electrical troubleshooting procedures currently recommended by industry standards will be emphasized.

AD 230 Hydraulics and Pneumatics

4 credits (Intermittently)

Theory and application of hydraulics and pneumatics used in automotive and heavy equipment industries. Students will demonstrate hydraulic principles at live work stations through diagnosis, disassembly and reassembly of sub-component systems. This will include an open and closed center system, fixed and variable displacement pumps, linear and rotary actuators, pressure and flow controls, and directional valves.

AD 275 Cooperative Education

6 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: AD 200, AD 210, AD 220, AD 230.

This hands-on work experience will provide local employers the opportunity to participate in the educational process. Further, it will allow students the opportunity to validate cognitive skills learned in an academic environment within a modern workplace. As a planned and supervised work learning experience, it extends the students academic background into the Heavy Equipment Maintenance Industry. When possible, this course will be coordinated as a paid work experience for the student.

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTH 100A Introduction to Anthropology**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

A course designed to introduce the student to the concepts and terms used in the study of man as a cultural and physical being. It addresses the basic divisions of anthropology--physical and cultural anthropology, including ethnology, linguistics and prehistoric archaeology.

ANTH 110G Cultural Anthropology

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ANTH 100A is advised.

An introduction to social and cultural anthropology emphasizing key concepts and the comparison of distinctive cultures, social, economic, and political systems, language, religions, esthetics, and cultural change. The study of archaeology, ethnology and linguistics will be introduced.

ANTH 210NL Forensic Science I

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisites: ENGL 111W, MATH 78.

Presentation of the techniques, skills and limitations of the modern crime laboratory, including ancillary services. Topics include crime scene processing, pathology, anthropology, odontology, types of physical evidence, trace evidence, impression evidence, friction ridge examination, firearms and questioned documents. Laboratory work included. This course is cross-referenced with CHEM 210NL.

**ANTH 211NL Forensic Science II**

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ANTH/CHEM 210NL.

A continuation of ANTH/CHEM 210NL. Presentation of the techniques, skills and limitations of the modern crime laboratory, including ancillary services. An introduction to instrumentation, including GC, GCMS, FTIR and electrophoresis. Topics include toxicology, controlled substances, biological fluids and stains, DNA, fire and explosion investigation and vehicular accident reconstruction. Laboratory work included. This course is cross-referenced with CHEM 211NL.

ANTH 220GA Race and Minorities

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: SOC 110A or instructor's consent.

Racial and minority differentiation, with emphasis upon the major ethnic groups of the United States and their problems of assimilation. Historical acculturation and its effect on today's minority groups. Legal remedies and social changes as they are developing are presented. This course is cross-referenced with SOC 220GA.

ANTH 230G Indians of North America

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ANTH 100A or ANTH 110G is recommended. The traditional cultures of North America: the origin and distribution of native populations, their life ways prior to European contact, and the consequences of contact between Indians and non-Indians in North America after 1492.

ANTH 232G Indians of Montana

3 credits (Intermittently)

The traditional cultures of Indian nations associated with Montana; their lifestyles prior to European contact; Montana reservations and tribal governments; and current issues facing Montana's Indian people.

ANTH 250 Introduction to Archaeology

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course explores how and what archaeologists do toward reconstructing, explaining, and understanding cultures from the past (primarily prehistorical, some historical); covers methodology/techniques, terms, and theories commonly utilized and applied to interpretation of human antiquity.

ANTH 260 Introduction to Physical Anthropology

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will cover introductory principles of human evolution and primate studies, human variation, hominid paleontology and related contemporary issues in physical anthropology (i.e. disease and human adaptations, applied science in forensics, etc.)

ANTH 265 Anthropology of Comparative Religion

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course takes an anthropological approach to comparative religion. Areas of study will include Western and non-Western cultures. Focus will be on how each culture conceptualizes the "unknown," interacts with and explains the spirit world, perceives power beyond human interaction and how different belief systems influence ideologies. Topics include: the occult, folklore/myths, ritual, witchcraft, nature, religions, ceremonial drug use, concepts of evil, purity, the sacred.

ART**ART 75~ Watercolor**

2 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: some drawing experience or aptitude helpful.

A study of the history, materials, techniques and presentation of transparent watercolor, with a variety of subject matter considered.

ART 101F Drawing I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

A presentation to art students with varying degrees of talent and exposures to instruction designed to help each student develop his or her own unique style. Considerable emphasis is placed upon the perception of the draftsman and problems arising from the representation of three-dimensional objects on two-dimensional planes. Exercises using a variety of media and papers will occupy a great portion of this course. Class problems and assignments are planned to meet the individual needs of all students. Uniformity is not the aim. The major aim is the exposure to, and subsequent assimilation of, basic drawing 'tools'.

ART 103F Understanding Photography

3 credits (Fall Semester)

An introduction to basic photographic theory and visual principles, including camera operation, film and digital. Use of black and white darkroom.

ART 106F Intermediate Photography I

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 103F.

This course involves theory and continued application of image control in black and white photography through the use of a variety of 35mm films and digital media. It will include advanced traditional black and white in preparation for portfolio review.

ART 112 Oil Painting I

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Starting with a brief history of painting tradition, the study will consider modern materials, methods, and styles. Health and safety concerns will be discussed, and materials and supplies will be evaluated for quality and suitability to each individual's interest. Styles and methods will be demonstrated. Three-fourths of the class time will be devoted to hands-on experience as each student experiments with studio procedure. The emphasis in this class is providing the novice with the opportunity to explore the vast potential for expression this medium offers. Painting is a skill that requires practice. Class size is kept low in order to provide as much personal attention as possible.

ART 113 Oil Painting II

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A continuation of study for the aspiring painter. In addition to the time for practical experience with brush at the easel, there are periods for open discussion, lecture sharing and critique. The focus of this class is help and direction for the individual student in developing a unique and personal expression.

ART 114F Painting I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

An elementary painting course which seeks to acquaint students with the basic tools of the painter. The major focus will be on technique and materials. Each assignment is tailored to both satisfy the need for individual expression, and to present a vehicle for the practice of new techniques.

**ART 121 Introduction to Ceramics**

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This introductory short course is designed for students interested in learning the fundamentals of wheel throwing and trimming clay, as well as glazing pottery. The course is designed for students who are not sure they can commit to a full semester course. This course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

ART 125 Introduction to Jewelry I

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Learn to create jewelry without soldering or stone setting skills. This introductory short course teaches basic jewelry fabrication techniques including sawing, piercing, filing, polishing, texturing, and forming metal. Cold connections, bead stringing and wire working will also be covered.

ART 126 Introduction to Jewelry II

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 125.

A continuation of ART 125.

ART 144 Design for Graphic Communications

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course provides an overview of graphic arts, which encompasses computer-based document layout, composition, typesetting, illustration, scanning, image modification, reproduction and distribution. It also explores the history and theory of effective mass communication from prehistoric cave art to invention of the printing press and modern graphic communication techniques using computers and the internet. The class examines communication models revolving around imagery, type, delivery systems and technology. The student will be able to understand and establish the effects of a clear visual message. Learning modules include slide shows, field trips, guest speakers, discussion, lectures and hands-on application with computers and the internet to promote an understanding of graphic communications and visual messages and their impact on society.

ART 148 Digital Illustration I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will focus on using the Macintosh computer as an illustrative/graphic design tool. Students will create graphics and illustrations using vector-based imaging software--Adobe Illustrator. The use of design and illustration is emphasized.

ART 149 Digital Publishing

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Students will prepare professional layouts ready for print by exploring topics such as page layout, electronic composition and text and graphic entry using Adobe InDesign. Students will understand how to apply basic design concepts to the presentation of informative or persuasive material by creating brochures, CD covers, posters and book covers.

ART 151F Design I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

A foundational course designed to present basic concepts. This course studies organization, structure and composition of form through the use of basic design elements, such as line, shape and value, and emphasizes design development which is related to two-dimensional art.

ART 152F Design II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 151F.

This course is a continuation of ART 151F. A foundational course designed to present basic concepts, studying organization, structure and composition of forms through the use of basic design elements. Emphasis is on three dimensionality.

ART 153T Digital Imaging I

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

The student will manipulate digital images obtained by capture through digital cameras or scanners for publication in print and on the World Wide Web. Topics include web color theory, bandwidth considerations, color correction, image retouching, and animated images. Adobe Photoshop or the currently accepted industry standard software will be used. This course is cross-referenced with CMPA 153T.

ART 154F Digital Photography I

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

A beginning course about digital photography and the digital darkroom. Students learn about capturing technology of digital cameras and scanners, digital shooting techniques and computer transfer technology of monitors, printers and graphic programs. A photographic project included. Student must have access to digital camera, scanner, photo paper and associated software. This course is cross-referenced with JRNL 154F.

ART 155 Jewelry Design and Rendering I

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 241F.

This course provides a complete study on recognizing and visualizing concepts from drawing and design fundamentals to crafting metals. Students learn to create and construct from their own ideas.

ART 157T 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling I

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: CMPA 100T or above.

A jewelry foundational course designed to teach the student how to design in a 3D CAD/CAM software environment and to further take those designs and create finished wax models on prototyping CNC mills. Manufacturing issues and techniques that will be found in a production setting will be explored.

ART 158F Basic Videomaking

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Basic Videography teaches basic methodology of videomaking. Students will use tools and techniques of sound and motion to produce short videos for professional and personal growth in the medium. This course is cross-referenced with COMM 158F and JRNL 158F.

ART 161F Ceramics I

3 credits (All Semesters)

This course provides a basic knowledge of clay and glazes.

ART 162F Ceramics II

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 161F is desired but not required.

This course encourages students to develop personal techniques in clay.

**ART 201F Drawing II**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 101F.

This course is aimed at those students wishing to pursue drawing beyond the basic level. It is aimed at students with varying degrees of talent who have successfully completed a beginning drawing program. Exercises involving a broader variety of media, their application and effects will be given emphasis. Class problems and assignments will have enough flexibility to meet the individual needs of all students. Uniformity is not the aim. The major aim of this course is to encourage the development of each student's unique approach to drawing--a personal style.

ART 202F Drawing III

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: ART 201F or instructor's consent.

This course is a continuation of ART 101F and ART 201F. It is aimed at more experienced students. A variety of graphic applications for drawing will be explored.

ART 204F Introduction to Color Photography

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: a grade of "B-" or better in ART 106F.

This course is an introduction and analysis of color theory, color imagery and color materials. Exploration of image capture via film, scanning and digital cameras will be covered. Technical skills are developed in digital systems, applications and printing. It will also include critical exploration of color, visual language and aesthetic issues.

ART 206F Intermediate Black and White Photography

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ART 106F, ART 204F.

This course is an introduction to large format photography theory and practice. Basic studio and lighting techniques, advanced contrast control through the zone system and exploring digital technologies will be studied. Students will complete a portfolio and presentation of high quality prints for exhibition with a strong emphasis on the art of photography.

ART 215F Painting II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 114F.

A continuation of ART 114F where the basic tools of the painter are now focused more on composition and color experimentation. It is expected that the student will exercise more personal preference and choice in both subject matter and expression.

ART 218 Printmaking I: Etching

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 101F.

An introductory course in the art and technique of Intaglio and collagraph. Basic plate preparation, experimentation with a variety of grounds and tones, and the use of the press will be covered.

ART 219 Printmaking II: Etching

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 218.

An extension of ART 218 where more advanced techniques are covered. Further experimentation with papers, inks and multiple plates.

ART 220FG Art and Architecture of Venice

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Corequisites: ART 224 and ART 227FG.

This course examines the art and architecture of Venice, Italy. Students will explore the works of the artists and architects of Venice from the 4th century onward. The class will consist of a series of excursions to historic sites, important architectural structures and museums. Emphasis will be on the recognition of the unique character that is found in the Venetian style.

**ART 221X Art History Survey I:
Ancient to Middle Ages**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This class is a survey of the history of painting, architecture, sculpture and other arts of Western Civilization--Ancient to Middle Ages.

**ART 222X Art History Survey II:
Renaissance to Modern**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This class is a survey of the history of painting, architecture, sculpture and other arts of Western Civilization--Renaissance to Modern.

ART 224 History and Culture of Venice

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Corequisites: ART 220FG and ART 227FG.

This course examines the evolution of both the physical and cultural aspects of Venice, Italy. This course begins with an exploration of the geography of the islands that comprise the city and the lagoon that surrounds it. Visiting historic sites will allow students first-hand insights into the story of Venice. Most of the lectures will be conducted outside of the classroom. Students will study the history of Venice from 400 BCE to the present with an emphasis on the evolution of cultural and technological elements of modern Venetian life.

ART 226 Methods in Elementary Art

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to theory and methods used in elementary art instruction. This course is cross-referenced with EDUC 226.

ART 227FG History of Theatre in Venice

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Corequisites: ART 220FG and ART 224.

This course is a study of Italian theatrical history as it relates to Venice and the surrounding area. It will trace drama from its origins in Greek Dionysian religious festivals and consequent usurpation by the Romans through the development of the very specifically Italian forms, *commedia del arte* and grand opera. The location and timing of this course will provide students with a unique, first-hand experience in Italian theatrical culture. Ruins of the ancient Roman amphitheatre at Concordia Sagittaria and the exquisitely preserved Teatro Olimpico in Vicenza, designed by Andrea Palladio, the oldest extant indoor theatre in the world, with its lovingly maintained original scenery in forced perspective from its initial performance of *Oedipus Rex* in 1584, will give students physical contact with historical theatrical practices. And access to La Fenice, the recently renovated Venetian opera house originally completed in 1792, as well as performances there, offers the opportunity to expose students to an art form that has uniquely Italian origins. Also, the dates of the course encompass the traditional Italian pre-Lenten celebration of *carnevale* when visitors and residents alike don elaborate and historically authentic costumes and masks, when squares and alleys are filled with street performers of all stripes, including *commedia del arte* troupes performing works by the masters of 16th century comedy on rude stages with no amplification and historically accurate costumes and props, culminating in an elaborately staged pageant, all of which will immerse the students in a three-dimensional world of theatre that no solely academic curriculum could hope to provide.

**ART 228X History of Early Italian Renaissance**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course aims to introduce students to the development of style and meaning in Italian 14th century art. Painting, sculpture and architecture will be the main disciplines explored.

ART 229X History: Italian Renaissance II

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course aims to introduce students to the development of style and meaning in Italian 16th century art. Painting, sculpture and architecture will be the main disciplines explored.

ART 230F Watercolor I

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A study of the history, materials, techniques and presentation of transparent watercolor. A variety of subject matter considered. Summer classes will be conducted "en plein air" (outdoors) weather permitting.

ART 231F Watercolor II

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ART 230F or instructor's consent.

A study of the history, materials, techniques and presentation of transparent watercolor with a variety of subject matter considered. An in-depth continuation of ART 230F.

ART 235 Wax Modeling and Casting I

3 credits (Intermittently)

An innovative course in which students learn the process of designing wax models and reproducing those models by vacuum casting. This allows students to create individual pieces of custom-designed jewelry. Procedures for casting organic and in-organic materials will also be covered.

ART 241F Jewelry and Metalsmithing I

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Students learn the use of basic tools and equipment. Primary projects include riveting metals together, silver soldering and setting of non-faceted stones. Students are introduced to precious metals.

ART 242F Jewelry and Metalsmithing II

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 241F.

Students are introduced to casting, setting of faceted stones, and lapidary techniques.

ART 243F Jewelry and Metalsmithing III

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ART 241F, ART 242F.

This course combines skills developed in all advanced jewelry classes and focuses on the use of gold.

ART 244 Jewelry Repair I

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART 241F, ART 242F.

A comprehensive course teaching students the skills necessary for basic jewelry repair. Students are expected to identify various precious metals as well as cleaning, refurbishing and polishing jewelry. In addition, students learn to size rings, repair broken jewelry and replace stones in damaged pieces. Specifics include: precious metal terminology, cleaning and polishing for repair, soldering techniques for heads and shanks, ring sizing and reshanks, hinge and catch repair, broken chains, diamond removal and tightening, prong work and re-tipping, estimating price quotes.

ART 245 Stone Setting I

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students build basic stone setting skills by learning tool assembly and shaping, and how to set stones in a round, oval and pear-marquis head setting.

ART 246 Stone Setting II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students will build stone setting skills by completing head settings and assembling tools for channel, flush, pave' and gypsy settings.

ART 247 Digital Portfolio Preparation

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 144.

Students will develop a digital portfolio to showcase their graphic skills and techniques in preparation for the job market. Students will design an interactive interface, compile and package their previously developed content into a professional quality portfolio. Students will also develop a resume and learn interviewing techniques.

ART 248 Digital Illustration II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 148.

Adobe Illustrator will help students generate new images or convert bit-mapped images in PostScript. Quality levels needed for electronic output will be evaluated. Topics include: printing, separations, working with graphics from multiple applications and production of web graphics. Students will create more complicated illustration and projects using advanced Adobe Illustrator techniques.

ART 249 Digital Imaging II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 153T.

The concepts of intermediate/advanced digital imaging with Adobe Photoshop for visual, pictorial and graphic use in all media will be thoroughly covered. Students will learn effective image creation for print, motion graphics, publications and internet for effective visual communications.

ART 251 Life Drawing I

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 101F.

This is a course designed for the more advanced student. It is expected that prospective students will understand and be capable of demonstrating basic techniques and applications of media. The course is committed to the drawing of the human figure. The first sessions are dedicated to the physiology of the body, the skeletal structure first and then the muscular organization. It is a course aimed at encouraging the student to develop his or her own unique way of assimilating previous drafting knowledge with the intricacies of the human form.

ART 252 Life Drawing II

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 251.

A continuation of ART 251 with emphasis on the varying of media and support and concerted focus on the evolution of a personal style. Students are encouraged and expected to participate in the posing of models.

**ART 253 Advanced Digital Imagery**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART/CMPA 153T, working knowledge of computers and graphic applications.

This course will cover wider application and use of photo enhancement software/hardware. This course places a heavy emphasis on technology. This course is cross-referenced with COMM 253 and JRNL 253.

ART 254F Digital Photography II

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART/JRNL 154F.

This course gives students advanced instruction in specialized digital photography areas: shooting at night, using flash and related tools, shooting portraiture, macro-photographing, indoor shooting and printing. Basic computer skills are required. Students must have access to a digital camera, printer, and associated software. Students must provide their own photo-quality paper. This course is cross-referenced with JRNL 254F.

ART 255 Jewelry Design and Rendering II

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: ART 155.

A jewelry foundational course designed to teach the student how to apply design and rendering skills and concepts learned in ART 155 through the Jewelspace CAD/CAM software program. Jewelspace is compatible with CAC Mill or rapid-prototyping machines.

ART 257T 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling II

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 157T.

An advanced jewelry course designed to continue teaching the student how to design in a 3D CAD/CAM software environment and to further take those designs and create finished wax models on prototyping CNC mills. Manufacturing issues and techniques that will be found in a production setting will be explored.

ART 258T 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling III

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 257T.

This upper level jewelry course is designed to further the education of students who have completed the first and second semester of the CAD/CAM programs. The class will focus on more complex design and milling projects including making galleries, sculpting tools, two and three sided projects, two-color metal projects and design and milling of metal molds.

ART 259T 3D Jewelry Design and Modeling IV

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 258T.

This advanced CAD/CAM jewelry course is designed to expand skills acquired in the first three semesters of the jewelry CAD/CAM programs. The class will focus on the completion of complex custom designs from inception to ready-for-market pieces. Additionally, students will integrate the preparation of portfolio, marketing, and human relations skills in a simulated jewelry business environment.

ART 261F Ceramics III

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: ART 161F, ART 162F, or one year's experience in ceramics.

This course concentrates on development of glazes.

ART 262 Ceramics IV

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART 161F, ART 162F, or one year's experience in ceramics.

This course focuses on stacking and firing techniques plus design and construction of studio equipment.

ART 269 Jewelry and Metalsmithing IV

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART 241F, ART 242F, ART 243F.

This course is for advanced students who will refine bench skills in preparation to become a professional goldsmith.

ART 270 Wax Modeling and Casting II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: ART 235.

A continuation of ART 235.

ART 271 Wax Modeling and Casting III

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART 235, ART 270.

A continuation of ART 270.

ART 272 Surface Embellishments I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 241F.

This course concentrates on textural and chromatic surface treatments for all non-ferrous metals including silver and gold. Included among the topics covered will be reticulation, acid-etching, enameling, fusing, hammer and punch treatments, patination, roller printing, and media blasting among others. These are all vital techniques which are, due to their proliferation and technical nature, beyond the scope of basic jewelry classes.

ART 273 Jewelry Repair II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART 241F, ART 242F, ART 243F, ART 244.

Advanced repair problems in karat golds and sterling silver.

ART 274 Portfolio Presentation

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Exploration of techniques and formats used for the documentation and presentation of 2D and 3D artworks. Film, digital and Web based technologies will be used. Students will learn how to create and present portfolios of artwork.

ART 275 Goldsmithing Internship

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better.

Supervised training in goldsmithing provides on-the-job experience in the retail field. Students work in and explore the diverse nature of the jewelry trade, including different practices and tools to gain professional experience. Often, students are able to network, opening opportunities to gain viable exposure and meet prospective employers.

ART 276 Surface Embellishments II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ART 272.

This course concentrates on an exploration of the following four surface treatments: mokume gane, gold granulation, keum boo, and cloisonne enameling. Students will make four pieces of jewelry, each incorporating one of the four different techniques.

**ART 277 Forging and Smithing I**

3 credits (Fall and Summer Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART 241F.

Forging and smithing are ancient hammer and anvil based techniques that take advantage of the plastic qualities of metal. This course concentrates on holloware and hammer formed jewelry items utilizing non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass, silver, and gold. The course will introduce the student to the following topics: forging and raising techniques, hammers, anvils, forming stakes, tool maintenance.

ART 278 Forging and Smithing II

3 credits (Fall and Summer Semesters)

Prerequisites: ART 241F, ART 277.

Second in the series on hammer and anvil based techniques that take advantage of the plastic qualities of metal. This course takes the student further in developing a working knowledge of the principles and techniques of holloware and hammer formed jewelry items utilizing non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass, silver, and gold.

ART 279 Forging and Smithing III

3 credits (Fall and Summer Semesters)

Prerequisites: ART 277, ART 278.

This course is designed to explore the use of the hydraulic press in jewelry and vessel construction. Emphasis will be on die making involved in the processes.

AVIATION**AVIA 140 Fundamentals of Aviation**

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course serves as a preparation for the FAA Private Pilot written examination. Course content includes pertinent Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR), and basic elements of: aviation weather, radio communications, navigation, aerodynamics, flight instruments, emergency procedures, flight safety, and flight physiology. To successfully complete this course, the student must pass the FAA Private Pilot written examination.

AVIA 150 Private Pilot

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course serves as a preparation for the FAA Private Pilot written and flight examinations. Course content includes pertinent Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR), aviation weather, radio communications, navigation, aerodynamics, flight instruments, flight physiology, emergency procedures, and flight safety. To successfully complete this course, the student must pass the FAA Private Pilot written examination and complete the appropriate flight lessons for Private Pilot.

AVIA 240 IFR Regulations and Procedures

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course serves as a preparation for the FAA Instrument Pilot written and flight examination. Course content includes a detailed study of pertinent Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR), procedures, and publications necessary for operating an aircraft under Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) in the U.S. national airspace system. Terminal and enroute procedures are studied in detail. To successfully complete this course, the student must pass the FAA Instrument Pilot written examination and complete the appropriate flight lessons for the Instrument Pilot rating.

AVIA 250 Professional Pilot

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course serves as a preparation for the FAA Commercial Pilot written and flight examinations. Course content includes a detailed study of pertinent Federal Aviation (FAA) regulations, weather, aerodynamics, performance, stability, control, weight and balance, cargo, aircraft systems, emergency procedures, and publications necessary for operating an aircraft commercially in the U.S. national airspace system. To successfully complete this course, the student must pass the FAA Commercial Pilot written examination and complete the appropriate flight lessons for Commercial Pilot. Aircraft rental and flight instruction are not included. Students enrolling in this course will need to make arrangements with an appropriate commercial aviation establishment for aircraft rental, flight instruction and FAA testing.

AVIA 260 Multi-Engine Systems and Procedures

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course serves as a preparation for the FAA Multi-Engine rating. Course content includes a detailed study of pertinent Federal Aviation (FAA) regulations for the operations necessary to operate light twin-engine aircraft. Normal and abnormal procedures and a discussion of the systems, aerodynamics and performance of these aircraft, as well as FAA regulations concerning Commercial Pilots, are included. To successfully complete this course, the student must satisfactorily complete the appropriate flight lessons and flight test for the Multi-Engine Pilot rating. Aircraft rental and flight instruction are not included. Students enrolling in this course will need to make arrangements with an appropriate commercial aviation establishment for aircraft rental, flight instruction and FAA testing.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**BADM 140 Principles of Marketing**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introduction to the structure and function of marketing; analysis of consumer and industrial markets; production, planning and development; distributive structure; price determination and policies; social responsibility; and a brief look at international marketing.

BADM 170 Consumer Behavior

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: BADM 140 or instructor's consent.

This course will focus on four areas of consumer decision making; problem recognition, search for market related information, evaluation and decision making, and post-purchase assessment. How businesses conduct and use consumer research, how culture, family, social class, and reference group's impact consumer behavior will be discussed. The internet and "cyber-consumers" will be integrated throughout the course.

BADM 175 Principles of Management

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A comprehensive introduction to management theory, research and practice. An intergration of classical and modern concepts of management practice for a solid grounding in management principles which is essential to successfully guiding today's small or large, profit or not-for-profit organizations in a rapidly changing environment.

**BADM 176 Human Relations in Business**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)
Introduction to the human side of organizations and to people in the world at work. The course will examine such elements as leadership, organizational behavior, the future of organizations. Discrimination, communications, and organizational change will be covered as well.

BADM 225 Training and Development

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)
Ideal for students currently working in training and development or just entering the field. This course introduces students to the full scope of training and development for businesses and organizations. The course begins with an overview of adult learning principles, training needs analysis, and methods for matching learning styles with appropriate training techniques. The second half of the semester addresses course environment design, training delivery, evaluation and assessment of training transfer. Current trends in training and development will be incorporated throughout the course. .

BADM 250 Business Planning

3 credits (Spring Semester)
Prerequisites: BADM 140, BADM 175 or SBM 150.
Corequisites: ACCT 101 or 201 or instructor's consent.

This course will deal with the three essential planning tools of any business, the Business Plan, the Marketing Plan, and the Advertising Plan. The course will explore the necessity of planning and how to develop mission statements, goals, objectives, and strategies. A variety of planning instruments will be examined and evaluated. Students will develop a business, marketing, and an advertising plan for a real or mythical business.

BADM 260 Principles of Finance

4 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: ACCT 101, ACCT 102 or ACCT 201, ECON 211B, MATH 103.

An introductory course in finance. A survey of the whole field of finance including the financial system and financial markets. Approached from the point of view of the monetary and credit system which supplies funds to the economy and of the institutions which meet the demand for funds in various sectors of the economy.

BADM 275 Business Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)
Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better, including at least 6 credits in the student's major area of study. Admission only with consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.

BADM 276 Business Internship II

3 credits (All Semesters)
Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in BADM 275, consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

A continuation of BADM 275. Students design and complete a project developed in cooperation with their internship employer. Interns prepare a portfolio to document their 150-hour internship experience.

BADM 277 Principles of Retailing

3 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: BADM 140, BADM 170 or instructor's consent.
The world of retailing is constantly evolving and there is increased competition for consumers, employees, products, and resources. With the retail sector providing one out of every five jobs in today's economy retailing is a very important part of the business world, a part every business student should comprehend and understand. In a methodical and organized fashion this class gives the students a broad scope of the retail industry. It will explore issues that are faced by individuals at all levels of the retail organization.

BANKING**BANK 120 Teller Training**

3 credits (Intermittently)
This course can prepare the student for an immediate position as a bank teller and provide the foundation for a long-term career in banking. Learn banking procedures and terminology, customer service skills, communications, fraud prevention, current banking regulations, and how to balance daily transactions. Training in resume preparation and interviewing techniques will assist in the job search.

BIOLOGY**BIOL 101NL General Biology I: Principles of Biology**

4 credits (All Semesters)
An introduction to the principles of biology. Includes the chemical basis of life, the cell, metabolism, homeostasis, reproduction, development and heredity. Laboratory work included.

BIOL 103N Biology II: The Diversity of Life

3 credits (Spring Semester)
Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL, advanced high school biology or instructor's consent.
A survey of the major categories of living organisms including study of their structure, adaptations, evolution and ecology.

BIOL 104L Biology II: The Diversity of Life Laboratory

2 credits (Spring Semester)
Corequisite: BIOL 103N.
A laboratory study of the major categories of living organisms including study of their structure, adaptations, evolution, and ecology.

BIOL 110N Basic Anatomy and Physiology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)
This course is designed for students in Allied Health programs. It familiarizes the student with the fundamental concepts in the systematic organization and functioning of the human body. Anatomical features and physiological processes of each system are studied as they contribute to the overall homeostasis of the body.

BIOL 111L Basic Anatomy and Physiology Lab

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)
Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 110N.
This course familiarizes the student with the fundamental concepts in the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Anatomical studies include bones, muscles, brain, and heart. Physiological processes in such systems as nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, and urinary are studied as to how they contribute to the overall homeostasis of the body.



**BIOL 115N Practical Botany:
An Overview of Useful Plants**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Introduction to the principles of botany. Plants, their structure, growth and taxonomy as related to manipulation and utilization with emphasis on the identification and uses of local native plants.

BIOL 117 Biology of Special Areas

0.50 credit (Intermittently)

Studies of the native flora and fauna of Montana as it appears in various habitats. The identification of plants and animals and consideration of their environment. Field work may include moderate hiking. Course may be repeated for a total of two credits to emphasize different types of areas, i.e. prairie, high altitude environments, etc. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

BIOL 120NL General Botany

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introduction to the basic principles of botany, the structure, physiology, reproduction and economic importance with emphasis on the vascular plants. Brief survey of the major taxa. Laboratory work included.

BIOL 121N Introductory Ecology

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent or instructor's consent. Corequisite: BIOL 122L is advised.

A study of the principles of ecology with emphasis on ecosystems; consideration of the impact of human activities on the ecosystem.

BIOL 122L Ecology Laboratory

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 121N.

An introduction to field techniques and ecosystem analysis; consideration of the impact of human activities on the ecosystem.

BIOL 133 Medical Terminology

3 credits (All Semesters)

A systematic approach to scientific terminology in order to prepare students to function properly in fields related to the medical profession. Familiarity with word elements and competent use of a medical dictionary are emphasized.

BIOL 170 Disease Processes/Pharmacology

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L.

Pathophysiology (the study of disease) is a close examination of the disease process in the human body. Topics in this course include: 1) how the body's normal structure and function can be altered, 2) how the body responds to these disruptions in structure and function (i.e. cause and effect), and 3) current approaches to the treatment of these disruptions using drugs. In the emphasis of treatment, particular attention will be given to the area of pharmacology including drug categories, actions, reactions, and interactions.

BIOL 200N Field Botany

3 credits (Fall and Summer Semesters)

Introduction to plant associations. The identification of plants, emphasizing the native flora of northwest Montana, with consideration of their environment. Field work may include moderate hiking.

BIOL 205N Microbiology

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent or instructor's consent.

Corequisite: BIOL 208L is advised.

A survey of the morphology, physiology, and classification of bacteria and other microorganisms. Consideration of the applied aspects of microbiology.

BIOL 206N Microbiology of Infectious Diseases

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent or instructor's consent.

Introduction to the causative agents, epidemiology, prevention and treatment of infectious diseases.

BIOL 207NL Microbiology of Infectious Diseases w/Lab

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent or instructor's consent.

Introduction to the causative agents, epidemiology, prevention and treatment of infectious diseases. Laboratory included.

BIOL 208L Microbiology Laboratory

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Corequisites: BIOL 205N, BIOL 206N is recommended.

The laboratory study of microorganisms, their characteristics and activities.

BIOL 217NL Biology: Form and Function of Organisms

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 175M or MATH 210M,

CHEM 121NL or higher or instructor's consent.

Introduction to the form and function of living organisms and their systems; consideration of chemical signaling included.

Laboratory work includes involving inquiry-based experimentation and mathematical analysis. Suggested for biology or biochemistry majors transferring to schools requiring a more advanced or mathematically-based biology series.

BIOL 218NL Biology: Molecular and Cell Structure and Function

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 175M or MATH 210M,

CHEM 121NL or higher or instructor's consent.

Introduction of the macromolecules of living cells. Cell structure and function, as well as gene expression, will be considered. Laboratory work of an inquiry nature included. Suggested for biology or biochemistry majors transferring to schools requiring a more advanced biology series.

BIOL 219NL Biology: Diversity and Ecology

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 175M or MATH 210M,

BIOL 101NL or higher or instructor's consent.

Introduction to the diversity of organisms, their evolution and ecology. Laboratory work includes involving inquiry based experimentation and mathematical analysis. Suggested for biology or biochemistry majors transferring to schools requiring a more advanced biology series.

BIOL 221NL Cell and Molecular Biology

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent, (also CHEM 134NL as a prerequisite or corequisite).

An introduction to the biology of the cell, including the nature of organization of the cell, growth, basic bioenergetic and enzyme function, cell environment, membrane structure and function, the chemical and physical mechanisms of metabolism in plants and animals, and the work performed by cells. Laboratory included.

**BIOL 223N Genetics and Change**

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent.

Principles and mechanisms of inheritance and gene expression; analysis of variability at individual and population levels; chromosomal changes and speciation.

BIOL 231NL General Entomology

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 101NL or equivalent or instructor's consent.

A survey of the basic structure, and ecological roles of insects. Identification of the major orders and families of insects. Laboratory work included.

BIOL 233 Rangeland Management

3 credits (Intermittently)

A study of the ecological interaction of climate, soils, vegetation and animal use of grassland and forested rangeland. Laboratory emphasis is given to identification of the major native grassland plants and to determining rangeland condition.

BIOL 250NL Rocky Mountain Flora

3 credits (Intermittently)

Identification of native Montana flora. Includes methods of collection, preservation, and nomenclature of local flora. Laboratory included.

BIOL 261NL Human Anatomy and Physiology I

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CHEM 101NL or instructor's consent.

This course is an introduction to anatomical methodology and physiological mechanisms. Students become familiar with the systematic organization of the human body at both the micro- and macro-structural levels, the normal functions of each organ in a particular system, and the interrelationships between structure and function. Specifically covered in this semester are an introduction to histology and the integumentary, skeletal, nervous, muscular, and endocrine systems. Laboratory included.

BIOL 262NL Human Anatomy and Physiology II

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BIOL 261NL or instructor's consent.

This is a continuation of BIOL 261NL, Human Anatomy and Physiology I. Students are presented with a systematic exposure to the structural and functional workings of the cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory and reproductive systems. Laboratory included.

BIOL 270N Pathophysiology

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: BIOL 261NL.

This course reviews normal, homeostatic functioning of the body, examines how alterations in structure and function disrupt homeostasis, and how the body responds to the disease process.

BIOL 275 Human Dissection

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 261NL, instructor's consent.

This course is an elective lab experience for those students who are interested in further anatomical studies. Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

BUILDING TRADES**BT 120 Basic Cabinetry and Furniture Making**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of woodworking. An instructor assigned project will be completed by all class members. The course includes practice in shop and tool safety, bench woodwork, fitting and basic machine operation and techniques for table saw, jointer, planer, band saw, drill press, router, sanding machines and nailers. The instruction includes the use and care of hand tools, common wood joinery, gluing and clamping, survey of furniture woods and basic finishing techniques.

BT 121 Intermediate Cabinetry

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BT 120 or instructor's consent.

This course provides the student the opportunity to select, design and construct a wood working project associated with cabinetry. Lectures include continuing shop and machine safety, design considerations, drawing, layout, and joinery. Shop practice in preparing stock, machining operations typical of case construction, fitting and assembly. Detailing and finishing techniques will also be covered.

BT 122 Intermediate Furniture Making

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BT 120 or instructor's consent.

This course provides the student the opportunity to select, design, and construct a wood working project associated with home or office furniture. Lectures include continuing shop and machine safety, design considerations, drawing, layout and joinery. Shop practice in preparing stock, machining operations typical of furniture construction, fitting and assembly. Detailing and finishing techniques will also be covered.

BT 130 Introduction to Building Trades I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will explore blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. In addition, the student will gain a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be examined through lecture, video, and guest speakers. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with BT 135, Building Trades Field Experience I, in which the student applies the principles and concepts learned during this class.

BT 135 Building Trades Field Experience I

10 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: BT 130.

This course will provide a "hands-on" experience in blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. In addition, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction-oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction of a house. During this course all aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be practiced and evaluated. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with BT 130, Introduction to Building Trades I, in which the student studies the principles and concepts of the Building Trades profession.

**BT 135.1 Building Trades Field Experience I-A**

6 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent. Corequisite: BT 130.

This class is the first half of the BT 135 course and is designed to accommodate students requiring two semesters to complete the BT 135 requirement. This class will provide a "hands-on" experience in blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. In addition, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction-oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be practiced and evaluated during this class. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with BT 130, Introduction to Building Trades I, in which the student studies the principles and concepts of the Building Trades profession.

BT 135.2 Building Trades Field Experience I-B

6 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BT 135.1, instructor's consent.

This class is the second half of the BT 135 course and is designed to accommodate students requiring two semesters to complete the BT 135 requirement. This class will provide a "hands-on" experience in blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of building design, building site planning, and site preparation as it relates to the actual construction of a house. In addition, the student will demonstrate a working knowledge of selected hand and power tools as they relate to construction-oriented projects. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be practiced and evaluated during this class. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with BT 130, Introduction to Building Trades I, in which the student studies the principles and concepts of the Building Trades profession.

BT 140 Introduction to Building Trades II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BT 130, BT 135.

This course is the second semester progressive Building Trades course. It continues to emphasize blueprint and plan reading and delineates the role of exterior and interior finish as it relates to the actual construction of a house. The student will gain a working knowledge of window and door installation; plumbing, electrical, and heating/air conditioning procedures; insulation techniques; and drywall, flooring and trim installation. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the finish construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be examined through lecture, video and guest speakers. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with BT 145, Building Trades Field Experience II, in which the student applies the principles and concepts learned during this course.

BT 145 Building Trades Field Experience II

10 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BT 130, BT 135. Corequisite: BT 140.

This course will provide a "hands-on" experience in blueprint and plan reading and delineate the role of exterior and interior finish as it relates to the actual construction of a house. The student will gain a working knowledge of window and door installation; plumbing, electrical, and heating/air conditioning procedures; insulation techniques; and drywall, flooring and trim installation. This will include use of all applicable tools and materials required in the finish construction of a house. All aspects of job site and workplace safety related to residential construction will be examined through lecture, video, and guest speakers. This course is part of the Building Trades core course selection and is taught in conjunction with BT 140, Introduction to Building Trades II, in which the student studies the principles and concepts of the Building Trades profession.

BT 230 Construction Project Management I

6 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: BT 145.

This course will provide a "hands-on" experience in the management aspects of the Carpentry Trades program and delineate the role of a project leader or lead carpenter in planning and managing a construction site during the layout through framing phases of a residential home. Course requirements include work scheduling, the preparation and solicitation of material lists to building suppliers, selection and award of competitive bids for building supplies, and scheduling for delivery and availability of materials and sub-contractor support. Students will also provide remedial instruction/assistance to first-year students experiencing difficulty with learning objectives outlined in BT 130-BT 145. This course will include rotational assignments with local contractors and team leader assignments with the student built house project. Students participating in the contractor rotations will be paid through local temporary labor business and provided appropriate liability insurance and workman compensation benefits.

BT 240 Construction Project Management II

6 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: BT 145.

This course will provide a "hands-on" experience in the management aspects of the Carpentry Trades program and delineate the role of a project leader or lead carpenter in planning and managing a construction site during the finishing phases of a residential home. Course requirements include work scheduling, the preparation and solicitation of material lists to building suppliers, selection and award of competitive bids for building supplies, and scheduling for delivery and availability of materials and sub-contractor support. Students will also provide remedial instruction/assistance to first-year students experiencing difficulty with learning objectives outlined in BT 140-BT 145. This course will include rotational assignments with local contractors and team leader assignments with the student built house project. Students participating in the contractor rotations will be paid through a local temporary labor business and be provided appropriate liability insurance and workman compensation benefits.



BUSINESS

BUS 105 Customer Service

3 credits (Intermittently)

Review of customer service skills including answering questions, solving problems, soothing irate customers and reassuring the timid ones. This course covers all aspects of customer service and is necessary for any employee.

BUS 120 Business Math

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T, appropriate placement score, or instructor's consent.

This course reviews the use of basic mathematical concepts as they apply to business, including a review of basic mathematical concepts and application of these concepts in cash reconciliations, payroll, discounts, interest, taxes, depreciation, inventory and the time value of money. Spreadsheets are used extensively in this class.

BUS 121 Math and Communications for the Trades

5 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: OT 110, OT 111 are recommended; appropriate placement test score or instructor's consent.

This course introduces students to business/trades math concepts by employing real-work problems throughout the course. Emphasis is on calculations involved in business operations, decision-making for business, and measurements associated with developing a cost and profit analysis for various projects. The calculations are in-turn incorporated into the development and presentation of a technical writing document and/or oral presentation of the business proposal.

BUS 130C Business Communications

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: OT 110, OT 111 are recommended; ENGL/ID 78 or instructor's consent.

Review basic communication skills including grammar, punctuation and expression of numbers. Study principles and techniques of business letters, memos and reports using the direct, indirect, and persuasive approaches. Emphasis on communicating for employment--resume, application letter, interview. Some emphasis on oral communication, conducting meetings, intercultural communication, and business technology.

BUS 132 Leadership

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course will examine how leaders are developed. Personalities will be examined using the Myers-Briggs Personality Type Indicator and how this personality contributes to team dynamics. This course will also examine different leadership styles and how the student can become a good leader.

BUS 220 E-Commerce

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BADM 140, CMPA 270T.

The purpose of this course is to describe what electronic commerce is; how it is being conducted and managed; and its major opportunities, issues, and risks. Topics covered will include the technological infrastructure behind E-Commerce, business strategies for establishing a presence, managing business-to-business and business-to-customer sites, security threats, and some of the legal, ethical, and tax issues associated with conducting E-Commerce.

BUS 221 Information Technology Project Management

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BADM 175, CMPA 100T.

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the tools to successfully manage a web site project. Topics covered include managing a project's scope, cost, quality, and risk. Focus is on initiating, planning, executing, controlling, and closing projects. Software tools available to help manage and report on the project's progress will also be explored.

BUS 240 Customer Service Management

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: BUS 105.

This course is designed to help manage people in customer service roles. The course will include finding and retaining quality people, the purpose of good customer service, training and supporting employees in these roles, and managing the mission statement for the business.

BUS 270 Business Simulation

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ACCT 201, ACCT 202, BADM 140, BADM 175, BUS 130C, CMPA 131T (or ability to work in Microsoft Office/Windows), ECON 211B or ECON 212GB, MATH 103 or instructor's consent.

This course integrates various fields of business to help the student develop a unified understanding of business planning, strategy and application. In addition, the course helps to bridge the gulf between theoretical class work and the practical application of those classes to the business world.

BUS 271 Business Law

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Introduction to law and its role in the business environment. The course will introduce the court system, litigation and arbitration, Constitutional and Administrative law, contracts and torts, product liability, forms of domestic and international businesses and the related liabilities, employee rights, consumer protection, principles of antitrust and debtor/creditor relationships. Where appropriate, references to Montana law will be made.

BUS 273 Quantitative Business Applications

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CMPA 131T, MATH 210M or instructor's consent.

Quantitative Business Applications will introduce students to available management tools that reduce uncertainty. This course will teach students to apply quantitative methods to business problems using the triad of statistical techniques, the resources on the internet, and the spreadsheet. The quantitative methods include descriptive and univariate statistics, bivariate and multivariate analyses.

BUS 274 Web Technology Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 261T, CMPA 271T, completion of 30 credits with a GPA of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.



BUS 275 Fundamentals of Management Information Systems

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: BUS 130C or ENGL 111W, CMPA 130T, CMPA 131T. This course provides the student with a general knowledge of information systems. Subjects covered include data structures, data bases, decision support systems and system analysis.

BUS 276 Information Technology Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: BUS 275, CMPA 261T and completion of 30 credits with a GPA of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.

CULINARY ARTS

CA 101 Professional Chef I

9 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: CA 143.

An introduction to and application of fundamental cooking and baking theories and techniques for professional cooking. This course prepares students to use a variety of essential cooking and baking principles. In addition, the class will address topics that include: product identification, safe handling of food items/sanitation, and proper storage; knife skills; basic garnishing and food presentation; use and care of equipment and appliances; kitchen structure and organization; culinary history and terminology; simple recipe and menu development; costing; and seasoning, flavoring and palate development.

CA 102 Professional Chef II

9 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in CA 101 or instructor's consent.

Part II in the Professional Culinary Arts Series. This course integrates the fundamental culinary and baking skills learned in Professional Chef I with more advanced techniques, including the production and presentation of full plates and concentration on development of flavor. Topics consist of: basic garde manger; introduction to fish and poultry; fabrication; and cooking, pie and fillings; pastries; and custards and creams.

CA 143 Basic Sanitation

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisites: CA 101.

This course provides a thorough understanding of sanitation as it relates to the production, service, and management of a food service facility. It covers microorganisms, food borne illness, their causes and preventions, and food service workers' responsibilities in maintaining safety and public health. This class meets the necessary requirements of the National Restaurant Association's ServSafe Sanitation Certification.

CA 148 Food and Beverage Service

3 credits (Fall Semester)

A comprehensive review of food and beverage service in various outlets. This course will address the principles and procedures of operating successfully in food and/or beverage facility. Students will also be provided with information and tools to help them understand and apply strategies for improving guest relations inter-relationships between front and back of house staff, and developing labor and revenue control systems. A minimum of 15 hours working as a server in a dining establishment is required for completion of this course.

CA 201 Professional Chef III

9 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: A grade of "C-" or better in CA 101 and CA 102.

Part III in the Professional Culinary Arts series. This course integrates the fundamental skills of culinary and baking learned in the first year with more advanced techniques. Speed in production, teamwork, presentation/plating, and development of flavor continue to be emphasized and expanded on. Topics to be addressed include: meat fabrication and cookery; advanced garde manger (hot and cold hor d'oeuvres, galantine, ballotine, chaud-froid, pate, terrine, sausages, savory mousse, and cheese/fruit carving; advanced custard and creams; frozen desserts; fruit desserts and garnishes; and basic cakes and icings.

CA 202 Professional Chef IV

9 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CA 101, CA 102; a grade of "C-" or better in CA 201.

Part IV and the final class in the Professional Culinary Arts Series. This course integrates all culinary and baking skills learned to this point with more advanced techniques. Speed in development of flavor continue to be emphasized and expanded on. Students will incorporate procedures from all previous courses with an exploration of new topics including: International Cuisines, American Regional Cuisine, a la carte dining, cake assembly and decorating, candies, confections, and basic sugar work.

CA 220 Purchasing and Cost Control

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BUS 120, BUS 130C, CA 143, CA 148, CA 250.

This course addresses the fundamentals of selection, procurement, storage, receiving, issuing, and cost controls used by food service establishments. Principles of purchasing and management cost controls will be examined for their effect on the profitability of hospitality operations. The class will include an introduction to computer software used throughout the industry for inventory and purchasing.

CA 230 Nutritional Cooking

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: A grade of "C-" or better in CA 101 and CA 102.

This course introduces students to the basic elements of nutrition, discusses nutritional menu planning, development of healthy recipes, and describes marketing nutrition in the hospitality industry. As consumer demands for healthful eating continue to increase, professionals in food service must have a thorough knowledge of nutrition to best meet and exceed those needs. The characteristics, functions and food sources of the major nutrients and the procedures used to maximize nutrient retention in preparation and storage of foods will be examined. Students will apply the principles of nutrient needs throughout the life cycle to menu planning and food production.

**CA 240 Menu Planning**

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BUS 120, BUS 130C, CA 148, CA 250.

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of menu construction. Emphasis is placed on the importance of the menu in creating a successful business. Throughout the semester, students will examine and analyze various models and learn how changes to the menu can markedly increase/decrease sales, create interest, meet individual tastes and nutritional needs, and be used as an important sales and marketing tool.

CA 248 Bar and Beverage Management

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: CA 148.

This course explores management/operation of beverage service in today's competitive hospitality industry. Emphasis is placed on: knowing your product, the relationship between beverages and food, equipment and procedures for operating a beverage service, laws and procedures related to responsible service of alcohol, and the process of implementing internal control systems. Topics include: learning the basic production processes for distillation and fermentation; distinguishing wines by grape and/or fruit, origin/growing region; various types of spirits and mixology; comparison of different types of beers, profitability of nonalcoholic beverages; safety and sanitation; staffing and supervision; liabilities and the guest; regulations within the industry; promoting the operation; and monitoring costs and profits.

CA 250 Hospitality Supervision

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: CA 148.

A continuation of CA 148. This course addresses the function of management/supervision as it pertains to the hospitality industry. Topics include: history, growth and development of food and beverage service, theories in supervision, organizational and strategic tools for increasing motivation and productivity, human resource management, financial planning and marketing. Beverage management is explored in-depth with an emphasis on discussion of the basic production processes for distillation and fermentation, distinguishing wines by grape and/or fruit, origin/growing region, and production process; evaluation of the relationship between food and beverages; and procedures for operating beverage service and for implementing internal control systems.

CA 275 Culinary Arts Internship I

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: Completion of CA 101 and CA 102, or documented equivalent industry experience. Must maintain a grade of "B-" or better in both classes.

This course is an integration of techniques and theory learned in courses in the first two semesters with 140 hours of practical work experience in a food service operation. Students benefit from this experience in production and interaction with other professionals by being offered a chance to hone their skills in preparation, build networking relationships, and realize career goals and/or potentially further their job experience or advancement opportunities within the industry.

CA 276 Culinary Arts Internship II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: Completion of CA 101 and CA 102, or documented equivalent industry experience. Must maintain a grade of "B-" or better in both classes.

This course is a comprehensive application of techniques and theory learned throughout the course of study incorporated with 140 hours of practical work experience in a food service operation. Students benefit from this experience in production and interaction with other professionals by being given an opportunity to hone their technical and management skills, build networking relationships, and realize career goals.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS SHORT COURSES**CASC 102T Fundamentals of Windows**

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course provides a quick step-by-step introduction to the terminology, concepts and techniques used in the windowing environment. It is designed for the novice and experienced computer and windows users who want a basic understanding of the capabilities of the windows environment and the applications contained in Microsoft's Windows software package.

CASC 105T Fundamentals of Word Processing: Word

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: CASC 102T.

A course covering the basics of the Microsoft Word for Windows including creating, saving, retrieving, and editing documents; line, character, and page formatting, and using the Speller/Thesaurus.

CASC 107T Fundamentals of Spreadsheets: Excel

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CASC 102T, CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course is intended to help develop the skills necessary to work with spreadsheets. Topics include entering and manipulating different types of data, formatting basics, using functions to analyze information, making decisions with IF functions and formulas, sorting and filtering information and creating charts, Microsoft's Excel for Windows will be used as the teaching tool.



**CASC 108T Fundamentals of Database: Access**

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CASC 102T, CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course is intended to help develop the skills necessary to work with databases. Topics include creating tables, queries, forms, and reports. Microsoft's Access for Windows will be used as the teaching tool.

CASC 109T Fundamentals of Presentation Graphics: Power Point

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CASC 102T, CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course provides an introduction to the processes of designing, developing and producing an information presentation with automated presentation graphics software. The student products include outlines, speaker notes, handouts, slides, and coordinated presentation from both overhead and video sources.

CASC 115T Fundamentals of Internet

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course allows students to gain basic knowledge about the internet. Topics covered will include a history of the internet; the basics of e-mail; how to access other computers on the internet; retrieving files from other computer systems; the "how to" for discussion lists, news groups, and mailing lists; as well as basics about web browsers such as Netscape and Explorer.

CASC 119 Fundamentals of Flash

1 credit (Fall Semester)

This course is intended to develop the basic skills necessary to create Flash movies for display on the Web. The students will gain an overview of the Macromedia FlashMX software and learn to create vector objects using the Flash drawing tools. The students will also explore fast-loading animation techniques using motion tweening and simple Action-Script methods. Special features such as adding a preloader animation, sounds, and interactivity to movies will also be covered.

CASC 120 Fundamentals of QuickBooks Pro

1 credit (Intermittently)

This course provides a quick step-by-step introduction to the terminology, concepts and techniques used in QuickBooks Pro. It is designed for the novice and experienced computer users who wants a basic understanding of the capabilities of QuickBooks Pro.

CASC 121 Advanced QuickBooks Pro

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: CASC 120.

A second course for QuickBooks Pro. This course covers setting up inventory, creating invoices, customizing forms, creating reports and graphs, payroll, processing payments and using QuickBooks Pro other account.

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 101NL Introduction to Chemistry**

4 credits (All Semesters)

Corequisite: MATH 103 or appropriate placement score.

Introductory course for students with little background in science. Atomic structure, chemical bonding, acid-based chemistry, chemical reactions and organic chemistry. Includes lab work.

CHEM 121NL General Chemistry I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

*Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in CHEM 101NL or one year high school chemistry with a grade of "C-" or better.**Corequisite: MATH 111M or equivalent.*

Fundamental principles of chemistry with emphasis on stoichiometry, atomic structure, bonding, states of matter, chemical reactivity. Includes the experimental nature of the science of chemistry and the mathematical treatment of data. Lab included.

CHEM 122NL General Chemistry II

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: CHEM 121NL.

A continuation of CHEM 121NL including topics such as equilibria, kinetics, acids and bases, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, organic and biochemical compounds. Lab included.

CHEM 134NL Organic and Biological Chemistry

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CHEM 101NL, CHEM 121NL or equivalent.

Structure, nomenclature, and reactions of simple organic molecules. Selected areas of biological chemistry including the important biological molecules. Includes lab work.

CHEM 150 Pharmacology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Students are prepared to calculate drug dosages and learn legal aspects of pharmacology, specific terminology, specific drug regulations, classifications and therapeutic implications. Various groups of drugs are studied in detail. This course is cross-referenced with MED 150.

CHEM 210NL Forensic Science I

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisites: ENGL 111W, MATH 78.

Presentation of the techniques, skills and limitations of the modern crime laboratory, including ancillary services. Topics include crime scene processing, pathology, anthropology, odontology, types of physical evidence, trace evidence, impression evidence, friction ridge examination, firearms and questioned documents. Laboratory work included. This course is cross-referenced with ANTH 210NL.

CHEM 211NL Forensic Science II

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ANTH/CHEM 210NL.

A continuation of ANTH/CHEM 210NL. Presentation of the techniques, skills and limitations of the modern crime laboratory, including ancillary services. An introduction to instrumentation, including GC, GCMS, FTIR and electrophoresis. Topics include toxicology, controlled substances, biological fluids and stains, DNA, fire and explosion investigation and vehicular accident reconstruction. Laboratory work included. This course is cross-referenced with ANTH 211NL.

CHEM 221NL Organic Chemistry I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: CHEM 122NL.

First semester of a one-year sequence with emphasis on fundamental concepts of structure, nomenclature, properties and reaction mechanisms of organic compounds and an introduction to biochemical molecules. Includes lab work.

**CHEM 222NL Organic Chemistry II**

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: CHEM 221NL.

Second semester of a one-year sequence with emphasis on fundamental concepts of structure, nomenclature, properties and reaction mechanisms of organic compounds and an introduction to biochemical molecules. Includes lab work.

CHEM 231NL General Biochemistry

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CHEM 134NL, CHEM 221NL or equivalent.

Cell organization, carbohydrate and lipid structure; protein and nucleic acid structure; enzyme kinetics; energetics, major metabolic pathways for carbohydrates; lipids and amino acids; photosynthesis; regulation of gene function.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CJ 100 Reserve and Auxiliary Officers Training Program**

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course covers 90 hours of time, approximately 60 hours lecture and 30 hours lab. Topics covered include Policy Ethics and Professionalism, Criminal Law, Evidence and Laws of Arrest, Communications and Report Writing. There are also aspects of the course which will take place partially via the lab. These include Patrolling, Defensive Tactics and Crowd Control Tactics and Firearms training. The course is not a substitute for the Montana Police Academy, but rather to give Reserve Officers a minimum amount of information necessary to function as Reserve Officers.

CJ 105A Introduction to Criminal Justice

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course introduces the student to the functions and practices of the agencies that make up the criminal justice system: police, courts and corrections. The various stages in the CJ process are the focus. Ideological and organizational factors influencing decision-making throughout the criminal justice system are examined. This course is cross-referenced with SOC 105A.

CJ 110C Writing in Criminal Justice

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course will introduce students to the vocabulary and style of writing used in the criminal justice fields. Students will learn to write clear, concise and persuasive arrest reports, policy proposals and other documents typically used in the criminal justice system.

CJ 112 Handgun Marksmanship

1 credit (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course will enable students to become aware of the responsibility, ethics and need for safe handling and firing of handguns. The standard NRA pistol protocols are followed and firing is conducted in an indoor 50 ft. range. Students take the national NRA examination and receive the official NRA certificate of completion. Combat shooting and self-defense instruction are not a formal part of the instruction. A .22 caliber handgun is required of all class participants. Course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. This course is cross-referenced with PE 112.

CJ 220 Corrections

3 credits (Intermittently)

Institutional correctional systems at local, state and federal levels and community based corrections, including probation and parole, are studied. The demographics of the prison population along with an examination of the inmate subculture and issues pertaining to special populations are also explored.

CJ 225 Criminal Law

3 credits (Intermittently)

Introduction to substantive criminal law, with appropriate examples from particular crimes. Historical development of substantive criminal law and its role in society.

CJ 230 Police Organization and Behavior

3 credits (Intermittently)

Covers the basic structure of law enforcement and the historical development of police departments, as applied to federal, state and municipal agencies. Examines current police practices and timely issues, such as police community relations, civil liability and ethics.

CJ 231 Criminal Procedure

2 credits (Intermittently)

Corequisite: CJ 271.

A practical approach to criminal procedure that emphasizes the relationship between law and procedure is the focus. Up-to-date analysis of U.S. Supreme Court decisions affecting criminal procedure are reviewed.

CJ 260 Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency

3 credits (Intermittently)

Theories of causation, social function and treatment of juvenile delinquency; specific attention to juvenile court systems and correctional/treatment methods as they relate to deviance prior to adulthood. This course is cross-referenced with SOC 260.

CJ 271 Seminar (Courts)

1 credit (Intermittently)

Corequisite: CJ 231.

The structure and organization of local, state and federal court systems and the roles and responsibilities of the key figures in the trial process are explored. Various problems faced by the judiciary are also addressed.

CJ 275 Criminal Justice Internship

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a GPA of 2.0 or higher, including at least 6 credits in the student's major area of study. Admission only with consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.



COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CMPA 71~ Computer Basics

1 credit (All Semesters)

Basic hands-on skills for non-computer users will be addressed allowing students to learn what a computer can do for them. After learning about the computer, students will have the opportunity to explore the word processing program, campus email services and internet searches. This course is cross-referenced with ID 71.

CMPA 100T Introduction to Microcomputers

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: OT 100.

An introduction to computers and their capabilities for those people with no prior experience. A straight forward hands-on approach to provide people with basic skills to pursue additional computer courses. Basic concepts of word processing, spreadsheets, database, and presentation software are presented.

CMPA 126T Networking Fundamentals

4 credits (Intermittently 2008/2010)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course is an introduction to networking fundamentals with both lecture and hands-on activities. Topics include the OSI model and industry standards, network topologies, IP addressing (including subnet masks), and basic network design.

CMPA 130T Integrated Software Applications

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: CMPA 100T.

A course designed to introduce people with little computer experience to the expanding world of computing. Beginning and intermediate concepts in word processing, database, spreadsheets, and presentation software will be explored utilizing a hands-on approach.

CMPA 131T Business Software

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: CMPA 100T.

A project and problem solving oriented course that focuses on the implementation of spreadsheets and databases to common business problems. Other topics discussed will include operating systems and word processing.

CMPA 135T Microsoft Publisher

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CASC 102T, CMPA 141T.

Using the Microsoft Publisher software package, topics covered will include document planning, page design, and text layout for newsletters, brochures, and manuscripts. The use of graphic tools, files, typographic control and printing will be emphasized.

CMPA 141T Beginning Word Processing

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T, OT 100 or instructor's consent.

This is a course in word processing using Microsoft Word or the current industry standard. The course includes creating, retrieving, and editing documents, as well as an introduction to some advanced features such as mail merge, graphics, WordArt, macros, and tables.

CMPA 151T Spreadsheets

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BUS 120, CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

A comprehensive look at the features and processing capabilities of spreadsheet software. Topics include developing and editing spreadsheets, creating efficient formulas, apply proper formatting, use of what if functions and tools, macro development, and spreadsheet management.

CMPA 153T Digital Imaging I

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

The student will manipulate digital images obtained by capture through digital cameras or scanners for publication in print and on the World Wide Web. Topics include web color theory, bandwidth considerations, color correction, image retouching, and animated images. Adobe Photoshop or the currently accepted industry standard software will be used. This course is cross-referenced with ART 153T.

CMPA 166T Computer Operating Systems

3 credits (Intermittently 2008/2010)

Prerequisite: CMPA 100T.

This course examines the role of operating system software and other user interfaces. The primary focus will be on the installation, operation, maintenance, and system/diagnostic utilities of microcomputer operating systems in a multi-tasking operating systems environment.

CMPA 172T Computer Repair and Maintenance (A+)

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T; CMPA 166T preferred.

This course covers the basic to more advanced features of maintaining, troubleshooting, and repairing the PC as required for completion of the A+ Certification Exam. Topics include safety, memory management, operating systems, managing files, software and hardware replacement, upgrades, and installations.

CMPA 210T Network Operating Systems

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

Emphasis is on management and use of common network operating systems. Topics and activities include product overview, installation, administration, problem resolution, configuration of security parameters and user accounts, console operations, and use of the network.

CMPA 226T Routing and Switching

4 credits (Intermittently 2009/2011)

Prerequisite: CMPA 126T.

This lab based course will focus on network protocols, VLSM, router configuration, router IOS software management, routing protocols, access control lists, network address translation, LAN switching, and network design components. Troubleshooting in a network environment will be required. Objectives of the CCNA exam will be included.

CMPA 228T Wireless Networks

3 credits (Intermittently 2009/2011)

Prerequisite: CMPA 126T.

This hands-on and discussion based course will include IEEE 802.11 standards, site surveys, planning, implementing, troubleshooting, and maintaining a wireless LAN.

**CMPA 235T IT Design Lab**

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 210T, CMPA 226T, CMPA 228T.

This is a capstone, controlled environment course allowing the students to plan a network, install software on clients and servers, attach to peripherals, apply security principles, and troubleshoot. Planning and documentation as a necessary component of information technology management will be included.

CMPA 241 Active Directory

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: CMPA 210T.

This course looks at the planning and implementation processes, installing, maintaining and troubleshooting Active Directory found within MS Windows Server 2003. Group and security policy creation and implementation will also be developed.

CMPA 253T Information Technology Security

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: CMPA 210T.

This hands-on and theory based course will study computer and network security. Topics will include threats; policy creation; implementing controls; securing hardware, networks, and operating systems; defending against attacks and intrusion detection systems and practices.

CMPA 261T Introduction to Database Processing

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course takes a comprehensive look at microcomputer database processing software and database development. Topics include designing, creating and modifying multi-table databases, creation of forms/subforms/ reports/sub-reports, various kinds of queries, switchboards, macros, and an introduction to Visual Basic for Application.

CMPA 262T Advanced Database Processing

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CMPA 261T or instructor's consent.

This course is a comprehensive study of programming within a relational database. Students in this course will work with sub and function procedures with a public and private scope, variables, selection structures, and repetition structures in an effort to enhance the use and functionality of a database.

CMPA 270T Advanced Web Design with XHTML and CSS

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 275T.

This course focuses on teaching students advanced web page concepts. Students are taught advanced techniques and further their experience with web design and Dreamweaver, XHTML and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets). Focus is also placed on usability, accessibility and web standards.

CMPA 271T Web Page Programming

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 270T or instructor's consent.

This course introduces JavaScript for use in web pages, JavaScript is a popular scripting language that is widely supported in web browsers and other web tools that adds interactive functions to HTML pages. Topics covered are data types and operators, functions and events, the browser object model, form validation, cookie creation, and animation using Dynamic HTML.

CMPA 273T Data Driven Web Sites

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: CMPA 270T.

This course will use popular development and server software to create dynamic data-driven web pages. The emphasis will be on linking a web site to databases for queries, manipulations, and updates. Conditional on-the-fly code can then be executed to customize responses for specific situations. Macromedia's ColdFusion is the software currently used in the course but is subject to change based on technology and job market demands.

CMPA 274T Interactive Media for the Web

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CASC 102T, CASC 115T or instructor's consent.

Using Macromedia Flash, students will create appealing, interactive, customized animations to be used in multimedia productions or web sites. Topics include basic animation of symbols and buttons, creating and editing movie and sound clips and action script programming.

CMPA 275T Web Development Tools: Dreamweaver

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: CMPA 270T.

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to a web site creation and management tool that focuses on planning the web site structure and design before creating the individual web pages. Macromedia's Dreamweaver software package or the currently accepted industry standard software will be used.

CMPA 276T Network Design

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: CMPA 226T.

This course is a project-based course in network design. Topics include advanced network design projects and advanced network management projects.

COMMUNICATIONS**COMM 158F Basic Videomaking**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Basic Videography teaches basic methodology of videomaking. Students will use tools and techniques of sound and motion to produce short videos for professional and personal growth in the medium. This course is cross-referenced with ART 158F and JRNL 158F.

COMM 245CF Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Students will create an original innovative performance piece that focuses on a contemporary issue(s) by acquiring, utilizing and devising theatre methodology. This highly collaborative/adventurous method of theatre incorporates movement, music or writing-based workshops, extensive interviews, research, community dialogue events and the rehearsal/staging process. The culminating public production will be a collaborative weaving of story, idea, perspective and fact. This course is cross-referenced with THEA 245CF.

COMM 253 Advanced Digital Imagery

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART/CMPA 153T, working knowledge of computers and graphic applications.

This course will cover wider application and use of photo enhancement software/hardware. This course places a heavy emphasis on technology. This course is cross-referenced with ART 253 and JRNL 253.



COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 100T Introduction to Computer Science: Computer Literacy

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introductory course that will present a broad overview of computers including the evolution, applications, current uses, social impact, and a survey of languages. Includes laboratory hands-on exposure to computers. A course designed to meet the needs of the computer science students, the business students, the secretarial students, the liberal arts students, and anyone who has an interest in computers.

CS 131T Visual Basic Programming

4 credits (Intermittently)

Creating Graphical User Interface applications through programming in Visual Basic. Topics covered are arithmetic statements, conditional statements, looping structures, data structures, sequential files, random files, design and graphics.

CS 171T Fundamentals of Computer Science I: JAVA

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Fundamental Computer Science concepts using the high level object-oriented programming language, JAVA. Lectures cover object-oriented design, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, data abstraction, detail hiding and JAVA swing components for graphical user interface.

CS 172T Fundamentals of Computer Science II: JAVA

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: CS 171T.

A continuation of CS 171T. Topics include user defined ordinal types, multidimensional arrays, data file structures, set structures, abstract data structures via pointers (linked lists, queues and stacks), data management and applications development.

CS 204T C++ Programming

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: one programming class.

Computer programming in the language C and C++. Topics covered are procedures, function, control statements, arrays, pointer and address notation, character strings, structures, data files (sequential and random access), linked lists, stacks, queues, tree structures and graphics.

CS 212T Data Communications

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CS 100T and a programming class or instructor's consent.

Introduction to the concepts and terminology of data communications systems within a computer network. Hardware, cost efficiency, transmission modes and media are discussed.

CS 222T Data Structures

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CS 172T, MATH 231M.

A study of static and dynamic data structures including queues, stacks, trees and graphs. Application of these structures to problem-solving and consideration of trade-offs incurred in choice of implementation.

CS 231T Computer Organization and Architecture

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: CS 171T or CS 204T or instructor's consent.

Fundamentals of computer architecture and organization, assembly language programming, instruction sets, program control, addressing I/O, computer arithmetic and memory hierarchies.

CS 275 Computer Science Internship

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: Completion of 30 semester credits with a GPA of 2.0 or higher, including at least 6 credits in the student's major area of study. Admission only with the consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course provides an overview of early childhood history, practice and relevant issues. It will focus on program philosophies and the importance of developmentally appropriate practices in early childhood settings. Students will learn of the unique needs of young children and families. Students will also learn about the professional opportunities in the field of early childhood education.

ECE 102 Early Childhood Developmental Themes

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will explore themes in early childhood; attachment, separation, autonomy, accomplishment and failure provide a foundation in which individual developmental needs of children can be assessed by parents and teachers. Early childhood themes will be looked at in the context of the dominant culture child, the bi-cultural child and the child with disabilities. Students will be introduced to the techniques of observing, recording and interpreting the behavior of children. Students will examine research, theories, issues and stages in a social/political context. Students will learn the importance of parents as children's first and most important teachers.

ECE 127 Health, Safety, and Nutrition in Early Childhood

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is designed to increase teachers' and parents' understandings of the unique health and safety needs of young children. Students will learn how to incorporate transitions and scheduling into learning goals.

ECE 128 Child, Family and Community Relations

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course includes the development of child advocacy skills through awareness of the child's role in the family and society. The student will increase the understanding of diverse family structure and techniques to encourage parent-teacher partnerships. Students will learn about existing community resources and develop the ability to access resources to meet the needs of children and families.



ECE 130 Language and Literature for Young Children
2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102, ECE 231.

This course will explore when and how to use books and language to meet specific needs, and how to create an environment that encourages and promotes the emergence of literacy in young children.

ECE 150 Infant and Toddler Development and Program Planning

4 credits (Fall Semester)

This course provides students with the developmental foundation including theories, issues, research and their application in program planning for infants and toddlers. Students will be required to observe and document infants and toddlers in group settings. Students will plan inclusive environments for infants and toddlers. Students will learn about the importance of understanding families in a cultural context.

ECE 231 Curriculum Development for Young Children
3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102 or instructor's consent.

This course will provide students with the methods and materials for planning and implementing an integrated program for young children, including methods of planning developmentally appropriate activities to enhance children's development. Emphasis on designing an environment for learning related to curriculum goals, as well as understanding the relationship between on-going assessments and curriculum planning.

ECE 235 Creative Art for the Developing Child
2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102, ECE 231 or instructor's consent.

Focuses on the development of children's art and ways to implement developmentally appropriate art activities in learning environments for young children. Focuses on children's spontaneous art experiences as enhancers of creativity and self-esteem.

ECE 241 Administration of Early Childhood Programs
3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102, ECE 247, ECE 257 or instructor's consent.

The student will learn the principles and practices of administration and supervision of programs for young children. Areas covered include types of schools, maintenance and operation of the physical plant, regulatory agencies and legal requirements, personnel policies and practices, records, accounting, and communication procedure.

ECE 247 Guidance of Young Children
3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102 or instructor's consent.

This course will focus on understanding children's behavior and to develop effective guidance techniques. Emphasis on how parents and teachers can promote the child's self-control, self-esteem and competence.

ECE 252 Music and Movement for Young Children
2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102, ECE 231 or instructor's consent.

This course is designed to increase the understanding of children's rhythmic movement capabilities and the interaction of play in the development of cognitive, social, emotional and physical domains. Emphasis is on how teachers can use movement as a way of learning for young children.

ECE 253 Math and Science for Early Childhood
2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102, ECE 231 or instructor's consent.

This course will focus on developmentally appropriate activities that construct scientific and mathematical knowledge in meaningful and long lasting ways for children using their spontaneous ideas and creativity.

ECE 257 Field Practicum I
3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102 or instructor's consent.

This course provides close supervision at approved, quality early childhood education sites. Students will apply child development, curriculum and guidance knowledge while implementing and evaluating learning experiences in all areas of learning. Conducting group times, handling routines of the classroom and responding to the individual and group needs will be required.

ECE 258 Field Practicum II
3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ECE 101, ECE 102, ECE 231, ECE 247, ECE 257 or instructor's consent.

This course provides close supervision at approved, quality early childhood education sites. Students will apply child development, curriculum and guidance knowledge while implementing and evaluating learning experiences in all areas of learning. Students will work closely with families. Students will observe, assess and plan programs for individual children.

ECONOMICS

ECON 140B Introduction to Political Economy
3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A critical study of social issues using the constructs of incentives and the role of markets. This course will provide a framework of basic and analytical tools useful in the analysis of contemporary social issues. The influences of government regulation and deregulation, market power, income distribution, welfare policies, changing economic structure within the U.S. economy, and free-market environmentalism are discussed in the context of economic analysis.

ECON 211B Economic Principles: Microeconomics
3 credits (All Semesters)

Foundation of economics, the market system, economic decisions of the household and firm, economic functions of government, American capitalism, resource allocation, costs of production, price and outputs, wage determination, selected current economic problems including the poor and minorities.

ECON 212GB Economic Principles: Macroeconomics
3 credits (All Semesters)

Introduction to Macroeconomics is the study of the variables used to measure the performance of our economy, the fiscal and monetary policies implemented to manage it, and the role global economies now play in affecting our own macro policies. A considerable focus of the course is on the role of international trade and finances, especially as it relates to the emerging economies of China and the European Union. The productivity and competitiveness of the U.S. economy relative to other economies are also studied. Students will examine various theories concerning macro-management of the economy, and will develop an ability to interpret economic indicators used to assess the health of the U.S. economy. Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to explain the role international trade and finance have on macro policy and performance.

**ECON 250 The Montana Economy**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

A study of the microeconomic and macroeconomic fundamentals of the Montana economy, including workforce, industry clusters, technology, transportation, business climate and economic development policy. Differing perspectives on the future of the local economy are discussed as well.

ECON 275 Economics Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: completion of 30 semester credits with a GPA of 2.0 or higher, including at least 6 credits in the student's major area of study. Admission only with consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process.

EDUCATION**EDUC 100 Introduction to Education**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introduction to public education and its place in society. A preview of the teaching profession, preparation, rewards, development, structure, support and control of schools in America. Numerous educational topics will be introduced including Effective Schools Research, A Nation at Risk, America 2000, philosophies of education, career goals, and Gallup Poll results. Forty-five (45) hours of classroom observation are required.

EDUC 202 Introduction to Gifted Education

2 credits (Summer Semester)

This course is designed for prospective teachers who require current research, trends, and practices within the field of education of the gifted and talented. Gifted and talented students have special needs that require instructional and curricular modifications commensurate to their abilities. This course provides the students with an overview of giftedness as it relates to young people and provides an introduction to virtually all aspects of program planning and development. The course will also explore special identification and programming needs for the culturally different, economically disadvantaged, handicapped, and underachieving gifted student.

EDUC 220 The Middle School: An Introduction

2 credits (Intermittently)

It is clear that the middle school is no longer simply a phenomenon and that it has moved into the organizational mainstream. This course will develop, in the potential teacher, an understanding of the middle school student, the rationale, origins, advantages, functions and tasks of the middle school classroom. It will also stress program concepts, organizational patterns, and instructional strategies.

EDUC 226 Methods in Elementary Art

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to theory and methods used in elementary art instruction. This course is cross-referenced with ART 226.

EDUC 230 Strategies of Learning

3 credits (Intermittently)

The process of cognitive development of children, stages of learning that they go through, the factors influencing learning and the strategies employed by them--all essential knowledge for the care giver--are presented.

EDUC 232T Instructional Technology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

The purpose of this course is to teach pre-service educators how to use and manage technology in educational settings and communicate methods and reasons for using technology. This course focuses on the computer and its educational applications for pre-service teachers. An emphasis is placed on integrating computer tools into class instruction.

EDUC 244 Learning Disabilities

3 credits (Summer Semester)

Prerequisites: EDUC 100 or instructor's consent.

Examination of the characteristics (academic and behavioral), identification, diagnosis, and educational placement for the learning disabled child (K-12) will be investigated. Educational opportunities, current controversies and emerging trends will be presented.

EDUC 250 Elementary School Music

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Elementary School Music is designed for elementary education students only. The course will acquaint (or reacquaint) students with music fundamentals, music theory, and methods for teaching or supervising music in the elementary classroom. This course is cross-referenced with MUS 250.

EDUC 256 Instruction of Special Students

3 credits (All Semesters)

Introduction to special behavior patterns, with and without physical deviations from the norm, which constitute need for special education. Techniques of teaching to meet these needs in special or regular classrooms.

EDUC 270-279 Professional Development Conferences

1-3 credits (Intermittently)

These courses are designed for the practicing educator as well as other professionals who work with children. This inservice training is aimed primarily toward the development and improvement of teaching skills. The conference will provide participants with the opportunity to meet and exchange ideas with colleagues in education as well as improve educational programs.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY**ELEC 100 Introduction to Electricity**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This is an introductory lecture class in electrical fundamentals. A practical approach will be used for the study of electricity including Ohm's Law; power; series and parallel circuits; direct and alternating current. A strong emphasis will be placed on diagrams and troubleshooting.

ELEC 101 Electrical Fundamentals I

5 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course will introduce the student to the various electrical properties and the equipment which produces those properties. Basic circuitry will be examined, utilizing algebraic skills to perform the calculations.

**ELEC 102 Electrical Fundamentals II**

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ELEC 101.

This course will introduce the student to alternating current. The electrical properties and their effects on the circuit will be examined. Basic trigonometric skills will be utilized to perform calculations for analyzing various electrical circuits.

ELEC 103 Electrical Code Study Fundamentals

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course is a preliminary study of the National Electrical Code. Wiring design and protection, wiring methods and materials, and equipment for general use are covered.

ELEC 111 Electric Meters and Motors

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a practical hands-on course using ammeters, voltmeters, watt meters, and multimeters in testing and troubleshooting electric motors, components and wiring systems. The course also includes a study of single and three phase AC motors, their construction features and operating characteristics. This lecture/laboratory class emphasizes electric motor terminology, identification of motor types, enclosures, mounts, motor selection, connections, maintenance, testing and troubleshooting. Students are also introduced to motor loads, protection, controls, and devices used to connect motors to their loads such as pulleys, V-belts, gear boxes and couplings.

ELEC 133 Basic Wiring

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course consists of lectures giving an introduction to basic wiring circuits, materials and tools used and wiring methods. Students will also perform laboratory work with actual circuit layout and installation in accordance with the rules and regulations of the National Electrical Code. This course deals primarily with residential wiring methods.

ELEC 137 Electrical Drafting

2 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will have students develop techniques of communicating through the use of mechanical drawings; electrical drawings; heating, ventilation and air conditioning drawings. Basic blueprint reading and sketching are included as well as an introduction to CAD.

ELEC 139 Electric Code Study--Residential

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ELEC 103 or instructor's consent.

This course is an introductory study of National Electrical Code requirements for residential wiring, including protective ground circuits, service entry and electrical safety requirements for routine residential electrical installations.

ELEC 201 Alternating Current Theory

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ELEC 102.

This course is a study of three phase alternating current circuits and single and three phase transformers and machines. The theory and operation of three phase wye and delta circuits and the relationship of voltage, current and power in these circuits. The use of phasor algebra in the solution of alternating current problems is stressed as are the characteristics and use of electrical instruments such as voltmeters, ammeters, ohmmeters and watt meters. Students learn the theory and operation of transformers with single and three phase connections and are introduced to alternating current machines.

ELEC 204 Electrical Planning and Estimating

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: ELEC 103 or instructor's consent.

This course is an applied course in the planning and cost estimation of electrical installations and rehabs for both commercial and residential applications. The course will use current catalog and electrical supply information to determine rough cost estimates based on blueprint or electrical drawings, as well as using customer requirements to determine the plan and cost estimates for new and old work.

ELEC 205 Electrical Design and Lighting

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This is a class discussion course dealing with electrical material and equipment sizing, layout and application, applicable wiring codes, regulations and rules and characteristics of common electrical distribution systems as used in industrial plants and commercial building locations. Included is a study of short circuit, current limiting and coordination, power factor correction and electrical rates. This course includes the study of modern illumination principles, calculation procedures and equipment for lighting installations. Also included are discussions of building construction, heat loss calculations and electric heating equipment selection.

ELEC 211 AC Measurements

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: ELEC 201.

This lecture/lab course consists of a series of experiments to investigate the characteristics of single-phase and three-phase electrical circuits. The connections and testing of transformers in both single-phase and three-phase configurations are stressed. Students also learn the operation of three-phase motors from conventional sources and phase converters with an emphasis on efficiency, operating characteristics and connections.

ELEC 233 Commercial Wiring Lab

3 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisite: ELEC 133.**Corequisite: ELEC 236.*

This course is an extension of ELEC 133 with lectures emphasizing commercial wiring methods. Students will perform laboratory work consisting of actual installation of various raceways, as well as connecting of special equipment used in commercial and industrial applications, all in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

ELEC 236 Conduit, Raceways and Code Lab

3 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisite: ELEC 133.**Corequisite: ELEC 233.*

This course includes laboratory work with Code application relating to conduit bending, as well as National Electrical Code calculations for wire and cable installation. Students will perform lab work consisting of actual installation of conduit, wire and cable.

ELEC 239 Grounding/Bonding Fundamentals

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a combination lecture/lab series of grounding theory, as well as characteristics of grounded and non-grounded systems. Labs include proper grounding practices, various grounding applications, tools and materials usage and methods of compressions and exothermic application and installations.

**ELEC 241 Electric Motor Controls**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a lecture/lab class oriented to the study of electromechanical control system concepts. Experiments are designed to illustrate the principles, applications, connection and installation procedures of electrical controllers. Special emphasis is placed on the analysis and development of control circuits.

ELEC 247 Medium and High Voltage

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a lecture/lab course which covers medium and high voltage electrical theory, conductors, insulators, over current devices, testing, termination, safety precautions and safety equipment.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**EMS 240 Instructional Methodology**

2 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is designed for individuals pursuing a career in emergency services. It will involve skill development in instructional design, delivery and evaluation, organization of training programs, preparation of training materials, and the study of public relations as it relates to emergency services in the community.

EMS 255 Basic Rescue Skills for EMS Providers

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Fire department and emergency medical personnel are often confronted with managing medical needs while involved in rescue or extrication situations. This course will give an overview of a wide range of rescue and extrication scenarios with the primary focus being on scene safety and incident stabilization. Situations to be included in the course are: MVA's and extrication, rope rescue, confined space, trench and excavation, environmental emergencies, prolonged extrication/extraction issues, avalanche extrication/back country safety, incident command and radio communications, mass casualty incidents (START), water rescue.

EMS 270 EMT-B

5 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

An introduction to the field of emergency trauma medicine. Upon completion of this course and with the consent of the instructor, the student will be qualified to sit for the National Written and Practical Examinations for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician-Basic. This course requires a minimum of 120 hours which includes both classroom and clinical experiences.

EMS 274 Paramedic I

8 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L, CHEM/MED 150, MATH 78, Montana EMT-B license and acceptance only with instructor's consent.

Corequisite: EMS 275.

The course topics include: emergency medical systems, paramedic roles, responsibilities, well being, illness, injury prevention, medical/legal issues, ethics, pathophysiology, pharmacology, venous access, medication administration, communications, life span, prehospital trauma life support (PHTLS) certification, advanced airway management, ventilation, patient assessment, history taking, physical examination, clinical decision making and documentation. Students successfully completing the paramedic course series may take National Registry examinations.

EMS 275 Paramedic Clinical I

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L, CHEM/MED 150, MATH 78, Montana EMT-B license and acceptance only with instructor's consent.

Corequisite: EMS 274.

This course provides the EMT-Paramedic student with the practical application of the knowledge and skills gained in the classroom in a variety of clinical settings under the direct supervision of a licensed professional preceptor. Clinical training for this course includes: Emergency, Surgery (OR), Recovery (PACU), Laboratory, Pathology, Pediatrics and Respiratory Departments. Field experience with Kalispell Fire, Three Rivers EMS and Whitefish Fire is part of the course series. Students successfully completing the paramedic course series may take National Registry examinations.

EMS 275.5 Paramedic Clinical I Summer Practicum

4 credits (Summer Semester)

Prerequisites: EMS 274, EMS 275.

This course provides the EMT-Paramedic student with the summer semester opportunity for field application of practical knowledge and skills gained from EMS 275. Students will perform advanced level skills with their ALS licensed agencies under the direct supervision of a licensed professional preceptor.

EMS 276 Paramedic II

8 credits (Fall Semester)

*Prerequisites: EMS 274, EMS 275.**Corequisite: EMS 277.*

The course topics include: pulmonary, cardiology, advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) certification, neurology, endocrinology, allergies, anaphylaxis, gastroenterology, renal/urology, toxicology, hematology, environmental conditions, infectious/communicable disease, behavioral/psychiatric disorders, gynecology, obstetrics, trauma systems, mechanism of injury, hemorrhage/shock, trauma involving soft tissue, head/facial, thoracic, abdominal and musculoskeletal systems. Students successfully completing the paramedic course series may take National Registry examinations.

EMS 277 Paramedic Clinical II

5 credits (Fall Semester)

*Prerequisites: EMS 274, EMS 275.**Corequisite: EMS 276.*

This course provides the EMT-Paramedic student with the practical application of the knowledge and skills gained in the classroom in a variety of clinical settings under the direct supervision of a licensed professional preceptor. Clinical training for this course includes: Emergency, Intensive Care, Critical Care, Obstetrics, Nursery, Pediatrics and Respiratory Departments. Field experience with Kalispell Fire, Three Rivers EMS and Whitefish Fire is part of this course series. Students successfully completing the paramedic course series may take National Registry examinations.

EMS 278 Paramedic III

8 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: EMS 274, EMS 275, EMS 276, EMS 277.**Corequisite: EMS 279.*

The course topics include: neonatology, pediatrics, pediatric education for prehospital providers (PEPP) certification, geriatrics, abuse/assault, patients with special challenges, acute interventions for the chronic care patient, assessment based management, ambulance operations, incident command, rescue awareness/operations, hazardous materials incidents, crime scene awareness, terrorism response/weapons of mass destruction. Students successfully completing the paramedic course series may take National Registry examinations.

**EMS 279 Paramedic Clinical III**

5 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: EMS 274, EMS 275, EMS 276, EMS 277.**Corequisites: EMS 278.*

This course provides the EMT-Paramedic student with the practical application of the knowledge and skills gained in the classroom in a variety of clinical settings under the direct supervision of a licensed professional preceptor. Clinical training for this course includes: Emergency, Intensive Care, Critical Care, Obstetrics, Nursery, Pediatrics, Psychiatric and Geriatric Departments. Field experience with Kalispell Fire, Three Rivers EMS and Whitefish Fire is part of this course series. Students successfully completing the paramedic course series may take National Registry examinations.

ENGLISH**ENGL 15~ Basic Writing I: Sentence to Paragraph**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite or Corequisite: ID 31 or instructor's consent.

This is the first-level developmental course devoted to improving basic English skills for native speakers. (Note: Non-native speakers are referred to ENGL 50.) Based on assessment of student needs, instruction emphasizes grammar, mechanics, sentence structure and paragraph development with an emphasis on expository writing. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. This course is cross-referenced with ID 15.

ENGL 50~ English as a Second Language

3 credits (All Semesters)

This course assists international students, who have limited English proficiency, to adjust to the academic and cultural demands of college level work. The course will help students improve in the four areas of language: speaking, reading, writing, and listening using an integrated communicative language approach. This course is strongly recommended to all foreign students with TOEFL scores below 525 and to all foreign students who have entered the college without TOEFL scores.

ENGL 78~ Basic Writing II: Paragraph to Essay

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: score of 67 or better on COMPASS test or a grade of "C-" or better in ENGL/ID 15.

This is the second level developmental course focused on building skills necessary for expository writing. Based on assessment of student needs, instruction emphasizes paragraph development resulting in unity, coherence, and organization. Students will begin with the well developed paragraph and extend to the essay. Instruction in grammar, mechanic and usage is also included. This course is cross-referenced with ID 78.

ENGL 110H Exploration in Literature

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This introductory course focuses on the reading, enjoyment and critical analysis of fiction, poetry and drama. Students will read world literature, as well as works of the American West, contemporary dramatists, minority writers, and works focusing on the lives of immigrants, expatriates and first-generation Americans.

ENGL 111W English Composition

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: score of 75 or better on COMPASS test or a grade of "C-" or better in ENGL/ID 78.

Instruction and practice in expository writing. Emphasizes specific writing and revision techniques to develop coherence, conciseness, clear and forceful style and voice, and thinking skills. Assignments range from short pieces to essays and a short research paper. Mastery of the basics of grammar and mechanics is assumed.

ENGL 115H Introduction to Poetry

3 credits (Fall Semester)

An introduction to the reading, enjoyment, interpretation, critical analysis and appreciation of selected poetry.

ENGL 116H Introduction to Fiction

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This introductory course focuses on the reading, enjoyment, and critical analysis of the short story and the novel. Students will read world literature, as well as contemporary writers of the American West; minority writers; and writers focusing on the lives of immigrants, expatriates and first-generation Americans.

ENGL 120GH Comparative Mythology

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Comparative mythology examines the fundamental principles and motifs present in mythologies from around the world. Students in this course will study eight mythic types: the mono-myth; shamanism; the concept of feminine and masculine principles; the four functions of mythology and mythological symbolism. Each of these components will be examined through myths from Egyptian, Asian, African, Norse, European, Celtic and Indigenous North and South American traditions.

ENGL 150C Technical Writing

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in BUS 130C or ENGL 111W.

This course develops skills in writing for technical application: resumes, reports, business letters and fundamentals of research--the type of writing found in business, science and industry.

ENGL 160 Vocabulary: A Word to the Wise

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course includes the study of prefixes, suffixes, Latin and Greek roots, words derived from other languages. Class activities emphasize directed practice to expand usable vocabulary.

ENGL 201C Advanced Composition

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: a grade of "B-" or better in ENGL 111W or instructor's consent.

Refines specific writing techniques and develops control of style and voice. Emphasizes the essay form, writing for a specific audience. Advanced rhetorical and persuasive forms, elementary logic and research techniques.

ENGL 206GH European Literature of the 20th Century

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ENGL 111W or equivalent.

"The old country..." mysterious, exotic, sophisticated, and full of contradictions: yet a much romanticized and nostalgically remembered "home" for so many Americans. This lecture and discussion course will focus on great writings and films of 20th century Europe, and familiarize students with crucial events of European art and history.

**ENGL 211H American Literature I**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

A survey course designed to give students a broad overview of the evolving canon of influential literary works produced in America from approximately 1600 through 1865. Students will read a variety of exemplary texts from a historical perspective in order to critically analyze the formation of our American identity.

ENGL 212H American Literature II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Survey course designed to give students a broad overview of the evolving canon of influential works produced in American Literature from 1865 to the present. Students will examine a variety of authors including African-American, Native-American, Asian, and Hispanic writers, and will focus on increasing awareness of how historical, economic, social, and geographical concerns help to mold our unique American identity.

ENGL 215GH African-American Writers

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This is a survey course that introduces students to American literature and examines the evolving canon of American literature since the late 1700's, comparing and contrasting the contributions of women and African-American writers, such as Zora Neale Hurston, Toni Morrison, and James Baldwin, with those of more traditional canonical authors such as Nathaniel Hawthorne, Mark Twain, and Vladimir Nabokov. The course will study works that deal with the following subject areas: utopias, race and race consciousness, nature, religion and mythology, love and sex, war and gender. The course will focus on the question of whether or not art can ever be separate from the politics of culture and of time. Students will read different genres (poetry, novels, essays, short stories and memoirs) and contrast different critics' ideas on literary theory.

ENGL 220H Classical Mythology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A lecture and discussion class that explores the Greek and Roman mythologies, their plausibility, supposed purpose, and applications, historical and contemporary.

ENGL 228 Women of the Bible: A Literary Approach

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will focus upon the important role biblical women played in the development of biblical history and the consequent status of women within the larger Judeo-Christian social and cultural milieu. Emphasis will be upon the Old Testament (or Hebrew Bible) with some investigation into the New Testament and the presence (or non-presence) of women there. Students will analyze what the Bible says--and does not say--about women and their role in society in ancient times and its effect upon women through the ages. With an emphasis upon, but not limited to, feminist scholarship of the last 25 years, the Bible will be examined as literature produced by humans for humans, a "literary" canon as opposed to a "theological" canon. Sexism, androcentrism, pagan sources, powerlessness, positive stages of women, and female symbolism will be discussed as will problems of textual authorship, translation, redaction, and interpolation. Material covered will include modern archaeology's impact upon both biblical criticism and the historical accuracy of the biblical stories. This course is cross-referenced with REL 228.

ENGL 229H Bible as Literature

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course will examine the pivotal books of the Bible (Old Testament and Revelations) as a literary and cultural document--not as a theological tract. Students will analyze it as a collection of books, including history, poetry, letters, apocalyptic literature, wisdom literature, mythological material, prophetic books and laws. Literary types, appropriate historical background, problems of authorship and the use of language will be discussed. This course is cross-referenced with REL 229H.

ENGL 230H Theatre as Literature

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course will examine a variety of plays from ancient Greece to modern times. The types of drama studied range from tragedy to comedy. The styles of drama studied will also vary including classicism, realism and absurdism. This course focuses on drama as a literary genre. This course is cross-referenced with THEA 230H.

ENGL 231H British Literature I: Beginnings to 18th Century

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This introduction to British writers and works begins with the ancient heroes and monsters in Beowulf and continues through the Middle Ages with readings from "The Canterbury Tales", as well as King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. The adventure continues during the Renaissance with "The Tragedy of Dr. Faustus", then moves on to a variety of works during the Restoration and 18th century: from the stinging satire, "Gulliver's Travels" to the hilarious comedy "She Stoops to Conquer". Literature read throughout the course will include a number of poems, essays, plays and stories.

ENGL 232H British Literature II: 19th Century to Present

3 credits (Spring Semester)

The course includes Romantic poets Wordsworth and Keats, Victorians Bronte, Tennyson, and Elizabeth Barrett Browning as well as 20th century writers DH Lawrence, Virginia Woolf, Tom Stoppard and Seamus Heaney.

ENGL 240H American Short Story

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course will trace the popular literary genre known as the short story from its inception in the early 19th century through the present. The course will examine the role of the short story in American history, and will focus on stories that reflect the various social, economic, and gender concerns of male and female authors from diverse ethnic backgrounds.

ENGL 246GH Major Women Writers

3 credits (Spring and Summer Semesters)

This is a survey course that introduces students to distinguished writing by major women writers from 1750 to the present and that seeks to acquaint students with an essential literary history often omitted from 'canonical' classes. The course includes minority writers and writers from other countries, such as Bangladesh and Japan, and examines several genres of writing (poems, stories, novels, essays, letters, screenplays, plays).

**ENGL 251F Creative Writing in Fiction**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ENGL 111W or instructor's consent.

This introductory writers' workshop focuses on the critique and revision of students' short fiction. Contemporary literary short stories, short shorts and parables will be emphasized. Students will study fiction elements and techniques, including character sketches, beginnings, dialogue, point of view, plot, authorial distance, significant detail, scene, characterization, and endings.

ENGL 252F Creative Writing in Poetry

3 credits (All Semesters)

The reading and writing of poetry with emphasis on the techniques of imaginative writing and critical appraisal.

ENGL 267H Shakespeare: Tragedies, History

3 credits (Fall Semester)

In this course students will read, discuss and--if possible--see a presentation of selected tragedies and history plays of Shakespeare: Hamlet, Othello, MacBeth, Henry IV, Part I, Richard II and others. This course is cross-referenced with THEA 267H.

ENGL 268H Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies

3 credits (Spring Semester)

In this course students will read, discuss and--if possible--see a presentation of selected tragedies and comedies: King Lear, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, A Midsummer Night's Dream and others. This course is cross-referenced with THEA 268H.

ENGL 270 Introduction to Linguistics

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will introduce students to the field of modern linguistics and to the nature of language. Students will gain an understanding of the fundamentals of linguistics, including syntax, semantics, phonology, pragmatics, language change, and language acquisition. This course is cross-referenced with LANG 270.

ENGL 271 Creative Writing Workshop: Fiction

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ENGL 251F or instructor's consent.

This intermediate course focuses on critique and revision of students' short fiction or on chapters of students' novels. Students will be expected to finish three stories of literary quality.

ENGL 272 Creative Writing Workshop: Poetry

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: ENGL 252F or instructor's consent.

An advanced course in the writing of poetry which will consider special problems in this area as well as refinement of the student's skill.

ENGL 275 Folklore and Folk Literature

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course examines and explores the interesting and intriguing items of our lives that we take for granted every day. Even as we examine our lives, we'll be able to begin a journey into the discipline of folklore and discover its importance in the various fields of science.

ENGL 276-279 Specialized Studies

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will offer a variety of specialized studies. Study may include the works of a particular author or genre. This course will offer students the opportunity for specialized study in areas of humanities not normally available.

ENGINEERING**ENGR 110 Introduction to Engineering**

1 credit (Fall Semester)

Topics in engineering including its practice, communications, ethics, education, history, disasters, mechanics, electricity and computers.

ENGR 111 Engineering Graphics

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Introductory course developing freehand sketching and computer-aided modeling techniques for engineering design graphics. Skills will be developed for sketching and interpreting dimensioned multi-view drawings, pictorials, sections, tolerancing and assemblies for mechanical designs.

ENGR 116 Introduction to Electrical Fundamentals

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: MATH 111M.

This is an introductory course, in a lecture/lab format, in electrical fundamentals including Kirchhoff's Laws, power and energy in resistive circuits, use of meters and oscilloscopes, time-varying signals in electric circuits, inductors and capacitors, series and parallel resonance circuits, and digital circuits. The primary objective of this course is to introduce students, in a hands-on setting, to the proper use of basic electrical instruments, including multi-meters, DC power supplies, function generators, and oscilloscopes in the measurement, testing, construction, and analysis of basic electrical and electronic components, circuits, and devices.

ENGR 200 Applied Analysis

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: MATH 121M.

This course introduces engineering students to computer tools useful in analysis of problems from various engineering fields. Excel, widely available spreadsheet program will be used to graph functions, solve simultaneous equations, perform data analyses (like regression, interpolation, trending, what-if and statistical analyses, unit conversions, numerical integration, and other.) Mathcad, more specialized mathematics software will be used in solving symbolic equations and scientific visualizations.

ENGR 201 Engineering Mechanics: Statics

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: MATH 122M, PHYS 201NL.

Vector treatment of static mechanics in two and three dimensions; discrete and distributed force systems; analysis of trusses, beams and cables; coulomb friction on surfaces, screws and belts; the distributive properties of areas and volumes; and the methods of virtual work and stationary potential energy.

ENGR 202 Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ENGR 201.

For particles: kinematics and kinetics, energy and momentum methods. For rigid bodies: relative motion, plane motion, energy and impulse-momentum methods, dynamics of general motion, vibrations.

**ENGR 204 Mechanics of Materials**

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ENGR 201.

The principles of engineering mechanics applied to deformable bodies including: stress, strain, Hooke's Law, thermal stress, torsion combined stresses, stress transformations, deflection of beams, columns.

ENGR 206 Circuits I

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ENGR 116, MATH 122M, PHYS 202NL.

An introductory course which covers Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, nodal and mesh analysis method, network theorems, capacitors, inductors, RC-RL response, complex frequency, phasors, steady state AC circuits, and three phase circuits.

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR**EQOP 100 Commercial Truck Driver**

4 credits (Intermittently)

Commercial Truck Driving will assist students in gaining a working knowledge of information needed to obtain a Class "A" CDL learners permit through classroom instruction. The class also includes simulator and backing practice, shop time, and the driving experience necessary to pass the pre-trip, skills, and driving exam for the Montana Class "A" CDL. The lab exercises are designed to provide students with the driving skills in a working environment. Loading and dumping trucks, load procedures and practices, and transport of heavy equipment are emphasized in preparation for an entry-level job in "truck driving."

EQOP 101 Commercial Driver's License (Bus)

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: Montana State Driver's License.

This course will assist students to gain the knowledge and information needed to obtain a Class "B" CDL learner's permit through classroom instruction. The course also includes vehicle safety inspections, backing techniques, and the driving experience necessary to pass the pre-trip, skills, and driving exam for the Montana Class "B" CDL with passenger and school bus endorsements. The lab exercises are designed to provide students with driving skills in a working environment including town, open-road, and mountain driving. First Aid, CPR, and handicap lift operations are embedded in the curriculum.

EQOP 105 Introduction to Heavy Equipment Operator

10 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will prepare students for the Montana Commercial Drivers License written exam and provide the 40 hours of heavy truck/trailer driving experience required in preparation for the CDL road test. In addition, the student will develop proficiency in equipment work site safety, grade stake interpretation, and soil composition and characteristics. The operation of dump trucks, tractors, skidsteers, bulldozers, and front-end loaders to the National Center for Construction Operating Engineers (NCCOE) Level III proficiencies will be presented and tested.

EQOP 110 Heavy Equipment Operator II

10 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: EQOP 105.

This course is a continuation of EQOP 105 designed to develop student proficiencies in equipment operational safety, soil stabilization and good grade determinations. The operation of backhoes, motor graders, excavators, and telescoping excavators to the National Center for Construction Operating Engineers Level II proficiency will be presented and tested.

EQOP 120 Introduction to Landscape Design

3 credits (Intermittent Spring and Summer Semesters)

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of landscape construction, including reading and interpreting landscape blueprints, site layout employing building levels and measuring devices, emplacement of slope, grade and drainage stakes, and the safe operation of tools and construction equipment commonly employed in landscaping.

EQOP 125 Landscape Construction

5 credits (Intermittent Spring and Summer Semesters)

This course provides the student and orientation to the field of landscape construction employing heavy equipment and hand tools to successfully develop terrain from an unimproved state to a finish grade. Identification of heavy equipment machinery, operational safety, operational procedures, maintenance of equipment and operating conditions will be presented. Each student will be employed in a work experience environment operating a front end loader, bulldozer, landscape tractor, skidster and various hand tools.

EQOP 215 Heavy Equipment Operator Internship

10 credits (Summer Semester)

Prerequisites: EQOP 105, EQOP 110.

This course requires 400 hours of job site experience for the student employed as an inter equipment operator with a local business.

FILM**FILM 105 Motion Picture Appreciation**

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A mini-course designed to develop informed, critical understanding within students. Examines the language and historical impact of the motion picture industry from the silent era to contemporary filmmaking. Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 101NL Introduction to Physical Geography**

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Introduction to physical earth systems--meteorology, soils, vegetation types and distribution, oceanography, landforms. Focus on the use of geographic tools and analysis to understand spatial relationships of physical and biological phenomena on Earth, and how these relationships affect humans. This course is cross-referenced with NSCI 101NL.

GEOG 105GA World Regional Geography

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A survey of world geographical regions, including the unique physical environment, population and settlement patterns, cultural diversity, political systems and economic and social status. Focus is on globalization, its effect on the region's environment, politics and economics, and how the regions effect globalization trends.

GEOG 201GA Human Geography

3 credits (Spring Semester)

A topical approach to geographic analysis of humans and their environment, including population, migration, culture, development, industry, urban patterns. Uses natural science concepts to understand human behavior. Focus is on key issues within a geographic framework, answering where and why.



GEOG 256G Geography of North America

3 credits (Intermittently)

An in-depth examination of North America (U.S. and Canada) that focuses on the spatial arrangement and interaction of physical, cultural, economic and social elements that shape the unique identity of this region.

GEOG 257 Geography of the Pacific Northwest

3 credits (Spring Semester)

An in-depth look at the physical and socioeconomic characteristics of Washington, Oregon, Idaho and western Montana, with particular emphasis on the regional economy, resource problems and policies.

GEOLOGY

GEOL 100NL Introduction to Earth Science

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A survey, non-sequence course designed for the non-science major. Subjects include origin and history of the earth and solar system; Earth materials (minerals and rocks), action of wind, water and ice on the Earth's surface; landforms and mountain-building processes; the physical ocean environment. Labs stress the application of lecture topics. This course is cross-referenced with NSCI 100NL.

GEOL 101NL Introduction to Physical Geology

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Basic concepts of earth materials and processes--minerals, sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rocks, the rock cycle, weathering, erosion and development of landforms. Introduction to plate tectonics, volcanism, mountain building, continental structure, evolution and structural geology. Lab exercises to illustrate all aspects of lectures.

GEOL 120 Field Paleontology

1 credit (Summer Semester)

Learn how paleontologists use fossils, rocks, and modern environments to formulate interpretations about the past. This is an introductory field course that covers regional geology including sedimentology, natural history and paleontology of fossil localities in the northwest. Learn how to recognize fossils in the rocks, understand where fossils are formed and why fossils are found in specific locations.

GEOL 130N Geology of Northwest Montana

3 credits (Fall and Summer Semesters)

Lectures and field trips designed to acquaint the student with the geologic history, rock types, structural features, landforms, and natural resources of Northwest Montana. Field trips in the Flathead and Mission Valleys and Glacier Park.



GERONTOLOGY

GERO 201 Aging in America

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: Ability to use internet and word processing.

An introduction to the major issues, research, problems, current service approaches in the study of aging process. Highlights the themes of demographic trends, theories of aging, lifespan development, person/environment interaction, optimal quality of life including economic and housing issues and cross-cultural and societal factors. An overview of information useful for students in the arts and sciences, business, education, and allied health and nursing programs. This course is cross-referenced with SOC 201.

GERO 212 Aging Brain and Body

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.

Presents current research on neuroscience and physiology of aging. Explores factors that influence health and have implications for preventive measures in disease and health disorders in the aging. Examines nature of health problems and methods of assessing physical, cognitive, and psychological need. Explores aging effects on client and caregiver. This course is cross-referenced with PSY 212.

GERO 215 Therapeutic Recreation

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.

Corequisites: GERO/SOC 201, GERO/PSY 212.

Overview of geriatric exercise principles. Exercise approaches for common age-related syndromes such as osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, spinal stenosis, stroke, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease and balance disorders.

GERO 220 Elderly in Film and Arts

3 credits (Fall and Summer Semesters)

Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.

Analysis of the portrayal of older adults in film and literature. Class discussions focus on the style and thematic content of film and literature, as well as intergenerational relationships. Discussion and short essays enable consideration of how film and literature help in the study of aging and also how the process of aging can be a creative force within film and literature. Students will have a final project of producing a life review video or a picture scrapbook with a client.

GERO 225 Disability and Aging

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.

Corequisites: GERO/SOC 201, GERO/PSY 212.

Explores aging as it affects work, leisure recreation, disability and wellness. Examines rehabilitation theory, research and application to the practice of today's healthcare professional and care of specific populations.

GERO 245 Gerontology

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: HS 100A.

The process of aging and its effects. Factors involved in disengagement from work life. Knowledge and skills needed in working with elderly and retired clients. Exploration of services available for the elderly. This course is cross-referenced with HS 245.

**GERO 255 Management of Dementia**

2 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.**Corequisites: GERO/SOC 201, GERO/PSY 212.*

Focuses on the disease process, caring for people with dementing illnesses in acute, community and long term care settings. Discusses the disease process, effects on performance of activities of daily living, caregiver stress, strategies for managing and evaluating care provided by family caregivers and allied health personnel.

GERO 270 Death, Dying and Decision Making

2 credits (Summer Semester)

*Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.**Corequisites: GERO/SOC 201, GERO/PSY 212.*

Interdisciplinary examination and analysis of clinical care of the dying, and psychosocial issues related to the processes of death and dying. Special emphasis on applying ethical principles in resolution of complex problems for individuals with life-threatening illnesses and their families as caregivers or decision makers. Decision-maker models provide basis for clinical case discussions related to dying. Questions of futility examined with associated care issues. Current professional and lay literature discussed in the context of socially changing norms and mores surrounding end-of-life decisions. Hospice and alternative palliative care models are explored for terminally ill patients. Policies, laws, and regulations that impact caregivers and health service providers are reviewed, including advance directives, do-not-resuscitate orders, and assisted suicide. Bereavement as a part of the death, dying, and grieving process for family members is presented.

GLACIER INSTITUTE**GLAC 180-189 Special Topics**

1-3 credits (Intermittently)

In partnership with FVCC, the Glacier Institute provides an array of field-based educational courses focused on the natural continent Ecosystem.

HISTORY**HIST 111B History of Western Civilization I**

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prehistoric days to the mid-17th century, with emphasis on the political, social, cultural, and economic aspects of the great civilizations of the earlier period, and the revolutions in politics, commerce, industry and science which ushered in the modern era.

HIST 112B History of Western Civilization II

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Early modern period to the present with emphasis on the rise of national systems, and the on-going revolutions in Western Civilization with attendant philosophic, economic and political conflicts and influences.

HIST 211B US History: Colonial Era to 1860's

4 credits (Fall Semester)

A comprehensive introductory history of Colonial, Revolutionary, Jeffersonian, Jacksonian, and Civil War era America.

HIST 212B US History: 1860's to Present

4 credits (Spring Semester)

A comprehensive introductory history of America from the Gilded Age (1870's) to the present.

HIST 250B Montana History

3 credits (All Semesters)

An examination and evaluation of the political, social, cultural, economic and intellectual heritage of Montana as a territory and a state.

HIST 270G Environmental History

3 credits (Intermittently)

An introduction to the Western Civilization background, American development, and current global implications of environmental issues.

HEALTH**HLTH 101 Opportunities in Health and Medical Careers**

2 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.

Lecture, research, discussion groups, assessments, observations, and field trips provide orientation to make a career choice and set goals to obtain employment in healthcare professions. Students explore characteristics of healthcare personnel, personal assessment as a healthcare worker, levels of education required for various occupations, certification and licensing, healthcare systems, healthcare terms, philosophy and continuity of care, overview of medical law and ethics, client advocacy, current issues trends, legislative, and economic influences.

HLTH 200 Foundations of Physical Education

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This is a survey class dealing with all the introductory aspects of physical education, philosophies, history, objectives, career opportunities, adapted programs, sociology, psychology, physiology of sport.

HLTH 201 First Aid

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Procedures and techniques of immediate emergency care for injury or sudden illness are learned. This includes first aid for minor injuries, rescue breathing, CPR and other life-saving techniques. CPR certification is available.

HLTH 202 Health and Behavioral Emergencies in the Workplace

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course complies with American Red Cross Standards for First Aid and CPR training in the workplace. It will use hands-on practice and real life scenarios to train the students and will enable them to retain the skills and tools to respond to a work-related type emergency. The comprehensive course meets training guidelines for first aid established by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. In addition, this course will emphasize the human relations aspects of individual and group relations responding and treating a patient in a life threatening situation.

HLTH 203 Health for the Individual

3 credits (Fall Semester)

The study of health principles enabling the student to make the essential choices for a more healthful lifestyle.

HLTH 205 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course presents an introduction to the field of athletic training. It presents the foundations of sports trauma, including the recognition and classification of sport injuries, as well as the prevention, evaluation and management of those injuries. Teaching is done through a combination of lecture and hands on (lab) techniques.

**HLTH 210 Basic Exercise Prescription**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: HLTH 200.

A dynamic course designed to familiarize students with the concepts of aerobic exercise and resistance training related to the areas of health, fitness, and performance. This course involves a combination of learning techniques, including lecture and hands-on activities.

HLTH 215 Practical Fitness Assessment Techniques

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L, HLTH 200, HLTH 203.

This course is designed to introduce students to the basic fitness assessment techniques and to provide an opportunity to develop assessment skills through hands-on laboratory experience. Discussions focus on background theory and rationale for each technique, assessment methodology and appropriate utilization of the generated information.

HLTH 220 Introduction to Human Nutrition

2 credits (Fall Semester)

This course covers basic concepts of human nutrition including carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins, minerals, absorption, digestion, metabolism and energy utilization. It relates these topics to health and food consumption. This course is for students in the Practical Nursing program.

HLTH 221N Basic Human Nutrition

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

*Prerequisite: CHEM 101NL.**Corequisites: BIOL 261NL, BIOL 262NL.*

This course relates nutritional needs during different stages of the life cycle. Basic concepts of human nutrition including carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins, minerals, absorption, digestions, metabolism, and energy utilization and how they relate to health and food consumption are covered.

HLTH 230 School Health

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course allows the student to develop a knowledge base of the various health topics in which an elementary education teacher needs to be trained. Also incorporated into the course is designing a health curriculum with lesson plans, which is accomplished throughout the semester by participation in: student work groups (in-class and out-of-class), small group class discussions, class presentations, designing a health curriculum assignment and presenting it in report, and presenting lesson plans to the class.

HONORS SYMPOSIUM**HONS 210 Honors Symposium**

1-3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: By invitation.

Students are invited to participate in honors studies on the basis of earned GPA and other criteria. Students will be required to attend the course as well as the other activities/events that are planned for that semester. The topic changes each year as does the design of the events. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veteran's benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HUMAN SERVICES**HS 100A Introduction to Human Services/Social Work**

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: ENGL 111W or satisfactory placement scores on the reading and writing section.

Overview and orientation to the field of human services and related helping fields. Identification of basic helping skills and areas of knowledge needed for working with people. Review of theoretical perspectives, careers, social policies, issues, and controversies in the field of Human Services.

HS 102 Drugs and Society

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A study of substance use and abuse in society, relative to controlled substances in general, and to specific classes of drugs as well. Personal and societal attitudes and responses toward the drug phenomenon are explored. This course is cross-referenced with PSY 102 and SA 102.

HS 120C Interpersonal Relations/Communications

3 credits (All Semesters)

Study of and practice in communication skills in professional life and in daily relationships. This course is cross-referenced with SP 120C.

HS 210 Case Management

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: HS 100A, HS/SA 250, PSY 110A.

This course will introduce the student to service planning and the continuum of care in Human Services and Addiction Counseling. Students will understand and demonstrate activities associated with case management such as consumer identification, outreach, prevention, relapse, assessment of needs, service planning, advocacy, referral, etc. This course is cross-referenced with SA 210.

HS 215 Behavior Modification

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

An in-depth study of behavior modification from the viewpoint of the program developer, writer, implementer, recorder, and evaluator including correct identification of behavior modification terms. Beginning with identification of the behavior to be changed, the entire process of behavior modification through the implementation of a programmed intervention will be examined and practiced. This course is cross-referenced with PSY 215.

HS 235A Developmental Psychology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

An examination of the stages of normal development with the intent to provide a broad, comprehensive background in the study of human development from conception through adulthood with an emphasis on infancy through adolescence. The basic theme will focus on what can be done to facilitate the development of more fully functioning individuals at each particular stage of life. This course is cross-referenced with PSY 235A.

HS 245 Gerontology

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: HS 100A.

The process of aging and its effects. Factors involved in disengagement from work life. Knowledge and skills needed in working with elderly and retired clients. Exploration of services available for the elderly. This course is cross-referenced with GERO 245.

**HS 250 Interviewing/Crisis Intervention**

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: HS 100A or PSY 110A.

Basic interviewing and interpersonal communication skills will be introduced and practiced. As basic skills are mastered the class will move into the skills associated with counseling and crisis intervention. Theoretical and conceptual information related to effective intervention will be presented. Practical guidelines and techniques that will apply to a wide variety of intervention settings will be discussed and practiced. This course is cross-referenced with SA 250.

HS 260 Group Process

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: HS 100A, PSY 110A.

An introduction to the function of groups in society; group dynamics as a helping process and a means of giving and receiving information. Problem solving within the group setting will be highlighted. This course is cross-referenced with SA 260.

HS 261 Placement Seminar

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Corequisite: HS 262.

Monitoring of field placement (HS 262).

Students' participation in field setting is reviewed and evaluated. Specific topics/issues related to specific placements will be addressed. Course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HS 262 Field Experience

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

*Prerequisites: HS 100A, HS/SP 120C, HS/SA 250, PSY 110A or SOC 110A, one of the following--ENGL 111W, CMPA 130T, CMPA 131T or CMPA 141T, instructor's consent.**Corequisite: HS 261.*

Practical work experience in a local human services agency. Placements are arranged to allow practical application of knowledge gained in academic classes to real settings and problems. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HS 263 Placement Seminar

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Corequisite: HS 264.

Monitoring of field placement (HS 264).

Students' participation in field setting is reviewed and evaluated. Specific topics/issues related to specific placements will be addressed. Course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HS 264 Field Experience

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

*Prerequisites: HS 100A, HS/SP 120C, HS/SA 250, PSY 110A or SOC 110A, one of the following--ENGL 111W, CMPA 130T, CMPA 131T or CMPA 141T, instructor's consent.**Corequisite: HS 263.*

Practical work experience in a local human services agency. Placements are arranged to allow practical application of knowledge gained in academic classes to real settings and problems. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HS 265 Placement Seminar

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Corequisite: HS 266.

Monitoring of field placement (HS 266).

Students' participation in field setting is reviewed and evaluated. Specific topics/issues related to specific placements will be addressed. Course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HS 266 Field Experience

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

*Prerequisites: HS 100A, HS/SP 120C, HS/SA 250, PSY 110A or SOC 110A, one of the following--ENGL 111W, CMPA 130T, CMPA 131T or CMPA 141T, instructor's consent.**Corequisite: HS 265.*

Practical work experience in a local human services agency. Placements are arranged to allow practical application of knowledge gained in academic classes to real settings and problems. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

HS 270 Family: Change and Continuity

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: SOC 110A.

Contemporary issues and patterns within family life and the influence of larger social trends are studied. The implication of these changes on the state of the family as an institution will be explored. This course is cross-referenced with SOC 270.

HS 279 Legal/Ethical/Professional Issues

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: HS 100A, PSY 110A or instructor's consent.

An overview of the ethical and professional issues associated with the provisions of social services. Values, morality and the major ethic issues facing practitioners will be addressed. This course is cross-referenced with SA 279.

HUMANITIES**HUM 261H Introduction to Humanities:
Origins and Influences I**

4 credits (Fall Semester)

This course offers an interdisciplinary survey of human creative achievements from Prehistory through the Late Middle Ages. By examining major works of art, architecture, music, literature and philosophy, students will gain an awareness of human productivity and the historical contexts that provided its inspiration, as well as an enhanced appreciation of the rich cultural heritage that informs our own contemporary identity.

**HUM 262H Introduction to Humanities:
Origins and Influences II**

4 credits (Spring Semester)

This course offers an interdisciplinary survey of human creative achievements from Early Renaissance to Postmodernism. By examining major works of art, architecture, music, literature and philosophy, students will gain an awareness of human productivity and the historical contexts that provided its inspiration, as well as an enhanced appreciation of the rich cultural heritage that informs our own contemporary identity.



HEATING/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING

HVAC 101 HVAC Fundamentals

2 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is designed to explore the common aspects of Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, (HVAC) technology. Discussion will focus on such topics as heat transfer methods, basic terminology and definitions, industry specific safety topics, and applied physics for HVAC systems. This is the required foundation course for students enrolled in the HVAC Program. (Internet course only.)

HVAC 120 Boiler Operator Certification

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This is an introductory course in heating and power low pressure boiler systems. It will introduce the concepts and terminology of commercial, industrial, and residential boiler systems and emphasize troubleshooting and maintenance procedures employed in maintaining hot water systems. Area of focus include boiler fundamentals, boiler types, steam and hydronic boilers, fuels and burner types, valve identification, safety and relief valves, water level controllers, and industry safety issues associated with boiler accidents. The course will prepare students to take the Boiler Operator license exam.

HVAC 141 HVAC Systems I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: HVAC 101.

This course is a logical continuation of HVAC 101. Topics covered will include human comfort, psychometrics, introduction to basic air distribution systems, air-flow measurement calculations and balance considerations. The course will culminate with the student doing a basic heat load calculation for a residential structure and selecting heating equipment to be installed. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this class. (Internet course only.)

HVAC 231 HVAC Electrical II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: ELEC 100.

Areas of study will include basic control circuits, sequency of operation of basic HVAC applications, electric motor theory and specific information on HVAC electrical component devices. The main focus of this course is the various types of AC electric motors and starting components used by single phase and three-phase motors found in residential and light commercial applications. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this course. (Internet course only.)

HVAC 241 HVAC Systems II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: HVAC 141.

This course is a continuation of HVAC 141. Topics covered include duct sizing with activities based on previous work in the Systems I course. Additional activities will include a residential cooling load calculation and selection of cooling equipment. The course will conclude with an overview of accessories utilized in a residential HVAC system. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this class. (Internet course only.)

HVAC 251 HVAC Refrigeration I

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: HVAC 141.

This course provides an introduction to the mechanical compression refrigeration cycle and the necessary components. Students will be introduced to the common terms and definitions of the cycle as well as what, when and where to measure temperatures and pressures for diagnostics. An in-depth discussion of the four major components i.e.; Compressor, Condenser, Metering Device and Evaporator will conclude with all of them working together in a hypothetical system moving heat energy. Students enrolled in the HVAC program are required to take this course. (Internet course only.)

HVAC 264 HVAC Field Experience I

10 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course is designed to provide students with career related experience and an opportunity to benefit from those experiences. The field experience (the job) gives the student the chance to apply the skills and knowledge gained in the actual workplace.

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

ID 8~ Personalized Mathematics

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This first-level mathematics course is devoted to instruction in basic skills necessary for advancement in the college math sequence. The course is self-paced and students work with the instructor to set and achieve the math skill level goals needed to meet academic, personal or vocational objectives. Course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. This course is cross-referenced with MATH 8.

ID 15~ Basic Writing I: Sentence to Paragraph

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite or Corequisite: ID 31 or instructor's consent.

This is the first-level developmental course devoted to improving basic English skills for native speakers. (Note: Non-native speakers are referred to ENGL 50). Based on assessment of student needs, instruction emphasizes grammar, mechanics, sentence structure and paragraph development with an emphasis on expository writing. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 15.

ID 31~ Reading Strategies for Success

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Instruction and reinforcement in reading strategies, literal and inferential comprehension skills, analysis skills and techniques for reading illustrations. Allows students to adjust personal reading styles as needed for materials encountered in college. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

**ID 41~ Spelling and Vocabulary Building**

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Designed to increase word knowledge and spelling skills needed for college success. Skill development and strategies for both understanding the written word and utilizing new vocabulary in student writing will be covered. This course is strongly recommended for students also enrolled in ID 31--Reading Strategies for Success, but is not limited to these students. Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

ID 51~ College Reading Strategies

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course offers an overview of the concepts and strategies needed to meet the demands of reading college level materials with success. Emphasis will be placed on specific reading strategies based on critical thinking needed in most subject area courses. This course is especially beneficial for the individual who has been away from textbook reading for a period of time. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

ID 61~ Personalized Language Arts

1-3 credits (Intermittently)

Provides individualized instruction in any of the language arts skills needed to enhance student success in college work. Students can enroll in this lab-based course at any time in the semester prior to the final drop/add date. Individual contracts will be developed and will vary according to student need. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

ID 71~ Computer Basics

1 credit (All Semesters)

Basic hands-on skills for non-computer users will be addressed allowing students to learn what a computer can do for them. After learning about the computer, students will have the opportunity to explore the word processing program, campus email services and internet searches. This course is cross-referenced with CMPA 71.

ID 78~ Basic Writing II: Paragraph to Essay

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: score of 67 or better on COMPASS test or a grade of "C-" or better in ENGL/ID 15.

This is the second level developmental course focused on building skills necessary for expository writing. Based on assessment of student needs, instruction emphasizes paragraph development resulting in unity, coherence, and organization. Students will begin with the well developed paragraph and extend to the essay. Instruction in grammar, mechanic and usage is also included. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 78.

ID 100 College Success Strategies

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course is intended for students entering higher education for the first time. It will provide information, experience and activities designed to acquaint students with resources and learning opportunities available at FVCC. Students will learn how to succeed in college, will examine and clarify personal, academic and career choices.

ID 101 First Year Experience

1 credit (All Semesters)

This course is intended for students entering higher education for the first time. It will provide information, experience and activities designed to acquaint students with resources and learning opportunities available at FVCC. Students will learn how to succeed in college, and will examine and clarify personal, academic and career choices.

ID 110 Career Awareness

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A must class for the undecided, general studies student or people who are considering a career change. Learn to explore and evaluate career options and to set career goals consistent with personal values, needs, interests and skills. Students establish a career plan and develop job search skills through the use of personal inventories and computerized search systems. Emphasis will be placed on developing skills that enable students to continue this process throughout life.

ID 130 Peer Mentoring

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: at least 12 credits at FVCC, HS/SP 120C and selected by LRC staff.

Under the supervision of the professional counseling staff, four to six peer mentors provide additional academic and personal support for FVCC students. Peer mentors must complete eight hours of training prior to meeting with students and attend monthly meetings with the peer mentor supervisor and other peer mentors. Mentors will meet with their mentee at least twice a month. Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

ID 151 Critical Reading and Thinking

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement score or instructor's consent.

This course is a college level reading course that emphasizes critical thinking/critical reading skills needed for success in college. The course will develop a college level vocabulary associated with critical thinking exercises and activities, higher order thinking skills and critical reading techniques essential for inquiry, reflection and the consideration of alternatives utilized throughout college courses. This course is cross-referenced with PHIL 151.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**IDS 110 Honor's Symposium Workshop**

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Each spring semester a variety of activities will be organized by the Honors Symposium Steering Committee concerning that year's theme. Students who wish to document participation in 20 hours of activities will be given credit. Activities may take the form of lectures, theater, films, debates, etc. Course may be repeated for a total of two credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY**IT 126 Architectural Design and Drafting**

2 credits (Intermittently)

Develop design and construction drawings per industry standards.

**IT 130 Industrial Electricity (AC/DC)**

3 credits (Intermittently)

An introduction to the fundamentals of electricity in the industrial setting.

IT 131 DC Fundamentals

3 credits (Intermittently)

Introductory course to the basic principles of electricity and its uses. Industrial and commercial applications are stressed.

IT 132 AC Fundamentals

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: IT 131 or instructor's consent.

Introduction to AC voltage, frequency, mechanical and electrical degrees, and wave forms. Covers series and parallel circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance. Mathematical solutions of problems include inductive circuits, capacitive circuits, RL and RC series and parallel circuits, RLC series and parallel circuits and three phase power circuits.

IT 133 National Electrical Code

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: IT 131, IT 132 or equivalent.

Interpretations, explanations and applications of the National Electrical Code. Review of basic electricity, electrical practices and code study in preparation for Montana State Electricians' License examinations. Course may be certified for 16 hours education requirement for Montana State Electricians' License renewal. Check with FVCC Educational Services.

IT 134 Control Systems

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: IT 131, IT 132 or instructor's consent.

This course covers the principles of motor control fundamentals. Overload protection of motors, reversing and non-reversing starters, design of control schematics wiring diagrams, use of relays, timers, counters and other control devices used in the control of electric motors. Application of programmable controllers to control electric motors.

IT 135 Power Distribution and Lighting

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: IT 131, IT 132 or equivalent.

Material covered includes principles and applications of industrial and commercial power distribution, heating and lighting. Design and installation of substations, primary distribution, transformers, and heating and lighting systems will also be covered. Successful course completion will count as 16 hours of upgrade approved by the Montana State Electrical Board.

IT 141 Beginning Woodworking

2 credits (Intermittently)

Acquisition of skills in the safe use of tools and machines. Basic concepts and techniques of woodworking.

IT 142 Applied Woodworking Problems

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: IT 141 or instructor's consent.

Acquisition of (a) skills in the safe use of tools and machines, and (b) a working knowledge of the concepts and techniques of woodworking.

IT 175 Introduction to AutoCAD

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

A systems-oriented class designed to introduce students to the concepts, techniques, and applications of PC-based computer aided drafting. The course will provide students with the competencies required to create, edit and output drawings in both digital and printed format. Command structures, coordinate drawing, text dimensions, and fill structures will be covered.

JOURNALISM**JRNL 100 Introduction to Mass Media**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A survey of the history, development and current status of the mass media in society, including newspapers, magazines, radio, television, books, movies and recordings. A critical analysis of the impact of the media, the role of advertising, public relations, and business in its production, and the ethical dilemmas confronting practitioners and audiences.

JRNL 101C News Writing and Reporting

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ENGL 111W or instructor's consent.

Introduction to newspaper reporting, layout and editing; development of basic journalism tools including interviewing, research and writing news and feature stories.

JRNL 111C College Publications I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: ENGL 111W, JRNL 101C or instructor's consent.

Students participate in publication of the student newspaper. Students will be required to complete basic cub reporter assignments--covering meetings, re-writing press releases, doing short profiles, along with, where applicable, selling ads and taking pictures.

JRNL 112 College Publications II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: ENGL 111W, JRNL 101C, JRNL 111C or instructor's consent.

Students will develop reporting techniques in conjunction with publication of student newspaper. In addition to general assignment reporting, students will be expected to cover a beat, such as Student Senate or Board of Trustees. Students interested in advertising and business will be expected to develop, manage, design and maintain ad accounts. Photographers will not only do spot news pictures, but also work on photo feature assignments.

JRNL 154F Digital Photography I

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

A beginning course about digital photography and the digital darkroom. Students learn about capturing technology of digital cameras and scanners, digital shooting techniques and computer transfer technology of monitors, printers and graphic programs. A photographic project included. Student must have access to digital camera, scanner, photo paper and associated software. This course is cross-referenced with ART 154F.

**JRNL 158F Basic Videomaking**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Basic Videography teaches basic methodology of video-making. Students will use tools and techniques of sound and motion to produce short videos for professional and personal growth in the medium. This course is cross-referenced with ART 158F and COMM 158F.

JRNL 211 Advanced Student Publications I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: JRNL 101C, JRNL 111C, JRNL 112 or instructor's consent.

Students will assume roles as senior writers and editors, with corresponding responsibilities, such as generating story ideas, doing investigative reporting pieces, writing in-depth features and beginning editing of new reporters' work. Advertising personnel will oversee all aspects of ad sales, production and marketing. Photo editors will oversee all aspects of news photography, from darkroom management to generating photo essay and maintaining a photo library.

JRNL 212 Advanced Student Publications II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: JRNL 101C, JRNL 111C, JRNL 112 or instructor's consent.

Student editors and senior writers will meet, oversee and set policy for paper. They will make all news assignments; follow-up with editing and assisting cub reporters with their stories; make decisions about editorial pages, special sections and issues; and they will completely design and lay-out paper. Photo editors and advertising managers will work in conjunction with editorial staff. All editors will participate in the design and production of an annual FVCC literary edition.

JRNL 253 Advanced Digital Imagery

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: ART/CMPA 153T, working knowledge of computers and graphic applications.

This course will cover wider application and use of photo enhancement software/hardware. This course places a heavy emphasis on technology. This course is cross-referenced with ART 253 and COMM 253.

JRNL 254F Digital Photography II

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: ART/JRNL 154F.

This course gives students advanced instruction in specialized digital photography areas: shooting at night, using flash and related tools, shooting portraiture, macro-photographing, indoor shooting and printing. Basic computer skills are required. Students must have access to a digital camera, printer, and associated software. Students must provide their own photo-quality paper. This course is cross-referenced with ART 254F.

LANGUAGE**LANG 26~ Conversational Italian**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Students can enter at any level. This course will focus on understanding and using conversational Italian. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

LANG 36~ Conversational Russian

3 credits (Intermittently)

Students can come in at any level: beginning, intermediate or advanced. The course will be focused on understanding and using conversational Russian. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

LANG 66~ Conversational Spanish

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Opportunity for students at all levels to expand their knowledge of writing, reading and speaking in Spanish. Course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

LANG 101GH Elementary French I

5 credits (Intermittently)

Study of the French language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar and reading.

LANG 102GH Elementary French II

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: LANG 101GH or instructor's consent.

Study of the French language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar and reading.

LANG 111GH Elementary German I

5 credits (Intermittently)

Study of the German language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar and reading.

LANG 112GH Elementary German II

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: LANG 111GH.

Study of the German language with attention to pronunciation, conversation, grammar and reading.

LANG 115GH Elementary Italian I

5 credits (Intermittently)

This course's primary goal is to bring students directly in touch with the language and culture of contemporary Italy. The course format and structure will enable students to acquire solid grammar and conversational skills but also get acquainted with the Italian culture.

LANG 116GH Elementary Italian II

5 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: LANG 115GH or equivalent.

This course will broaden your Italian language skills and deal more in depth with Italian culture and history.

LANG 121GH Elementary Spanish I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Introduction to reading, writing and speaking Spanish.

LANG 122GH Elementary Spanish II

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: LANG 121GH.

Introduction to reading, writing and speaking Spanish.

LANG 131GH Elementary Russian I

5 credits (Intermittently)

Elementary Russian gives a basic understanding of grammar and sentence structure, with extensive practice in conversation and oral comprehension. Extensive use is made of language tapes by native speakers.



LANG 132GH Elementary Russian II
5 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisite: LANG 131GH.
Continuation of Elementary Russian I.

LANG 141 Introduction to Sign Language
2 credits (Fall Semester)
Explore the art of signing and open the doors to intercultural communication. Develop an understanding of deafness and the communication process. Learn about sign systems used in America today, their history and application. This introduction class will prepare you for future sign language classes.

LANG 215GH Intermediate Italian I
4 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: LANG 115GH, LANG 116GH or instructor's consent.

This course broadens your language skills acquired in first year Italian, by offering a thorough review of grammar, supplemented by a number of readings and communicative activities. Students will deepen their knowledge of Italian language and culture, as well as greatly increase their language proficiency.

LANG 216GH Intermediate Italian II
4 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisite: LANG 215GH or instructor's consent.

A continuation of Intermediate Italian I, this course will continue to broaden your Italian language skills and deal with current events in Italian culture through incorporation of media and some Italian literature.

LANG 221GH Intermediate Spanish I
4 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: LANG 121GH, LANG 122GH.
Continued practice in the oral skills with added emphasis on grammar and reading proficiency.

LANG 222GH Intermediate Spanish II
4 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisite: LANG 221GH.
Continuation of Intermediate Spanish I with some introduction to Spanish literature.

LANG 231 Beginning S.E.E. Sign Language
2 credits (Fall Semester)
An introduction to finger spelling and sign language, using a sign for every word.

LANG 232 Intermediate S.E.E. Sign Language
2 credits (Spring Semester)
Prerequisite: LANG 231.
Continued study in sign language using a sign for every word said and building accuracy, clarity, and fluency in signing skills.

LANG 233 Advanced S.E.E. Sign Language
2 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: LANG 231, LANG 232.
Advanced study of Signing Exact English preparing to educate and interpret for the hearing impaired at an advanced vocabulary level. Maintaining and improving signing skills.

LANG 241G Beginning American Sign Language (A.S.L.)
3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)
Learn to communicate with the deaf using the language most widely employed by the deaf population. Includes expressive and receptive skills in finger spelling, basic word and phrase sign, facial expression and body language, conceptual signing and basic deaf culture.

LANG 242G Intermediate American Sign Language (A.S.L.)
3 credits (Spring Semester)
Prerequisites: LANG 241G or knowledge of some sign language.
Learn to communicate with the deaf, using American Sign Language. Includes finger spelling and conceptual signing, facial expression and body language and deaf culture.

LANG 243G Advanced American Sign Language (A.S.L.)
3 credits (Spring Semester - Odd Years)
Prerequisites: LANG 241G, LANG 242G.
Advanced ASL will take the student further into the world of the deaf by means of cultural experiences, more training with receptive and expressive skills, and skill building for interpreting English into ASL concepts.

LANG 244 American Sign Language Advanced Vocabulary
3 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: LANG 241G, LANG 242G.
ASL Advanced Vocabulary is designed to make the desire for deeper understanding and more meaningful conversation a reality. In this course, the student will examine vocabulary beyond elementary concepts of the beginning signer. The student will delve into signs which convey abstract and difficult concepts. The focus of learning is to gain receptive and expressive confidence and skill and examine the connection between the language and the culture of the deaf world.

LANG 245 Beginning Interpreting in ASL
3 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: LANG 241G, LANG 242G, LANG 243G.
Beginning Interpreting will provide the student with specific skills and practical activities for interpreting from English into American Sign Language and from American Sign Language into English (verbal and written). Students will also focus specifically on the community of the Deaf and their needs, abilities, and differences. The interpreter's code of ethics and conduct and interpreter certification requirements will also be covered.

LANG 246 Beginning Interpreting in ASL - Practicum Lab
3 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisites: LANG 241G, LANG 242G, LANG 243G.
Beginning Interpreting Practicum Lab will provide the student with the practical opportunity to use the specific skills for interpreting from English into American Sign Language and from American Sign Language into English. The student will also have the opportunity to experience the community of the Deaf and their needs, abilities, and differences. The interpreters code of ethics and conduct will be practiced, as well.

LANG 249 American Sign Language on the Stage
3 credits (Intermittently)
Prerequisite: LANG 241G or instructor's consent.
Stage signing will introduce the student to the history of the National Theatre for the Deaf as students venture into the arena of performing arts using the primary medium of American Sign Language. This course is cross-referenced with THEA 249.

**LANG 251 Advanced Russian**

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: LANG 132GH or instructor's consent.

This second year program activates the essentials of Russian Grammar and expands the learner's vocabulary by approximately 900 words. The program consists of a main textbook, student workbook, two 90-minute audiotapes, a supplemental grammar key, and a videotape. These updated tools reflect recent advances in both theory and practice of a second language acquisition.

LANG 270 Introduction to Linguistics

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will introduce students to the field of modern linguistics and to the nature of language. Students will gain an understanding of the fundamentals of linguistics, including syntax, semantics, phonology, pragmatics, language change, and language acquisition. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 270.

MATH**MATH 8~ Personalized Mathematics**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This first-level mathematics course is devoted to instruction in basic skills necessary for advancement in the college math sequence. The course is self-paced and students work with the instructor to set and achieve the math skill level goals needed to meet academic, personal or vocational objectives. Course may be repeated for a total of nine credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. This course is cross-referenced with ID 8.

MATH 10~ Arithmetic

3 credits (All Semesters)

This first-level mathematics course is devoted to instruction in basic skills necessary for advancement in the college math sequence. The course content is the same as ID/MATH 8, but is presented in a more structured manner. Students learn the basic principles of arithmetic in preparation for MATH 78 or BUS 120.

MATH 78~ Introductory Algebra

4 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "SA" in ID/MATH 8, a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 10 or instructor's consent.

Introductory Algebra reviews the topics of pre-algebra. This course covers the topics of real numbers, solving linear equations and inequalities, data analysis, functions, graphs of linear equations, exponents, polynomials, factoring, solving quadratic equations by factoring. This course is not eligible for transfer.

MATH 103 Intermediate Algebra

4 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 78 or instructor's consent.

Intermediate Algebra covers the topics of graphs of functions and inequalities. The course covers polynomial and rational functions, graphs of functions and inequalities, system of equations and inequalities, radical expressions and equations, quadratic functions, exponential and logarithmic functions.

MATH 106MA Liberal Arts Mathematics

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a passing grade in MATH 103 or instructor's consent.

This course covers linear, quadratic and exponential functions, and basic trigonometry. It also covers topics from some of the following: geometry, financial mathematics, probability, statistics, and calculus.

MATH 111M College Algebra

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 103 or instructor's consent.

This course concentrates on the properties and applications of functions, namely polynomial, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions of a real variable. The functions will be studied from symbolic, graphic and numeric perspectives. Polynomial, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic functions of a real variable will be used to model real-world phenomena and solve applied problems.

MATH 112M Trigonometry/PreCalculus

4 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 111M or instructor's consent.

This course is the second semester of a calculus preparation sequence. The algebra of trigonometric functions including composition, inverse and transformations will be investigated from symbolic, graphic and numeric perspectives. Identities and equations of trigonometric functions will be used to model real-world phenomena and solve applied problems. Matrices and matrix methods will be introduced to solve applications involving systems of linear equations. Sequences and series will be applied to evaluate and solve various real-world applications.

MATH 117M Linear Math and Probability

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: MATH 103.

The course will cover systems of linear equations and matrix algebra including linear programming. An introduction to probability with emphasis on models and probabilistic reasoning will be covered. Examples of applications will be demonstrated from a wide variety of fields.

MATH 121M Calculus and Analytic Geometry I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score or a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 111M, a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 112M.

This is the first of three standard courses in calculus, the others are MATH 122M and 221M. The course includes limits and continuity, derivatives, applications of derivatives and integration. The types of functions studied include algebraic, trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic.

MATH 122M Calculus and Analytic Geometry II

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 121M.

This is the second of three standard courses in calculus. The course includes transcendental functions, applications and techniques of integration, infinite series, parametrized curves and polar curves.

**MATH 134 Surveying Math I**

2 credits (Fall Semester)

*Prerequisite: appropriate placement test score.**Corequisite: MATH 103.*

This course includes geometry, particularly perimeter, circumference, area and volume, and trigonometry. Trigonometry topics are both right angle and oblique angle triangles.

MATH 135 Surveying Math II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 103 and MATH 134.

This course includes analytical geometry and calculus. The calculus topics are derivatives and integrals of functions of one variable.

MATH 141MA Theory of Arithmetic I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score or a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 103.

This course includes problem solving; sets and functions; numeration systems; arithmetic operations; systems of whole numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers; number theory; and decimals.

MATH 142MA Theory of Arithmetic II

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score or a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 103.

This course includes introductory geometry from an intuitive approach; constructions, congruence, and similarity; concepts of measurements; coordinate geometry; and an introduction to interactive geometry software. It also covers elementary statistics.

MATH 175M Applied Calculus

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score or a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 111M.

This course is an applications oriented approach to differential and integral calculus. Topics covered are limits, derivatives, applications of derivatives, definite integrals, and applications of the definite integral; these topics are covered for functions of one variable, including exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Applications of the calculus will be demonstrated through a technology component for the course.

MATH 201M Linear Algebra

4 credits (Intermittently)

Corequisite: MATH 121M or instructor's consent.

The study of vectors in the plane and space, systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Calculators and/or computers are used where appropriate.

MATH 210M Elementary Statistics

4 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisite: MATH 117M.

Graphical methods, measures of location and dispersion, probability, commonly used distributions, estimation, and tests of hypotheses through analysis of variance are introduced. Five major probability distributions are discussed: the binomial, normal, student's t, chi-square, and the F distribution.

MATH 221M Calculus and Analytic Geometry III

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 122M.

This is the third semester of a three semester sequence in calculus, intended for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, chemistry or physics. It includes vectors, vector valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and integration in vector fields.

MATH 222M Differential Equations

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 221M.

This is a first course in ordinary differential equations.

Topics include: linear and non-linear first order differential equations and systems, existence and uniqueness for initial value problems, series solutions, Laplace Transformations, and linear equations of second and higher order. Applications include: forced oscillation, resonance, electrical circuits, and modeling differential equations.

MATH 231M Discrete Mathematics

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: a grade of "C-" or better in MATH 121M.

The study of mathematical elements of computer science including propositional logic, predicate logic, sets, functions, and relations, combinatorics, mathematical induction, recursion, and algorithms, matrices, graphs, trees, structures, morphisms, Boolean algebra and computer logic.

MEDICAL ASSISTANT**MED 101 Healthcare Delivery Systems**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the student with the history and development of today's healthcare system in the United States. The lessons will provide an overview of the development of different types of facilities, the "continuum of care" concept that is the basis for modern healthcare, and examine the quality management process. Reimbursement mechanisms and managed care concepts that affect healthcare delivery are also included.

MED 120 Records Information Management

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course explores the need for information management, the technology and systems used to maintain information throughout its life cycle, retention and legal considerations in maintaining records, security, disaster preparedness and recovery, and standardized procedures for handling information. In addition, students will calculate and interpret measures of central tendency from data, identify patterns, and prepare and interpret charts and graphs. A comparison between medical, public, and corporate information management will be presented. This course is cross-referenced with OT 120.

MED 130 Medical Law and Ethics

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is designed to prepare the medical office assistant for a variety of legal situations that arise in the medical office setting. This course will stress the importance of medical office personnel having knowledge of the law, personal protection, patient protection, physician protection, the duties of the physician, responsibility and standard of care. The course will also examine the difference between civil and criminal law, contracts, malpractice, and the economic impacts. This course will also offer a comprehensive vocabulary of legal terms. Case law will be examined in groups.

**MED 150 Pharmacology**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Students are prepared to calculate drug dosages and learn legal aspects of pharmacology, specific terminology, specific drug regulations, classifications and therapeutic implications. Various groups of drugs are studied in detail. This course is cross-referenced with CHEM 150.

MED 204 Medical Machine Transcription

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 133, CMPA 141T, OT 113 or instructor's consent.

This course provides practice in machine transcription for the medical field. Students transcribe dictation emphasizing reports in the following medical areas: history and physical, x-ray, surgical, pathology, and discharge summary. This course is cross-referenced with OT 204.

MED 208 Medical Transcription II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 133, MED/OT 204.

This course is a continuation of Medical Transcription I. The course includes transcription and terminology in specific specialty areas including but not limited to OB/GYN, surgery, orthopedics, etc. This course is cross-referenced with OT 208.

MED 211 Medical Office Procedures

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: sophomore standing in the Medical Administrative Assistant or Medical Assistant program or instructor's consent.

Sophomore level course designed for students pursuing medical field careers. A comprehensive course in office procedures, telephone skills, medical law, employment law, medical office billing, ICD and CPT coding, appointment scheduling, and medical record bookkeeping. This course is cross-referenced with OT 211.

MED 215 E-Scripting

2 credits (Intermittently)

This course will provide students with the skills to voice input data into the computer and be able to edit content as necessary. Students will be using voice software and training the software to their own voice. Students will also be able to drag and drop others' voice input data for editing into a finalized medical document.

MED 221 Basic Medical Coding

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: BIOL 133.

This course will cover the introduction and basic coding information for CPT, HCPCS, and ICD-9-CM coding sets. The focus of this class is learning guidelines and assigning CPT, HCPCS, and ICD-9-CM codes to a wide range of abbreviated coding scenarios covering different body systems and medical specialties. Complete source documents will be used periodically. AHIMA's Standards of Ethical Coding will be reviewed. Basic billing and reimbursement issues will be discussed. (Coding will be taught for the physician reimbursement, not the facility, so ICD-9-CM procedure codes will not be covered. These are covered in the Intermediate Coding classes.)

MED 222 Computerized Medical Billing

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: MED 221.

Course designed to provide hands-on training to the student seeking employment in the medical office. It will cover the fundamentals of ICD-9, SPT and HCPCS coding and would be appropriate for the beginner or intermediate level office staff as well. This course is cross-referenced with OT 222.

MED 228 Medical Assistant Lab Skills I

1 credit (Spring Semester)

This course gives the medical assistant student an opportunity to become proficient at performing the clinical skills required in Clinical Practicum I and II.

MED 229 Medical Assistant Lab Skills II

1 credit (Fall Semester)

This course gives the medical assistant student an opportunity to become proficient at performing the clinical skills required in Clinical Practicum I and II.

MED 230 Clinical Practicum I

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in BIOL 110N, BIOL 133, BUS 120.

A course designed to allow the student to advance the knowledge and skills required for completing the Medical Assistant AAS degree. The student is trained in allergy testing, urinalysis, giving injections, performing phlebotomy, handling specimens, and principles of radiology. Throughout the course, emphasis on courteous treatment of the patient/client will be covered. CPR is also offered, as it is a requirement for those that advance to MED 232 Clinical Externship.

MED 231 Clinical Practicum II

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: a grade of "B" or better in MED 230, a grade of "C-" or better in BIOL 133, a grade of "C-" or better in HLTH 201.

A course designed to allow the student to advance the knowledge and skills required for completing the Medical Assistant AAS degree. The student is trained in allergy testing, urinalysis, giving injections, performing phlebotomy, handling specimens, and principles of radiology. Throughout the course, emphasis on courteous treatment of the patient/client will be covered. CPR is also offered, as it is a requirement for those that advance to MED 232 Clinical Externship.

MED 232 Clinical Externship

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: MED 231, instructor's consent.

Course designed to provide on-site clinical experience in a physician's office or a clinic setting. Provides opportunities to perform various clinical and administrative procedures under the supervision of a doctor and office staff.

MED 252 Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding

3 credits (Summer Semester)

Prerequisite: MED 221.

This course is a continuation of the Basic Medical Coding. Students will be coding using the current ICD-9-CM coding book. Students will be coding from cases and medical records provided by the program.

MED 262 Intermediate CPT Coding

3 credits (Summer Semester)

Prerequisite: MED 221.

This course is a continuation of the Basic Medical Coding. Students will continue coding using the current CPT manual and coding from medical records and cases.

MED 272 Advanced Medical Coding

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: MED 221, MED 252, MED 262.

This capstone course provides students the opportunity to code from medical files using ICD-9-CM and CPT codes as necessary, complete appropriate insurance forms, and place the necessary codes on the 3M encoder software system. This course will help students bridge the gap between theoretical class work and practical application.

**MED 275 Office Technology Internship**

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 141T, OT 113, completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. This course is cross-referenced with OT 275.

MED 276 Medical Transcription Internship

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: MED/OT 204, MED/OT 208.

Students will be required to complete 150 hours of supervised training in the medical transcription field in an approved facility. Hours will be arranged to fit students' and employers' schedules.

MED 277 Medical Coding Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L, BIOL 133, BIOL 170, BUS 130C, CMPA 100T, MED 101, MED 120, MED 221, MED 222.

Students will be required to complete 150 hours of supervised training in medical coding through on-the-job training in an approved business or organization. Hours will be arranged to fit students' and employers' schedules.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY**MFGT 105 Fabrication Methods I**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course covers basic fabrication techniques as they relate to product manufacturing, maintenance and repair. Topics presented include bending, forming, shearing, punching operations, flat pattern layouts basic jig and fixture applications, and assembly methods.

MFGT 110 Fabrication Methods II

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is a lecture/lab introductory course that introduces students to robotics and automated systems and their operating characteristics. Students will learn basic coordinate systems and how to design, lay out and produce a manufacturing project employing the PlasmaCAM system integrated welding and metal process techniques.

MFGT 120 Mill and Lathe Systems

4 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is the study of basic machine tool operations and forming processes. Topics addressed include lathe work, milling, drilling operations, tooling, and fixture work.

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION**MT 101 Keyboard Formatting for Medical Reports**

1 credit (Intermittently)

Keyboard Kinetics is written to help students maximize productivity on the keyboard. It is designed to be worked through the entire duration of the course, coming back regularly to work through exercises and units to increase your typing speed.

MT 105 Medical Specialties

3 credits (Intermittently)

Medicine is a general term which encompasses many individual fields of medical practice - orthopedics, gastrointestinal, neurology and many other specialties make up medical reports. The goal of this course is to give students experience with all of the specialties of medicine - maximizing employability and opportunity.

MT 110 Study of the Human Body and Disease Process I

3 credits (Intermittently)

Human Anatomy I covers the body and body systems, as well as how diseases and problems are manifested in each of the body systems. Filled with diagrams and descriptions, this unit is essentially for providing a knowledge foundation creating a correct medical report.

MT 115 Study of the Human Body and Disease Process II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: MT 110.

Human Anatomy and Disease Processes II is a continuation of Human Anatomy I and covers the body and body systems, as well as how diseases and problems are manifested in each of the body systems. Filled with diagrams and descriptions, this unit is essentially for providing a knowledge foundation creating a correct medical report.

MT 120 Grammar Essentials for MT

2 credits (Intermittently)

This course covers English language skills, including rules for grammar and punctuation. In addition, it provides exercises and practice with English language basics in the context of medical reports.

MT 125 Editing and Proofreading for MT

2 credits (Intermittently)

This course provides editing and proofreading skills and practice in fine tuning medical reports and taking them from rough draft to finished quality.

MT 130 Physical Exam, Lab Data, Pharmacology

2 credits (Intermittently)

This course will give the student practical experience in using resources for correct word selection, drug references, foreign phrases, and formatting for medical documents.

MT 133 Language of Medical Transcription

2 credits (Intermittently)

This unit is designed to build an effective medical vocabulary which will significantly enhance your efficiency in performing the actual task of transcribing. Students will learn the basic blocks for building medical language.

MT 140 MT Technology/Shortcuts/Employment

1 credit (Intermittently)

This course serves as a tool for potential employment as a medical transcriptionist. It provides information on how and where to find work for the transcriptionist.

MT 204 Beginning Transcription

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will introduce transcribing medical documents. Students will listen to doctor's dictation of a patient's visit and transcribe these documents using the appropriate medical words, grammar, and formats. Students will also receive instruction of the foot pedal used to control the speed of the dictator's voice.

**MT 208 Intermediate Medical Transcription**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: MT 204.

This course is a continuation of Beginning Medical Transcription. Students will gradually build from less complex report content and dictator difficulty level to more complex report content and dictator difficulty.

MT 210 Advanced Medical Transcription

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: MT 204, MT 208.

This course is a continuation of Intermediate Medical Transcription. The course will build to more complex report content and dictator difficulty. All areas of study will be used including English language, keyboarding, using resources, and anatomy and physiology. Immediate feedback and text comparison will allow the student to compare reports with reports created by experienced medical transcriptionists to develop and perfect critical thinking skills.

MUSIC**MUS 100 Beginning Instrument**

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons (for example brass, guitar, piano, violin, voice) may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 101 Beginning Instrument/Bass

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in bass may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 102 Beginning Instrument/Guitar

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in guitar may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 103 Beginning Instrument/Piano

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in piano may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 104 Beginning Instrument/Strings

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in strings may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 105 Beginning Instrument/Voice

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in voice may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 106 Beginning Instrument/Woodwind

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in woodwinds may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 107 Beginning Instrument/Brass

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in brass may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 108 Beginning Instrument/Percussion

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons in percussion may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 109 Beginning Instrument

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students currently taking private music lessons (for example: brass, guitar, piano, violin, voice) may be able to earn college credit. This course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 111 Beginning Guitar

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Basic guitar techniques and fundamentals of music for the beginner. Chords and playing techniques needed to accompany singing or other instruments and sufficient theory for understanding the scales and chords. Particularly useful for K-9 teachers. Not necessary to read music in order to take this course.

MUS 115F Music Fundamentals/Introduction to Music Theory

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: high school music theory or instructor's consent.

A course designed to give the student a basic working knowledge of the fundamentals of music theory. The pace of this course will be determined by the collective musical experience of the class and the student's ability to learn the presented material. Each session will consist of lecture and exercises on written theory, ear training, and dictation topics.

**MUS 125F History of Jazz**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course surveys the development of American jazz music from its roots in the late 19th century to the present decade. Students will become familiar with the various stylistic jazz eras through lecture, listening, analysis, discussion and student projects. Students will learn varieties and lineage of an important American musical art and acquire the tools to identify and compare various historical styles.

MUS 133F History of Rock and Roll

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course surveys the development of Rock and Roll music from its early blues roots to the present decade. The student will become familiar with the various stylistic music eras through lecture, listening, analysis, discussion and the student projects. Students will learn varieties and lineage of an important popular musical art and acquire the tools to identify and compare various historical styles.

MUS 211 Intermediate Guitar

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: MUS 111 or instructor's consent.

A continuation of MUS 111 for students wanting additional instruction. Students will learn a greater understanding of music theory, note reading, advanced playing techniques and chords.

MUS 221F Music Appreciation

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course traces the development of art music through the past 1000 years. Vocal and instrumental music and composers from the Middle Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th century will be examined through listening, reading and writing. Students will be presented with the analytical and comparative tools to identify and understand the various historical musical eras.

MUS 222FG Cultural Music Appreciation

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course surveys the diversity of music among the world's peoples. Music systems, instruments and artists representing various indigenous peoples over seven continents are examined through cultural, social, religious, ceremonial, and performance traditions. Students will be introduced to universal musical elements and techniques for active listening.

MUS 231 Glacier Symphony/Chorale

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Students may receive college credit for participating in Glacier Symphony/Chorale. The Symphony prepares and performs orchestral literature of the past and present, and requires intensive rehearsal and public performances. To qualify, students must audition and supply their own musical instrument. This course may be repeated for a total of three credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

MUS 235 Computer Applications in Music

1 credit (Intermittently)

An introduction to Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI), music notation, sequencing and song arranging using computers and synthesizer. Provides students with an overview of recording, arranging and notating musical compositions using computers and MIDI.

MUS 240 Choir

1 credit (Intermittently)

A musical organization open to all students. Audition not a prerequisite but may be used for proper section placement.

MUS 250 Elementary School Music

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Elementary School Music is designed for elementary education students only. The course will acquaint (or reacquaint) students with music fundamentals, music theory, and methods for teaching or supervising music in the elementary classroom. This course is cross-referenced with EDUC 250.

NATURAL RESOURCES**NR 151 Field Surveying/Global Positioning System Introduction**

5 credits (Fall Semester)

An introduction to basic land measurements and surveying techniques. Exercises include measuring horizontal, vertical and slope distances; measuring angles and direction, conducting closed traverses and computation and drafting of field data. Historical development of maps, the U.S. Public Land Survey System, and an introduction to Global Positioning Systems is presented.

NR 152 Silvicultural Relationships and Habitat Typing

4 credits (Spring Semester)

An introduction to silvicultural relationships, concepts of forest ecology, classification of forest ecology, classification of forest vegetation according to habitat types, and their management implications.

NR 153 Resource Calculations

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Resource data manipulation for planning and analysis. Concentration on typical natural resource problems encountered in the daily work routine.

NR 161 Resource Measurements I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: NR 151.

An introductory course in the techniques and principles of resource measurements, log scaling, tree scaling and conventional cruising. Emphasis is placed on tree species identification, compilation of field data for various resources and technical reporting.

NR 162 Resource Measurements II

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: NR 161.

The theory and application of variable plot cruising, fixed plot resource sampling and grading of standing timber. Practical applications of normal statistics to natural resource data.

NR 230 Forest Fire Management

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Forest fire prevention, suppression, and the uses of fire in land management practices. The measurement of fire weather and the factors that influence fire control.

NR 231 Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: MATH 111M.

The theory and application of photo and electro-optical remote sensing for mapping resources and developing information systems. This course is cross-referenced with SURV 275.

**NR 232 Forest Insects and Disease**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: BIOL 101NL or NR 152.

Identification, significance of and remedies for insect infestations and infectious and non-infectious diseases of forests and forest products.

NR 233 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: MATH 111M, NR 231 or SURV 275.

Introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of computerized spatial data management and analysis systems with application to natural resource/surveying assessment. This course is cross-referenced with SURV 276.

NR 234 Projects in GIS

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: NR 233 or SURV 276.

Student designed project with staff supervision to extend GIS and remote sensing knowledge and experience. Students will select a project within their field of interest and design/implement a GIS for the project. Some opportunities exist for internships with local agencies. This course is cross-referenced with SURV 277.

NR 235 Introduction to GPS

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: GEOG 101NL, NR 151, SURV 141 or instructor's consent.

An introductory course on the fundamentals of the Global Positioning System as it applies to digital mapping and navigation. Instruction and practice in the use of mapping-grade GPS receivers. Analysis of positional accuracy and precision. Course concludes with students selecting and implementing an individual mapping project with final report and class presentation. This course is cross-referenced with SURV 271.

NR 240 Forest Resources Field Trip

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Attendance at annual western Forestry School's Conclave held at various locations throughout the West. Educational tours focus on forest management techniques used by managers to solve local problems.

NR 260 Natural Resource Issues

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course may contain presentations by visiting experts and discussions of historical and current issues in politics, law, economics and biological areas important to Natural Resource Management. Non-natural resource majors are encouraged to take this course.

NR 270N Wildlife Habitat and Conservation

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Principles of wildlife ecology and wildlife administration as a basis for the conservation of species with their habitat. Non-natural resource majors are encouraged to take this course.

NR 272 Resource Field Problems

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Advanced methods of resource measurements, variable plot cruising, resource inventory procedures, growth studies, volume table construction and resource appraisal.

NATURAL SCIENCE**NSCI 100NL Introduction to Earth Science**

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A survey, non-sequence course designed for the non-science major. Subjects include origin and history of the earth and solar system; Earth materials (minerals and rocks), action of wind, water and ice on the Earth's surface; landforms and mountain-building processes; the physical ocean environment. Labs stress the application of lecture topics. This course is cross-referenced with GEOL 100NL.

NSCI 101NL Introduction to Physical Geography

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Introduction to physical earth systems--meteorology, soils, vegetation types and distribution, oceanography, landforms. Focus on the use of geographic tools and analysis to understand spatial relationships of physical and biological phenomena on Earth, and how these relationships affect humans. This course is cross-referenced with GEOG 101NL.

NSCI 102NL The Nature of Science

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Corequisites: ENGL 111W, MATH 103.

This is a conceptual introduction to the basic principles embodied in the natural sciences, including chemistry, physics, geology, and biology. Fundamental themes of the course are the unifying concepts of the natural sciences as they have evolved, the history of scientific discoveries, and the evolution of scientific thought and the scientific process. The development of the inquiry processes used by scientists to test hypotheses will be stressed. A major focus will be on critical thinking, in a scientific context, applied to competing hypotheses in the history of science as well as to examples of borderline and pseudo-science. This course is suitable for students with little or no background in science. Laboratory work is included.

NSCI 103NL Basic Physical Science

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: MATH 103.

A conceptual introduction to the basic principles of physics, chemistry, and the properties of matter. Material is presented in the context of observable, everyday phenomena emphasizing concepts rather than theory. A course for students with little or no background in science. Laboratory work is included.

NSCI 104NL Environmental Science

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Provides an overview of environmental science including: science, public policy and economics, ecosystems and ecological responses, and managing biological and physical resources (water, soil, forests, rangelands, air wildlife, minerals, etc.). Upon completion of this course a student should have a strong foundation to make sound environmental decisions. Includes lab and a service component.

NSCI 105N Introduction to Astronomy

3 credits (Spring Semester)

An introduction to the history of astronomy, tools of the astronomer, the solar system, stellar bodies and phenomena, and the origin and evolution of the universe. This course is cross-referenced with PHYS 105N.

**NSCI 170 Field Experience in Science**

1-3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Work, either paid or volunteer, involving supervised field and laboratory experiences in public or private agencies under the supervision of a full time faculty member. Training involves the application of scientific principles in the work environment. Students must submit a proposal which must be approved by the supervising instructor, the supervisor from the outside agency, and the Division Chairperson.

NSCI 270 Undergraduate Research

1-3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Scientific investigation into topics relative to the discipline done on an individual basis and under the supervision of a full-time faculty member. May involve extensive reading, development of research techniques and skills and experimental work. Students must submit a proposal of their study. The proposal must be approved by the supervising instructor and the Division Chairperson.

NURSING**NURS 100 Introduction to Nursing**

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Socializes the student to the roles/functions/expectations of the nurse. This course provides an introduction to nursing history and current views of nursing as discipline (including various types of nursing occupations and educational requirements). Scholastic expectations required to complete a program of study in nursing are introduced as well as professional expectations of the practicing nurse. The following core concepts related to nursing practice are presented: the caring nature of the nursing profession; the importance of critical thinking/clinical judgment; legal/ethical/cultural issues in nursing; need to understand human motivation and behavior; and use of the nursing process.

NURS 101 Nurse's Aide Training

5 credits (All Semesters)

Concepts and practices in basic skills for CNA. Course includes basic medical terminology, basic human anatomy and physiology, and the aging process. Students will gain understanding and application of the skills required to address the needs of the chronically ill residents in long term care facilities. State of Montana approved CNA testing at the end of course. Students are required to attend all classes. The ability to lift 25 pounds is required.

NURS 102 Acute Care Training

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: NURS 101 or CNA license.

The course will focus on upgrading skills to care for operative, medical, orthopedic and neurological patients. It is designed to use their CNA knowledge and skills as a foundation.

NURS 210 Fundamentals of Nursing

7 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 261NL, BIOL 262NL, CHEM 101NL, ENGL 111W, HLTH 221N, MATH 111M, NURS 100, and PSY 110A.

Introduces learners to the clinical skills essential for the nursing role. Also includes complex concepts and behaviors of nursing roles within the context of the nursing process, holistic care and health care. Emphasizes the theoretical practical concepts of nursing skills required to meet the needs of clients in a variety of settings.

NURS 220 Nursing Pharmacology

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: BIOL 261NL, BIOL 262NL, CHEM 101NL, ENGL 111W, HLTH 221N, MATH 111M, NURS 100 and PSY 110A.

Through caring, communication, professionalism, critical thinking, and clinical judgment, students learn a structured systematic approach to the study of drug therapy. Medications are studied according to drug classes and therapeutic families. Students will learn to apply the nursing process to drug therapy with an emphasis on accessing relevant information to ensure client safety.

NURS 230 Gerontology: Nursing Care of the Aging Adult

2 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: BIOL 261NL, BIOL 262NL, CHEM 101NL, ENGL 111W, HLTH 221N, MATH 111M, PSY 110A.**Corequisites: NURS 210 and NURS 220.*

This course introduces the student to the skills and knowledge needed to provide nursing care to aging clients. Topics explored include current trends (including legal and ethical issues) in gerontological nursing, developmental stages and transitions associated with aging, expected age related physiological changes and assessment findings, recognition and management of acute and chronic illnesses that commonly occur in the older adult population, promotion of health for the older adult client, end-of-life issues and care.

NURS 240 Core Concepts of Mental Health Nursing

2 credits (Summer Semester)

*Prerequisites: NURS 210, NURS 220, NURS 230.**Corequisites: NURS 250, NURS 260, NURS 270.*

This course explores physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual and environmental factors associated with mental health/illness affecting individuals and families throughout the life span. Focus is placed on basic concepts of psychiatric nursing, therapeutic modalities, as well as psychiatric disorders including psychotherapeutic drug management.

NURS 250 Core Concepts of Adult Nursing

7 credits (Summer Semester)

*Prerequisites: NURS 210, NURS 220, NURS 230.**Corequisites: NURS 240, NURS 260, NURS 270.*

This course prepares the student to care for clients experiencing common, well-defined health alterations in settings where stable clients are anticipated. Students are introduced to standardized nursing procedures and customary nursing and collaborative therapeutic modalities. The following body systems are addressed: neurological, cardiac, respiratory, renal/urological, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, endocrine, reproductive, integumentary, sensory, and homological. The topics of perioperative care, pain, infection/immunity and cancer are addressed. Additionally, recognition and emergent treatment of rapidly changing conditions are introduced.

NURS 260 Core Concepts of Maternal Child Nursing

3 credits (Summer Semester)

*Prerequisites: NURS 210, NURS 220, NURS 230.**Corequisites: NURS 240, NURS 250, NURS 270.*

Emphasizing caring, communication, professionalism, and critical thinking, the course provides information about fetal development and prenatal and postnatal care of the mother and newborn. Role of the nurse in meeting the needs of the family is emphasized. Clinical application of caring for the mother and newborn allows the student to demonstrate acquired knowledge. The course also includes growth and development patterns as well as care of the well and sick child.

**NURS 270 Leadership Issues**

2 credits (Summer Semester)

*Prerequisites: NURS 210, NURS 220, NURS 230.**Corequisites: NURS 240, NURS 250, NURS 260.*

This capstone course provides the practical nursing student information regarding the current status of vocational nursing. This course assists the nursing student to bridge the role between student and employee. Leadership/management skills, healthcare delivery systems continuing educational needs, licensure requirements, legal issues and standards of practice are investigated. Personal and professional identity and entry into the job market are explored. There is a 45 hour clinical/precepted component to provide the student opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge in the long-term care setting.

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**OT 100 Basic Keyboarding**

1 credit (All Semesters)

This course is designed to develop touch keyboarding skills for alphabetic and some punctuation keys on a standard keyboard. Keyboarding by touch at a rate of 25 words a minute for two minutes with no more than five errors. This course is self-paced.

OT 110 Beginning Keyboarding

1 credit (All Semesters)

A course for those with no previous keyboarding experience. It is in a regular classroom setting and designed to develop touch keyboarding skills for the alphabetic, numeric and punctuation keys on a standard keyboard. The student should achieve keyboarding by touch at a rate of 25 words a minute with no more than 5 errors.

OT 111 Keyboard Formatting

1 credit (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: OT 110, Tech Prep equivalent or instructor's consent.

This course is designed to develop formatting skills for letters, reports, tables, and memos. The skills learned will be applicable to business as well as personal situations.

OT 112 Keyboard Skillbuilding

1 credit (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: OT 110, OT 111 or instructor's consent.

An individualized method for developing keyboarding accuracy and speed based on error analysis and corrective practice. A goal of 40-45 wam is expected.

OT 113 Intermediate Keyboarding

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: OT 110, OT 111, OT 112 or instructor's consent.

A continuation of the development of basic typing skills which emphasizes the production of various kinds of business correspondence, reports, tabulation, and forms from unarranged and rough draft and copy sources. A goal of 55-60 wam is expected.

OT 120 Records Information Management

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course explores the need for information management, the technology and systems used to maintain information throughout its life cycle, retention and legal considerations in maintaining records, security, disaster preparedness and recovery, and standardized procedures for handling information. In addition, students will calculate and interpret measures of central tendency from data, identify patterns, and prepare and interpret charts and graphs. A comparison between medical, public and corporate information management will be presented. This course is cross-referenced with MED 120.

OT 125 Editing Skills for Information Processing

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ENGL/ID 78, OT 110, OT 111 or instructor's consent.

A course emphasizing language arts skills used in today's business office--grammar, punctuation, number usage, capitalization, abbreviations, and spelling. In addition, students will be expected to be able to make decisions and to use proper judgment in preparing a variety of business documents.

OT 151 Speedwriting

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Speedwriting is an alphabetic shorthand system that is easier to learn and transcribe than symbolic shorthand systems. The course includes study of theory, brief forms, dictation, vocabulary and reinforcement of basic English, spelling, punctuation, proofreading and other necessary transcription skills. It is especially useful to the vocational student for jobs requiring dictation skills, as well as the nonvocational and/or college-bound student for personal note taking.

OT 152 Speedwriting II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: OT 151.

A follow-up to the theory presentation of the speedwriting shorthand system, designed to develop dictation-taking ability to 80-100 words per minute and to increase transcription skills in order to produce mailable documents.

OT 170 Electronic Calculators

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BUS 120 or instructor's consent.

Practice and procedures in the operation of different models of electronic calculators. Application of calculators to business math problems.

OT 201 Production Keyboarding

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: a grade of "C-" or better in OT 113 or instructor's consent.

Individual development of speed and accuracy using a diagnostic approach plus the development of a high level of skill in typical office typing situations with practice in a variety of typing forms and business documents. Typing speeds in excess of 55 words per minute are to be expected.

OT 202 Machine Transcription I

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: OT 113, OT 125 or instructor's consent.

A course designed to develop skill and accuracy in transcribing from cassette tapes and producing mailable type-written copy. Transcription will begin with sentences and build to basic letters, memos and reports. Emphasis will be placed on punctuation, spelling, grammar and vocabulary building.

OT 204 Medical Machine Transcription

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 133, CMPA 141T, OT 113 or instructor's consent.

This course provides practice in machine transcription for the medical field. Students transcribe dictation emphasizing reports in the following medical areas: history and physical, x-ray, surgical, pathology, and discharge summary. This course is cross-referenced with MED 204.

**OT 205 Legal Machine Transcription**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: CMPA 141T, OT 113 (50 wpm minimum typing speed or instructor's consent).

A course designed to teach students how to prepare legal correspondence and legal documents directly from dictation using word processing skills. The course will also include legal terminology and case research.

OT 208 Medical Transcription II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: BIOL 133, MED/OT 204.

This course is a continuation of Medical Transcription I. The course includes transcription and terminology in specific specialty areas including but not limited to OB/GYN, surgery, orthopedics, etc. This course is cross-referenced with MED 208.

OT 210 Office Procedures

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: sophomore standing in the Administrative Assistant program or instructor's consent.

A finishing course in office procedures and duties with emphasis on office ethics, public relations and attitudes. Job search and interviewing techniques will be covered, as well as records management.

OT 211 Medical Office Procedures

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: sophomore standing in the Medical Administrative Assistant or Medical Assistant program or instructor's consent.

Sophomore level course designed for students pursuing medical field careers. A comprehensive course in office procedures, telephone skills, medical law, employment law, medical office billing, ICD and CPT coding, appointment scheduling and medical record bookkeeping. This course is cross-referenced with MED 211.

OT 220 Legal Research

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: OT 201.

Students will be able to perform legal research. Students will be familiar with the legal library, be able to look up court cases, and appropriately cite case references. Students will also observe court in session as part of the lab experience.

OT 222 Computerized Medical Billing

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: MED 221.

Course designed to provide hands-on training to the student seeking employment in the medical office. It will cover the fundamentals of ICD-9, SPT and HCPCS coding and would be appropriate for the beginner or intermediate level office staff as well. This course is cross-referenced with MED 222.

OT 275 Office Technology Internship

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: CMPA 141T, OT 113, completion of 30 semester credits with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Must have consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

This course offers a supervised, structured learning experience at an approved business/organization. Students will receive training related to their field of study, enhance their academic learning and gain exposure to the workplace. Prior to placement at an internship site, students will attend an internship orientation to learn the application and internship process. This course is cross-referenced with MED 275.

OT 276 Secretarial Internship II

3 credits (All Semesters)

Prerequisites: MED/OT 275, consent of internship coordinator and advisor.

A continuation of OT 275. Students design and complete a project developed in cooperation with their internship employer. Students prepare a portfolio to document their 150-hour internship experience.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education classes offer background and participation in the activity indicated and may be repeated once for credit. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating a course.

PE 112 Handgun Marksmanship

1 credit (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course will enable students to become aware of the responsibility, ethics and need for safe handling and firing of handguns. The standard NRA pistol protocols are followed and firing is conducted in an indoor 50 ft. range. Students take the national NRA examination and receive the official NRA certificate of completion. Combat shooting and self-defense instruction are not a formal part of the instruction. A .22 caliber handgun is required of all class participants. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course. This course is cross-referenced with CJ 112.

PE 116 Weight Training: Fit and Trim

1 credit (All Semesters)

Personalized workouts are designed for each student's future goals in fitness and desired look. A comfortable combination of cardiovascular work and weight training are prescribed to give the proper balance for weight loss and muscle growth. Excellent for both men and women. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 117 Body Building

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Orientation to the specifics of resistance training. Focus primarily on free weights and universal equipment. Students receive instruction on anatomy, calisthenics, body mechanics and the basic principles of resistance training as it is applied to the goals of body building. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.



**PE 119 Total Fitness for Women**

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: doctor's approval if necessary.

This course will provide women with a well-rounded fitness routine designed to meet the special needs of women. Phase I will cover nutritional guidelines and information; Phase II will cover aerobic conditioning including the use of various aerobic machines; Phase III will cover resistance training including the use of machines and free weight instruction for those that are interested; Phase IV will introduce stretching. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 120 Women's Circuit Training

1 credit (Intermittently)

Traditional circuit training class taught at a continuous fat-burning pace. Class uses a variety of weight training equipment to strengthen and tone all major muscle groups. Appropriate for all fitness levels. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 121 Circuit Aerobics

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course introduces students to five different styles of aerobic exercise: step aerobics; circuit with step aerobics; Pilates; aerobox; and floor (low-pact) aerobics. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 124 Cardioboxing

1 credit (Intermittently)

A high cardio class with upbeat music which utilizes basic boxing techniques. Students work out with gloves on a free-standing bag. Also referred to as Boot Camp Boxing. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 127 Aquaerobics

1 credit (All Semesters)

A fitness class, without joint stress, working totally in the water to tone and stretch muscles while developing cardiovascular fitness. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 130 Beginning Yoga

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

The purpose of this class is to introduce students to Hatha Yoga physical exercise. The Yoga postures exercise every part of the body; stretching and toning the muscles and joints, the spine and the entire skeletal system. Postures also work on the internal organs, glands and nerves. By releasing physical and mental tension, they also liberate vast resources of energy as well as maintaining the balance between the mind and the body. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 133 Racquetball

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Students are introduced to different techniques and strategies to play racquetball. Various drills and instruction are incorporated throughout the course as well as both singles and doubles matches. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 134 Beginning and Intermediate Tennis

1 credit (Intermittently)

Fundamentals of tennis. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 136 Beginning Softball

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course is designed to introduce students to the basic fundamentals of softball. Students will acquire skills and tactics through repetitive drills and games. Throughout the course, students will be challenged to excel in the physical and mental aspects of the game. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 137 Golf

1 credit (Summer Semester)

All phases of golf--fundamentals, rules and etiquette. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 140 Pilates

1 credit (Intermittently)

A mind/body form of exercise designed to improve breathing, strength, balance, and flexibility--all functioning to change the posture and promote wellness. Focusing on the "powerhouse" of the body (the abdominal and low back region). Pilates has been used for rehabilitation, sport training, and general conditioning. Pilates programs consist of fundamental movements as well as specific movement forms utilizing the postures of the fundamentals. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 142 Logger Sports

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

An introduction to the safe and proper use of crosscut saws, axes and chain saws as they are used in intercollegiate Logger Sports competition. Emphasis is placed on equipment maintenance, safety of use and proper techniques for competition. The last third of the term, students will compete in Logger Sports contests throughout the Northwest. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 145 Basic Rock Climbing

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course introduces the student to movement on rock and to the techniques and safety systems to set up your own short climbs--top rope climbing systems. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 148 Basic Outdoor Climbing

0.50 credit (Intermittently)

This course is designed to be an initial introduction to outdoor rock climbing, suitable for students who have never rock climbed, climbed only on artificial climbing walls, or have some experience, but would like to increase their knowledge and skill. Students will learn how to set up anchors, how to rappel, how to belay, and of course, how to climb. At the completion of this course, each student should be able to go out climbing with their friends in a knowledgeable and safe manner. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

**PE 151 Flag Football**

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course will allow students to learn and play the different football positions in a fun, non-tackling atmosphere. Students will be introduced to the technical and tactical strategies of offense and defense. The course will incorporate basic to advanced skill drills, instruction of play and rules and full field games. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 156 Boarding Basics

1 credit (Spring Semester)

For riders first strapping into their snowboards. An introduction to the fastest growing sport. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 157 Cruising at the Mountain

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: Must be able to ride green and blue terrain.

Working through all aspects of snowboarding from riding blue trails, keeping up with your kids, riding the board on the snow, not through the air. Mostly just feeling more confident all over the mountain. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 158 Free-Style Riding at the Mountain

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: advanced riders only.

Trying to keep up with your coach through steeps, bumps, powder, trees, park and half-pipe. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 161 Alpine Skiing I

1 credit (Spring Semester)

An introduction to the fundamentals of downhill skiing. Emphasis will be on the development of basic skills and tactics. Students will start with walking and sliding and progress to turning and stopping. Students will be able to ski intermediate slopes by the end of the course. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 162 Alpine Skiing II

1 credit (Spring Semester)

Ski program for intermediate level skiers which will increase their technical knowledge and skill level. Emphasis will be in developing parallel and advanced parallel skills. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 163 Alpine Skiing III

1 credit (Spring Semester)

A program for intermediate/advanced skiers to develop the technical and tactical skills to ski all conditions and all terrain. The course will include an introduction to gate racing, mogules and steep terrain. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 200 Functional Training

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

In this course, students will develop a knowledge base of the variety of real world movements that the human body can generate as well as exercises that can be utilized to improve the functionality of the human machine executing these movements. This course involves a combination of learning techniques including lecture and hands-on activities. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 250 Varsity Soccer

1 credit (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Corequisite: students must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits per semester.

Practice and compete in soccer matches. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PE 251 Varsity Cross-Country Running

1 credit (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Corequisite: students must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits per semester.

Practice and compete in cross-country running. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

PHARMACY**PHA 110 Introduction to Pharmacy Practice**

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L, PHA 150.

This course is an introduction to the field of pharmacy (its history and role in the medical community), Montana state and federal laws regulating the pharmacy industry and the roles and responsibilities of a pharmacy technician. Included is a background in the profession including correctly keeping pharmacy records and appropriate interactions with the public according to HIPPA regulations. Students are taught the skills necessary for a technologist including interacting with the public, the pharmacist and other healthcare professionals.

PHA 150 Hospital and Community Practice

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisites: BIOL 110N, BIOL 111L, PHA 110.

This course provides training and on-the-job experience in a variety of hospital and community pharmacies under the supervision of professional pharmacists. Emphasis is placed on practical experience in effective communication, outpatient and inpatient dispensing, unit-dose systems, IV admixture systems, bulk and sterile compounding, and purchasing and inventory control.

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL 110H Introduction to Philosophy**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course is an examination of current topics such as pornography and censorship, the criminal justice system and theories of punishment, free will and determinism, the existence of God, faith and reason, critique and defense of democracy, various ethical theories and other topics, in relation to the classical concerns of philosophy.

**PHIL 120H Introduction to Ethics**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

An examination of moral decision making and behavior, primarily within the western tradition. Students will critically examine various theories of both personal and societal ethics from the classical period until present day. Readings from Plato, Aristotle, St. Augustine, Kant, and Mill, as well as from numerous contemporary philosophers on such issues as good and evil, free will and determinism, ethical relativism, and egoism; courage, wisdom, compassion, and self-respect; hypocrisy, self-deception, jealousy and lying; birth control, abortion, euthanasia, racism and sexism.

PHIL 151 Critical Reading and Thinking

2 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score or instructor's consent.

This course is a college level reading course that emphasizes critical thinking/critical reading skills needed for success in college. The course will develop a college level vocabulary associated with critical thinking exercises and activities, higher order thinking skills and critical reading techniques essential for inquiry, reflection and the consideration of alternatives utilized throughout college courses. This course is cross-referenced with ID 151.

PHIL 160 Introduction to Critical Thinking

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Students taking this class will gain knowledge and application skills in critical thinking. Specific topics include examining what critical thinking is, informal fallacies, problem solving, and logical analysis. Students will learn to analyze information from a wide range of contexts and reach well reasoned conclusions. This course is cross-referenced with PSY 160.

PHIL 170 Introduction to Existentialism

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course explores the existentialists, Kierkegaard, Jaspers, Heidegger, Sartre, Marcel, Camus and Maurice Merleau-Ponty, on such topics as the mystery of existence, the limits of language and knowledge, time consciousness, anxiety, freedom, feeling, finitude, guilt, the poetry of inwardness, transcendence, the search for meaning, and the authentic life.

PHIL 225 The Religion and Philosophy of Non-Violence: Gandhi and King

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: PHIL 110H, REL 110G or instructor's consent.

The 20th century experienced the development of two of the most important social movements in history, the freedom movement in India and the civil rights movement in the United States. Both these movements were based on and directed by the idea of non-violence as a religion/philosophy of social change. This course will explore the development of the intellectual ideas and the social manifestation of this religion/philosophy of non-violence. Using the lives of M.K. Gandhi and Martin Luther King, Jr. as the guides, the course will consider how the religion/philosophy of non-violence was developed and how it was used to change the largest democracy in the world (India) and the most powerful nation in the world (the United States). This course is cross-referenced with REL 225.

PHIL 250HB Political Theory

3 credits (Intermittently)

Analysis of the various attempts (from Plato to Marx) to explain, instruct and justify the distribution of political power in society. Emphasis is placed upon those theories whose primary concern is to define the nature of the ethical "good" society. This course is cross-referenced with PLSC 250HB.

PHYSICS**PHYS 105N Introduction to Astronomy**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

An introduction to the history of astronomy, tools of the astronomer, the solar system, stellar bodies and phenomena, and the origin and evolution of the universe. This course is cross-referenced with NSCI 105N.

PHYS 106N Radiation Physics

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: appropriate placement test score, a grade of "B-" or better in MATH 103.

This course is an introduction to the basic physics of ionizing electromagnetic radiation with specific applications to diagnostic x-ray radiography. Topics include the principles, concepts, and practices of scientific measurement, the basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, matter, work, energy, power, electricity including electrostatics, electrodynamics, and electromagnetism, the production of ionizing electromagnetic radiation, its properties, its interaction with matter, and fundamentals of radiation dosimetry.

PHYS 111NL College Physics I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: MATH 111M or equivalent, and high school trigonometry.

This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence for students who need physics to support work in other fields. It may not be used as a prerequisite for advanced work in physics. The mathematical study, using algebraic, trigonometric, and vector methods, of Newtonian mechanics of solids and fluids including forces, motion both linear and rotational, equilibrium, work and energy, momentum, conservation laws, kinetic theory and thermodynamics, and vibrational and wave motion. Laboratory work is included.

PHYS 112NL College Physics II

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: PHYS 111NL.

This is the second semester of a two-semester sequence for students who need physics to support work in other fields. It may not be used as a prerequisite for advanced work in physics. The mathematical study, using algebraic, trigonometric, and vector methods, of electricity and magnetism including forces, fields, and energy, induction, and AC and DC circuits; light, geometric and wave optics and optical devices; and selected topics from modern physics including special relativity, atomic physics, and nuclear and quantum physics applications. Laboratory work is included.

PHYS 201NL General Physics I

6 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: MATH 121M.

Corequisite: MATH 122M.

This is the first semester of a two-semester calculus-based sequence for engineering, physics, computer science, and mathematics majors. The mathematical study, using methods of differential and integral calculus, of classical Newtonian mechanics of solids and fluids, including forces, motion both linear and rotational, equilibrium, work and energy, momentum, and conservation laws; oscillations, mechanical waves, and sound; Kinetic theory and thermodynamics. Laboratory work is included.

**PHYS 202NL General Physics II**

6 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: MATH 122M, PHYS 201NL.

This is the second semester of a two-semester calculus-based sequence for engineering, physics, computer science, and mathematics majors. The mathematical study, using methods of differential and integral calculus, of electricity and magnetism, including forces, fields, and energy, induction, and AC and DC circuits; light, geometric and wave optics and optical devices; and selected topics from modern physics including special relativity, atomic physics, and an introduction to quantum physics such as the Bohr model of the atom, matter/electron waves, deBroglie wavelength, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, wave-particle duality, and Schrodinger's equation. Laboratory work is included.

PARALEGAL**PLGL 120 Family Law**

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course is designed to introduce non-lawyers and legal assistants to the effect of Montana laws on family relationships. Emphasis will be on the Montana Code, recent case law, use and adaptation of legal forms, and contract with clients and the Court system. Areas of study will include Prenuptial Agreements, Common Law Marriages, Marital Support, Paternity, Termination of Parental Rights, Adoption, Jurisdictional Issues and Choice of Laws.

PLUMBING TECHNOLOGY**PLMB 100 Introduction to Plumbing Trades**

4 credits (Fall Semester)

This course covers the tools employed in the plumbing trade and the proper use of them. The student will employ electric, battery, and pressurized air tools including drills, saws, grinders, sanders, slings, hardware, hoist, and rigging. Safe use, safety issues, and acceptable rigging will be emphasized.

PLMB 110 Introduction to Plumbing and Drawing

1 credit (Spring Semester)

This course introduces basic blueprints typically employed in building construction and then orients on the specific plumbing drawings and overlays. This course includes isometric and oblique pictorial drawings, orthographic drawings, and schematic overlays. Fixtures, assembly, and cut-away symbols will also be covered. The history of plumbing from ancient to modern times will be explored. This course also examines professional practices, career opportunities and basic job safety. Basic plumbing math and measuring are also studied.

PLMB 111 Industrial Safety/Waste Management

2 credits (Spring Semester)

A course designed to familiarize the student with proper safety practices and procedures. Course content will include protective clothing, handling of hazardous materials, OSHA regulation, worker's compensation and first aid. Safe practices in using hand and power tools, scaffolds and ladders, chains and cables, compressed gases, proper storage of tools and chemicals and handling of hazardous waste will also be addressed.

PLMB 120 Introduction to Piping Systems

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course introduces the concepts and techniques of employing various types of piping and fittings. It includes the proper use of materials, measuring, cutting, and joining techniques for each material type; hangers and supports used with various pipe including plastic, copper, black pipe, hub and no-hub cast iron pipe. An overview of drain, waste, and vent systems, the basics of traps, drains, vents, fittings, and cleanouts in addition to water distribution systems will be presented.

PLMB 125 Introduction to Plumbing Fixtures

2 credits (Spring Semester)

This course examines the various plumbing fixtures for residential and commercial construction. Application of proper installation techniques, as well as current code requirements, will also be stressed.

PLMB 170 Plumbing Theory and Code

2 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a study of the State of Montana plumbing code and how it applies regulations to ensure environmental sanitation for the protection of public health. The theory of minimum service and maintenance installation methods will also be presented.

PLMB 200 Pipe Fitting Tools and Motorized Equipment

5 credits (Intermittently)

Identification and general safety in the use of hand tools is covered in this course. The procedures for selection and use and the inspection of and caring for tools will be presented. Tools covered will include pipe vises and stands, pipe wrenches, levels, pipe fabrication tools, and pipe bending and flaring tools.

PLMB 206 Applied Water Hydraulics

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course examines the unique characteristics of water and its application to the plumbing trade. Water power systems, pressure calculations, wastes and vent applications will be examined.

PLMB 210 Advanced Blueprint Reading

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: PLMB 110.

Students taking this course will apply knowledge gained in PLMB 110. Students will create isometric drawings from plans and blueprints and use these drawings to plan and estimate residential and commercial structures.

PLMB 230 Hangers, Supports and Field Testing

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: PLMB 120.

This course describes pipe hangers and supports found on a job site and describes the selection of these materials. Performance of field testing of installation according to Plumbing Code is covered.

PLMB 240 Distribution Systems

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course examines various private and municipal sewer and water systems from septic systems to sewage treatment plants. Water distribution systems from small private systems to local municipal water plants will be examined. Direct observation will be through field trips.

**PLMB 250 Special Piping**

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course employs the assembly of flared and compression joints using copper tubing. Hydronic piping installation is also covered in this course.

PLMB 260 Introduction to Control Circuit Troubleshooting

2 credits (Intermittently)

Corequisite: ELEC 100.

This course covers the operation, testing and adjustment of conventional and electronic circuit's thermostats, as well as the operation of common electrical and electronic circuits used to control HVAC systems.

PLMB 270 Hydronic Heating and Cooling Systems

2 credits (Intermittently)

This course covers operating principles, piping systems and preventative maintenance pertaining to the servicing of boilers, chillers, chilled water systems, absorption systems, steam systems and system traps.

PLMB 275 Energy Management

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: PLMB 260.

This course explores the use of computer and microprocessor controls in managing zoned HVAC systems in residential and commercial buildings.

PLMB 277 System Startup and Shutdown

1 credit (Intermittently)

Corequisites: HVAC 120, PLMB 270, PLMB 275.

This course covers procedures for the startup of hot water and steam heating systems and chilled water systems. Emphasis is on startup after initial equipment installation or after an extended period of shutdown.

POLITICAL SCIENCE**PLSC 100B American Government**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Nature, purpose and forms of the American government; relationship between function and structure; dynamics of political change; governmental problems of modern society; emphasis upon constitutional principles, political processes, public opinion, interest groups, political parties, elections, congress, the Presidency and the Courts.

PLSC 200B American Government: Issues and Policy Making

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Introduction to the theory and practice of public policy making process with emphasis on national government. Selected topics from domestic and foreign policy.

PLSC 250HB Political Theory

3 credits (Intermittently)

Analysis of the various attempts (from Plato to Marx) to explain, instruct and justify the distribution of political power in society. Emphasis is placed upon those theories whose primary concern is to define the nature of the ethical "good" society. This course is cross-referenced with PHIL 250HB.

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY 102 Drugs and Society**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A study of substance use and abuse in society, relative to controlled substances in general, and to specific classes of drugs as well. Personal and societal attitudes and responses toward the drug phenomenon are explored. This course is cross-referenced with HS 102 and SA 102.

PSY 110A Introduction to Psychology

4 credits (All Semesters)

Scientific study of behavior in human and sub-human species. Topics include learning and memory, intelligence, emotion, motivation, conflict and stress, abnormal behavior, therapies, altered states of awareness and others.

PSY 111A General Psychology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Scientific study of behavior in human and sub-human species. Topics include learning and memory, intelligence, emotion, motivation, conflict and stress, abnormal behavior, therapies, altered state of awareness and others. This course is for students in the Practical Nursing program.

PSY 130 Stress Management

3 credits (Intermittently)

Examines the impact of today's stressful world on the physical and mental health of the individual. Techniques for coping with these stressors are explored and practiced in class (e.g., meditation, relaxation, breathing, etc.). Topics include personality and disease, job burnout, optimal performance, family stress, and others.

PSY 160 Introduction to Critical Thinking

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Students taking this class will gain knowledge and application skills in critical thinking. Specific topics include examining what critical thinking is, informal fallacies, problem solving, and logical analysis. Students will learn to analyze information from a wide range of contexts and reach well reasoned conclusions. This course is cross-referenced with PHIL 160.

PSY 200 Psychology of Adjustment

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Application of basic psychological principles in coping with the problems of modern living. Topics will include: emotional stress and disorders, environmental stress and control, loving and liking, relationships and divorce, human sexuality, personality development and others.

PSY 210A Social Psychology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

The study of human behaviors as social beings, and how social situations effect individual behavior. Topics would include aggression, prejudice, conformity, communications and a variety of social experiences. This course is cross-referenced with SOC 210A.

PSY 212 Aging Brain and Body

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: ability to use internet and word processing.

Presents current research on neuroscience and physiology of aging. Explores factors that influence health and have implications for preventive measures in disease and health disorders in the aging. Examines nature of health problems and methods of assessing physical, cognitive, and psychological need. Explores aging effects on client and caregiver. This course is cross-referenced with GERO 212.

**PSY 215 Behavior Modification**

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

An in-depth study of behavior modification from the viewpoint of the program developer, writer, implementer, recorder, and evaluator including correct identification of behavior modification terms. Beginning with identification of the behavior to be changed, the entire process of behavior modification through the implementation of a programmed intervention will be examined and practiced. This course is cross-referenced with HS 215.

PSY 225NA Physiological Psychology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

The basic neural mechanisms underlying behavior are studied including the central and peripheral nervous systems, the senses, and basic endocrine functioning. Drugs, sleep, emotion, learning/memory, reproduction and mental illness are also examined.

PSY 235A Developmental Psychology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

An examination of the stages of normal development with the intent to provide a broad, comprehensive background in the study of human development from conception through adulthood with an emphasis on infancy through adolescence. The basic theme will focus on what can be done to facilitate the development of more fully functioning individuals at each particular stage of life. This course is cross-referenced with HS 235A.

PSY 245A Abnormal Psychology

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

An introduction to the scientific study of abnormal behavior to try to describe, predict and explain psychopathology. Topics will include classification schemes, the major disorders, and appropriate therapies.

PSY 252 Peer Counseling

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: selection as a peer counselor by counseling staff during previous academic year.

Under the supervision of the professional counseling staff, three to six peer counselors provide additional support services for FVCC students. In addition to meeting with clients six to eight hours per week, each peer counselor will meet bi-monthly with a supervisor and will participate in a weekly seminar with the supervisors and other peer counselors. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

RADIOLOGIC (X-RAY) TECHNOLOGY

For course descriptions, see page 230.

REAL ESTATE**REAL 230 Real Estate Math**

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: Satisfactory score on the math placement test.

An understanding of real estate math is essential to being a successful real estate agent. This comprehensive class will improve your math skills and prepare students for actual real estate practice. Mathematical calculations required of the real estate professional will be covered in this class. Fractions, percentages, decimals, list and sales price and net price, appreciation and depreciation, compensation, Ad Valorem taxes, property and transfer taxes, legal descriptions, area and volume, interest, mathematics of real estate finance, appraisal methods, investment analysis, pro-rations, and other real estate math applications will be covered in this class.

REAL 241 Principles of Real Estate

4 credits (Fall Semester)

This course meets the required hours of certified instruction necessary to take the Montana real estate examination, as well as provides pre-designed practice exams. In addition to meeting the basic requirements, this course provides students with accurate and authoritative information for understanding Modern Real Estate Practices. Topics include but are not limited to real estate business, real property and law, concepts of homeownership, agency/representation, contracts/agreements, real estate brokerage, forms of ownership/title, property interests/rights, describing real estate, leases, taxes/liens, financing, management, appraisal, land use/zoning, land development, fair housing, ethics/practices, environment issues, real estate transactions, investment and other relevant information resources.

REAL 260 Real Estate Sales and Marketing

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will deal with the psychology of marketing and advertising, obtaining listings, buyer behavior, markets, competition, and sales techniques. This course will concentrate on residential real estate sales and marketing techniques but commercial real estate sales persons can benefit from these techniques as well. Real estate professionalism and ethics will be embedded within this course.

REAL 261 Real Estate Technology

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: CMPA 100T or instructor's consent.

This course is designed to assist current and future real estate professionals in developing and understanding of technology and learn how to use that technology to enhance productivity and profitability. Included will be discussions on choosing computer packages, use of the internet, creating real estate flyers, power point presentations, and computer enhancements such as digital cameras, palm pilots, and other hand held devices.

REAL 262 Home Inspection

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course offers a complete introduction to performing a home inspection. The basic tools of performing the home inspection are offered in clear and concise format. The home inspection business frequently asked questions and the tools necessary to perform a complete interior/exterior inspection will be presented. Codes of Ethics and Standards of Practice will be covered as well as the requirements for licensure will be explored. There will be some field experience in the course.

**REAL 263 Appraisal**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: REAL 230 or acceptable math substitute or instructor's consent.

This class is a thorough outline of current appraisal theory and practice, providing a practical guide to real estate appraisal for students, real estate professionals, and consumers. How computers are used in appraisals including their use to access on-line appraisal data services and other resources on the internet will be covered. Typical appraisal tasks and problems will be described and illustrated. This class will introduce all of the topics listed in the educational requirements for state licensing and certification.

REAL 264 Economics of Real Estate Markets

3 credits (Fall Semester)

This course will introduce students to the fundamental economic properties required to understand the interactions of space and capital markets impacting real estate markets today. Both micro and macro economic factors that directly or indirectly affect the real estate market are explored. Students will gain first-hand knowledge of the various economic indicators and interpret how they impact present and future real estate sales. Federal Reserve policy will be addressed as it relates to the availability of funds in the capital markets. The economics of real estate will be discussed in the context of residential, office, and industrial properties.

REAL 265 Real Estate Finance

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: REAL 230, or acceptable math substitute or instructor's consent. REAL 264 is recommended.

This class will use a blend of theory and practice as related to how residential and commercial real estate financial markets work. Financial principles will be used to explain how real estate financial institutions developed, how they function, and the legislation that impacts real estate finance and investments. This course is divided into three sections; The real estate lending environment, introduces the nature of real estate borrowing and lending and explains the organizational structure of the mortgage lending market. The institutional structure of real estate lending, this is the nuts and bolts of borrowing and lending.

REAL 270 Real Estate Law

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a comprehensive survey of real estate law in layman terms. The course will cover latest legal trends, and topics relating to the residential and commercial real estate market, such as land, water, and air rights; landlord-tenant relationships; fraud and deceit; fair housing; land use and Montana related laws from Title 70 of the Montana Code Annotated.

RELIGION**REL 110G Introduction to the Study of Religion**

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course examines religion as a universal aspect of human culture. Through this academic approach to the subject, numerous religious traditions will be studied. Common elements such as symbols, rites, scriptures, language, and mythologies will be examined. The course will utilize classroom presentation, videos, text and supplementary reading.

REL 115G Religion in America

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course is a historical look at the role of religion in American society from 1600 to present. The course will examine the distinctive themes and characteristics of religion in America including the rise of denominationalism, Roman Catholic, Orthodox, and Protestant forms of Christianity, secularism, pluralism, cults, religious diversity, and constitutional understanding of religion. Videos, classroom presentations, text reading, and supplementary reading will be used in the teaching of this course.

REL 125 Introduction to the World of the New Testament

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This academic adventure will explore the historical, cultural, political, and religious contexts out of which the Christian church emerged. The historical period which will be examined extends from writing of the Old Testament in Greek (255 Before Common Era [BCE]) to the baptism of Constantine (337 Common Era [CE]). This course will be taught utilizing videos, classroom presentations, text and supplementary reading.

REL 225 The Religion and Philosophy of Non-Violence: Gandhi and King

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: PHIL 110H, REL 110G or instructor's consent.
The 20th century experienced the development of two of the most important social movements in history, the freedom movement in India and the civil rights movement in the United States. Both these movements were based on and directed by the idea of non-violence as a religion/philosophy of social change. This course will explore the development of the intellectual ideas and the social manifestation of this religion/philosophy of non-violence. Using the lives of M.K. Gandhi and Martin Luther King, Jr. as the guides, the course will consider how the religion/philosophy of non-violence was developed and how it was used to change the largest democracy in the world (India) and the most powerful nation in the world (the United States). This course is cross-referenced with PHIL 225.

REL 228 Women of the Bible: A Literary Approach

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course will focus upon the important role biblical women played in the development of biblical history and the consequent status of women within the larger Judeo-Christian social and cultural milieu. Emphasis will be upon the Old Testament (or Hebrew Bible) with some investigation into the New Testament and the presence (or non-presence) of women there. Students will analyze what the Bible says--and does not say--about women and their role in society in ancient times and its effect upon women through the ages. With an emphasis upon, but not limited to, feminist scholarship of the last 25 years, the Bible will be examined as literature produced by humans for humans, a "literary" canon as opposed to a "theological" canon. Sexism, androcentrism, pagan sources, powerlessness, positive stages of women, and female symbolism will be discussed as will problems of textual authorship, translation, redaction, and interpolation. Material covered will include modern archaeology's impact upon both biblical criticism and the historical accuracy of the biblical stories. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 228.

**REL 229H Bible as Literature**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course will examine the pivotal books of the Bible (Old Testament and Revelations) as a literary and cultural document—not as a theological tract. Students will analyze it as a collection of books, including history, poetry, letters, apocalyptic literature, wisdom literature, mythological material, prophetic books and laws. Literary types, appropriate historical background, problems of authorship and the use of language will be discussed. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 229H.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE**SA 102 Drugs and Society**

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

A study of substance use and abuse in society, relative to controlled substances in general, and to specific classes of drugs as well. Personal and societal attitudes and responses toward the drug phenomenon are explored. This course is cross-referenced with HS 102 and PSY 102.

SA 140 Cultural Issues in Addiction Recovery

1 credit (Intermittently)

Addiction affects all members of society. Because of this, the substance abuse counselor must be knowledgeable of cultural, ethnic needs, and differences of the mosaic society where he or she is practicing. This course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the diversity needed for addiction counseling in a multicultural society.

SA 200 Introduction to Chemical Dependency Counseling

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: HS/PSY/SA 102, PSY 110A or instructor's consent.

This course is an introduction to the field of addiction counseling. It will focus on current therapeutic trends, strategies, and modalities used in the treatment of addictions. Relapse and prevention strategies along with treatment of special populations will also be covered.

SA 210 Case Management

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: HS 100A, HS/SA 250, PSY 110A.

This course will introduce the student to service planning and the continuum of care in Human Services and Addiction Counseling. Students will understand and demonstrate activities associated with case management such as consumer identification, outreach, prevention, relapse, assessment of needs, service planning, advocacy, referral, etc. This course is cross-referenced with HS 210.

SA 220 Assessment and Evaluation Procedures of Substance Abuse

2 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: HS/PSY/SA 102, PSY 110A, SA 200.

This course will introduce the student to assessment and evaluation procedures used in addiction counseling. The student will be able to understand, describe, administer and interpret the various testing and evaluation tools used in addiction counseling.

SA 230 Clinical Internship I

6 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: PSY 110A, SA 200, HS/SA 210, SA 220, HS/SA 250, acceptance into the Substance Abuse Counseling program, instructor's consent.

This course will provide the student in the clinical setting with supervised experience counseling individuals, families, and groups. An emphasis will be placed on skill acquisition of intake interviewing, data gathering, diagnosis, counseling skills—both individual and group. The student will gain practical experience in the twelve core areas of substance abuse counseling.

SA 235 Clinical Internship II

6 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: PSY 110A, SA 200, HS/SA 210, SA 220, HS/SA 250, acceptance into the Substance Abuse Counseling program, instructor's consent.

This course is a continuation of SA 230 and will provide the student in the clinical setting with supervised experience counseling individuals, families, and groups. An emphasis will be placed on skill acquisition of intake interviewing, data gathering, diagnosis, counseling skills—both individual and group. The student will gain practical experience in the twelve core areas of substance abuse counseling.

SA 240 Substance Abuse Counseling II

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: SA 200.

The purpose of this course is to present the student with advanced knowledge in the counseling process and specifically, will address substance abuse. The objective is to increase the student's knowledge of counseling strategies.

SA 250 Interviewing/Crisis Intervention

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: HS 100A or PSY 110A.

Basic interviewing and interpersonal communication skills will be introduced and practiced. As basic skills are mastered the class will move into the skills associated with counseling and crisis intervention. Theoretical and conceptual information related to effective intervention will be presented. Practical guidelines and techniques that will apply to a wide variety of intervention settings will be discussed and practiced. This course is cross-referenced with HS 250.

SA 260 Group Process

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: HS 100A, PSY 110A.

An introduction to the function of groups in society, group dynamics as a helping process and a means of giving and receiving information. Problem solving within the group setting will be highlighted. This course is cross-referenced with HS 260.

SA 279 Legal/Ethical/Professional Issues

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: HS 100A, PSY 110A or instructor's consent.

An overview of the ethical and professional issues associated with the provisions of social services. Values, morality and the major ethic issues facing practitioners will be addressed. This course is cross-referenced with HS 279.



SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

SBM 150 Entrepreneurship

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a practical, down-to-earth approach to planning, organizing, and managing a small business. While based on current research, theory, and practice, the material is presented from a "how-to" perspective, with many practical examples and applications from the business world. This course will also explore arguments both for and against owning a small business.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 105A Introduction to Criminal Justice

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course introduces the student to the functions and practices of the agencies that make up the criminal justice system: police, courts and corrections. The various stages in the CJ process are the focus. Ideological and organizational factors influencing decision-making throughout the criminal justice system are examined. This course is cross-referenced with CJ 105A.

SOC 110A Introduction to Sociology

3 credits (All Semesters)

A course designed to introduce the student to the concepts and terms used in the study of man as a social being. It addresses group life of humans: culture, society, association, institutions, collective behavior, and social interaction.

SOC 120 Social Problems

3 credits (Intermittently)

Analysis of forces in society which contribute to such modern social problems as war, crime, delinquency, family disorganization, racial and ethnic tensions, suicide, etc.; possible solutions to social problems.

SOC 142 20th Century Popular Culture

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course investigates popular culture, its nature, its role in our lives and its broad effects on American society and democratic ideals.

SOC 201 Aging in America

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisites: Ability to use internet and word processing.
An introduction to the major issues, research, problems, current service approaches in the study of aging process. Highlights the themes of demographic trends, theories of aging, lifespan development, person/environment interaction, optimal quality of life including economic and housing issues and cross-cultural and societal factors. An overview of information useful for students in the arts and sciences, business, education, and allied health and nursing programs. This course is cross-referenced with GERO 201.

SOC 210A Social Psychology

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

Prerequisite: PSY 110A.

The study of human behaviors as social beings, and how social situations effect individual behavior. Topics would include aggression, prejudice, conformity, communications and a variety of social experiences. This course is cross-referenced with PSY 210A.

SOC 220GA Race and Minorities

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: SOC 110A or instructor's consent.

Racial and minority differentiation, with emphasis upon the major ethnic groups of the United States and their problems of assimilation. Historical acculturation and its effect on today's minority groups. Legal remedies and social changes as they are developing are presented. This course is cross-referenced with ANTH 220GA.

SOC 260 Introduction to Juvenile Delinquency

3 credits (Intermittently)

Theories of causation, social function and treatment of juvenile delinquency; specific attention to juvenile court systems and correctional/treatment methods as they relate to deviance prior to adulthood. This course is cross-referenced with CJ 260.

SOC 270 Family: Change and Continuity

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: SOC 110A.

Contemporary issues and patterns within family life and the influence of larger social trends are studied. The implication of these changes on the state of the family as an institution will be explored. This course is cross-referenced with HS 270.

SOC 271 Family Violence

3 credits (Intermittently)

The theories which have been advanced to explain various types of family violence and the related research will be studied. The question of how family violence became a social problem and how it has been defined will be the focus of the course.

SPEECH

SP 110C Public Speaking

3 credits (All Semesters)

Fundamentals of oral communication. Study of theories and principles of public speaking, plus practice in writing and informal speeches; emphasis on voice, gesture and content.

SP 120C Interpersonal Relations/Communications

3 credits (All Semesters)

Study of and practice in communication skills in professional life and in daily relationships. This course is cross-referenced with HS 120C.

SP 150CF Video Communication

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course introduces video as a tool for human communication. It gives students experience in using video to design, produce, and deliver communication in publishing, advertising, entertainments, and education. Students learn to use basic computer tools and digital cameras to build works of communication applicable for television, film and internet. This course is cross-referenced with THEA 150CF.

SP 160CF Oral Interpretation

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

The techniques, practice and performance of effective oral reading will be the subject of this course. Poetry, drama, children's literature, stories, speeches and articles will be analyzed, practiced and performed before the class.



SP 215 Negotiations/Conflict Resolution

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This introductory course will focus on concepts, skills, and strategies for effective resolution of conflicts through negotiation. Emphasis will be placed on the application of concepts learned through the use of simulated exercises and case studies which allow students to apply, practice and evaluate negotiation skills.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

SURG 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: admission into the Surgical Technology program. Provides an introduction to the field of Surgical Technology. Emphasis on history, roles, education of the surgical technologist; work environment, safe patient care, principles of asepsis, anesthesia, instrumentation, equipment, supplies; and professional behaviors including utilizing the therapeutic-self, engaging in effective interpersonal relations and interactions. Students will be introduced to the importance of obtaining certification, joining the national organization and legal issues surrounding the profession.

SURG 105 Surgical Techniques I

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: SURG 101.

Introduces knowledge and techniques essential to the surgical technologist in preparation of the patient for surgical procedures. Emphasizes instrumentation, preparation and use of equipment and supplies, and duties of the surgical technologist and the circulator. Provides an introduction to the physical organization of the surgical suite.

SURG 106 Surgical Techniques II

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: SURG 101, SURG 105.

Corequisites: SURG 110, SURG 120.

A continuation of SURG 105. Presents a study of basic patient care and advocacy in the perioperative setting as performed by the surgical technologist. It emphasizes infection control, medical terminology, related nursing procedures, pharmacological applications, wound care and healing, principles of microbiology and surgery-specific anatomy and physiology. Students learn through class and laboratory experience.

SURG 107 Professional Development and Leadership

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: SURG 101, SURG 105, SURG 106, SURG 110, SURG 120.

Corequisites: SURG 130.

This course provides study and discussion on topics of special interest to surgical technologists. It includes resume writing, simulated job interview, review for the National Certification Exam, writing in-depth case study reports prior to the surgical procedure and documentation of surgeries to meet graduation requirements. Students will complete the Program Assessment Exam conducted by the Association of Surgical Technologists.

SURG 110 Applied Surgical Technology Procedures

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: SURG 101, SURG 105.

Corequisites: SURG 106, SURG 120.

This course emphasizes specialty procedures in ophthalmology, laser surgery, laparoscopic, gastrointestinal surgery, neurological, orthopedic, gynecological/genitourinary, otolaryngology, thoracic, vascular, non-invasive, plastic surgery, robotics and physics/electricity. PowerPoint and internet research skills are utilized for students' presentations.

SURG 120 Surgical Technology Clinical I

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: SURG 101, SURG 105.

Corequisites: SURG 106, SURG 110.

This first clinical course provides prearranged scheduled experiences in the operating room for the surgical technologist. Students will rotate through a variety of roles and departments related to the field. Some experiences will be observational, progressing to hands-on experiences as skills develop.

SURG 130 Surgical Technology Clinical II

10 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: all course work in the Surgical Technology program.

Corequisite: SURG 107.

Consists of students being in a hospital operating room clinical setting. Prepares students to perform in the role of first scrub. Students will assist in a variety of duties and will apply their knowledge of surgical techniques and procedures, equipment, instruments and supplies and increasingly develop their skills to more complex procedures.

SURVEYING

SURV 141 Surveying I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

Corequisite: MATH 103.

Instruction and practice in the use of various surveying instruments to determine point locations; measurement of horizontal and vertical angles; chaining and use of EDM; leveling to determine elevations; recording of field notes; statistical analysis of data; use of compass; the relationships between angles and bearings/azimuths.

SURV 142 Surveying II

5 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: SURV 141.

Corequisite: SURV 155.

A continuation of SURV 141; additional practice in the measurement of horizontal and zenith angles and distances; sources of random and systematic errors associated with traverses; traverse and coordinate geometry computations using hand calculators; area determination of regular and irregular polygons; calculation and staking of horizontal and vertical curves; site/topographic mapping; state plane coordinates.

SURV 152 Surveying Graphics

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Instruction and practice in the use of drafting tools, lettering, and line construction. The drafting of surveying related projects such as certificates of survey, topographic maps, easement and encroachment exhibits.

**SURV 155 Surveying Calculations**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisite: SURV 141.**Corequisite: SURV 142.*

Use of personal computers and associated software to solve typical surveying problems: traverse calculations; rotation and translation of coordinates; intersection calculations; area cutoff calculations; subdivision and road right-of-way design.

SURV 163 Land Survey Systems

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: SURV 141.

A study of the United States Public Land Survey System. Emphasis on the legal principles of boundary location and the retracement of the rectangular survey system. Subdivision of sections. Corner search and remonumentation. Determination of directions using solar observation.

SURV 270 Computer Aided Drafting

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: SURV 152.

Introduction to the use of AutoCAD to generate drawings associated with the surveying profession such as certificates of survey, plan/profile drawings, and preliminary subdivision plats. Use of DXF files. Digitizing of existing drawings into an AutoCAD drawing.

SURV 271 Introduction to GPS

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: GEOG 101NL, NR 151, SURV 141 or instructor's consent.

An introductory course on the fundamentals of the Global Positioning System as it applies to digital mapping and navigation. Instruction and practice in the use of mapping-grade GPS receivers. Analysis of positional accuracy and precision. Course concludes with students selecting and implementing an individual mapping project with final report and class presentation. This course is cross-referenced with NR 235.

SURV 272 Land Surveying I

5 credits (Fall Semester)

*Prerequisites: SURV 142, SURV 155, SURV 163.**Corequisite: SURV 270.*

Legal principles associated with locating boundaries: simultaneously versus sequentially created boundaries; deeds and other legal instruments; easements; research and evidence; use of county courthouse records; law library research with in-class presentation of relevant cases; writing and interpretation of legal descriptions; professional ethics and business practices; retracing/surveying boundaries with total stations; use of data collectors for mapping purposes.

**SURV 273.1 Land Surveying II**

2 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: SURV 272 or instructor's consent.**Corequisites: SURV 273.2, SURV 273.3.*

More legal principles associated with locating boundaries: additional writing and interpretation of legal descriptions; riparian boundaries and related topics; adverse possession and prescription; road law; advanced PLSS case studies; emphasis on case law research with written reports and oral presentations; professional ethics and business practices.

SURV 273.2 Projects in GPS

2 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: SURV 272 or instructor's consent.**Corequisites: SURV 273.1, SURV 273.3.*

Review of basic Global Positioning System principles; instruction and practice in traversing with survey-grade receivers and computer analysis of data; practical projects to compare horizontal/vertical positioning obtained with resource-grade versus survey-grade receivers; student-designed project with instructor supervision to extend a control network and master field and office techniques.

SURV 273.3 Route Surveying

2 credits (Spring Semester)

*Prerequisites: SURV 272 or instructor's consent.**Corequisites: SURV 273.1, SURV 273.2.*

Instruction and practice in basic road design techniques: review of horizontal and vertical curve calculations; spiral curves; P-line staking; earthwork and mass diagram calculations; slope staking.

SURV 274 Land Surveying III (OJT)

4 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: SURV 142.

On-the-job training under the supervision of a registered professional surveyor. A minimum of 120 hours of work is required as well as a daily diary detailing work performed.

SURV 275 Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: MATH 111M.

The theory and application of photo and electro-optical remote sensing for mapping resources and developing information systems. This course is cross-referenced with NR 231.

SURV 276 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

4 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: MATH 111M, NR 231 or SURV 275.

Introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of computerized spatial data management and analysis systems with application to natural resource/surveying assessment. This course is cross-referenced with NR 233.

SURV 277 Projects in GIS

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: NR 233 or SURV 276.

Student designed project with staff supervision to extend GIS and remote sensing knowledge and experience. Students will select a project within their field of interest and design/implement a GIS for the project. Some opportunities exist for internships with local agencies. This course is cross-referenced with NR 234.

**SURV 278 Surveying Laws, Planning and Design**

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: SURV 272.

A study of selected state laws and regulations that pertain to the surveying profession; laws that affect the surveying and division of lands in Montana; layout and design of subdivisions.

SURV 279 Land Surveying Computers

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: SURV 270.

Computer maintenance procedures typically encountered in a surveying office environment including installation and upgrading of hardware and software. Installation and configuration of plotters, digitizer boards and GPS stations is also covered.

THEATRE**THEA 100FH Introduction to Theatre**

3 credits (Intermittently)

The background and theories of theatre arts, appreciation of the theatre and dramatic literature, and the practical aspects of producing a play.

THEA 110 Theatre Workshop

1 credit (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course is designed to give the student the theory, practice, and application of the artistic and technical production in a performance situation. Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

THEA 111F Acting I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Intensive development of basic acting skills through psycho-physical technique: dramatic action, image-making and improvisation.

THEA 112 Dance Theatre Workshop

3 credits (Intermittently)

The focus of this course is to instruct the student in the awareness of the body used in the theatre performance style. This is done through understanding, practicing, and executing the basic technical moves of this form of dance. The vocabulary of stops and moves are taught carefully so that the student can learn, appreciate, and understand how the body and muscles work together for a fluid and strong performance.

THEA 113F Acting II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Continuation of THEA 111F. Further exploration of improvisation, textual links and development of performance project.

THEA 114C Acting for Non-Majors

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introduction to the skills and techniques required of the actor to be effective in communication with others on stage and off stage.

THEA 115 Beginning Directing

3 credits (Intermittently)

This course is offered for students wishing to expand their theatre experience in the area of artistic direction. This course is geared to anyone with an interest in developing the basic skills necessary to understand the role and responsibility of the Artistic Director.

THEA 120 Stagecraft I

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Fundamental theories and application in the areas of scenery, lighting, sound, and stage properties.

THEA 121 Stagecraft II

3 credits (Spring Semester)

A continuation of the fundamental theories and application in the areas of scenery, lighting, sound and stage properties and painting.

THEA 125F Beginning Design in Theatre Arts

3 credits (Spring Semester)

This course will provide a basic understanding of the principles of design for the theatre including the production elements of scenery, sound, digital media and lighting.

THEA 130 Theatre Design and Production

1 credit (Intermittently)

Students function as a member of the production team in a role of responsibility (i.e. scenic designer, lighting designer, artistic director, technical director...). Course may be repeated for a total of four credits. Students receiving financial aid or veterans' benefits should check with the Financial Aid Office before repeating this course.

THEA 150CF Video Communication

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course introduces video as a tool for human communication. It gives students experience in using video to design, produce, and deliver communication in publishing, advertising, entertainments, and education. Students learn to use basic computer tools and digital cameras to build works of communication applicable for television, film and internet. This course is cross-referenced with SP 150CF.

THEA 211F Acting III

3 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Scene study and characterization. Works selected from realism and poetic realism.

THEA 213F Acting IV

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

Selected scenes and projects from European and American realistic texts such as Chekhov, Ibsen, Strindberg, Shaw, O'Neill, Williams and Miller.



**THEA 225 Acting for Film**

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: THEA 111F, THEA 113F or by audition.

This course is an exploration of the techniques of acting for film and television. Since film acting demands a very different set of skills than those required for acting in the theatre, yet is derivative of them, this course will concentrate on scaling down a performance from theatrical to cinematic style and other methods of adapting stage skills to this unique medium.

THEA 230H Theatre as Literature

3 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

This course will examine a variety of plays from ancient Greece to modern times. The types of drama studied range from tragedy to comedy. The styles of drama studied will also vary including classicism, realism and absurdism. This course focuses on drama as a literary genre. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 230H.

THEA 245CF Devising Theatre: Performance and Dialogue

3 credits (Spring Semester)

Students will create an original innovative performance piece that focuses on a contemporary issue(s) by acquiring, utilizing and devising theatre methodology. This highly collaborative/adventurous method of theatre incorporates movement, music or writing-based workshops, extensive interviews, research, community dialogue events and the rehearsal/staging process. The culminating public production will be a collaborative weaving of story, idea, perspective and fact. This course is cross-referenced with COMM 245CF.

THEA 249 American Sign Language on the Stage

3 credits (Intermittently)

Prerequisite: LANG 241G or instructor's consent.

Stage signing will introduce the student to the history of the National Theatre for the Deaf as students venture into the arena of performing arts using the primary medium of American Sign Language. This course is cross-referenced with LANG 249.

THEA 267H Shakespeare: Tragedies, History

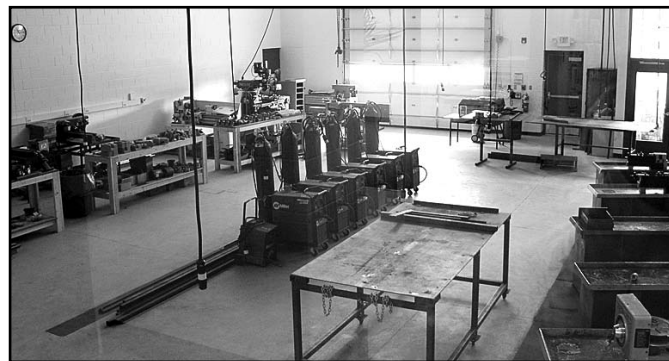
3 credits (Fall Semester)

In this course students will read, discuss and--if possible--see a presentation of selected tragedies and history plays of Shakespeare: Hamlet, Othello, MacBeth, Henry IV, Part I, Richard II and others. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 267H.

THEA 268H Shakespeare: Tragedies, Comedies

3 credits (Spring Semester)

In this course students will read, discuss and--if possible--see a presentation of selected tragedies and comedies: King Lear, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, A Midsummer Night's Dream and others. This course is cross-referenced with ENGL 268H.

**WELDING****WLD 110 Oxyacetylene/Arc Welding**

4 credits (Fall and Spring Semesters)

An introductory course covering care and use of arc and oxyfuel welding equipment, regulators, torches, cylinders, power sources, electrodes, characteristics of operation, welding of steels and special applications. Introduction to techniques of welding mild and medium steel. Mechanical properties of metals and types of joints are also covered.

WLD 115 Arc Mig/Tig Welding

4 credits (Spring Semester)

This course is a continuation of WLD 110 and provides additional training in welding horizontal, vertical, and overhead positions of mild and medium steel. Emphasis is placed on alloys and special applications including TIG and MIG applications.

WLD 120 Welding Certification

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: WLD 110 or instructor's consent.

This class provides experienced welders the opportunity to prepare for, practice, and complete the AWS National Welding Certificate exam. The training will include flat, horizontal, vertical, overhead positions of mild and medium steel. Emphasis is placed on heat and rod selection for various metals, techniques and exam requirements. Both stick and tig welders will be employed.

RADIOLOGIC (X-RAY) TECHNOLOGY**XRT 105 Introduction to Radiography**

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic concepts, organization, techniques, and equipment of radiologic technology in general and of the KRMC Imaging department in particular. The course, presented in lecture format supported by clinical orientation, will also present the school's policies and procedures so that the students will have the optimum resources to be successful in their training.

XRT 110 Radiographic Procedures I

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the principles and techniques that will be applied in the performance of specific exams, to include anatomy and pathology that affects positioning and patient care.

**XRT 111 Radiographic Procedures II**

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 110, instructor's consent.

This course is designed to build on the knowledge and experience gained from the previous Procedures course to reinforce the principles and techniques of applicable anatomy, physiology, patient considerations, and positioning for the systems and examinations covered. Presented in lecture and lab environments.

XRT 115 Radiographic Principles I

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course is intended to introduce the student to the basics of the radiologic examination, including patient care/preparation, equipment operation/maintenance, image production/evaluation, radiation protection, and medical law/ethics.

XRT 116 Radiographic Principles II

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 115, instructor's consent.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic concepts, organization, techniques, and equipment of radiologic technology in general and of the KRMC Imaging department in particular. The course, presented in lecture format supported by clinical orientation, will also present the school's policies and procedures so that the students will have the optimum resources to be successful in their training.

XRT 130 Patient Care

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of the patient care considerations applicable to radiologic technology, and of the legal and ethical aspects of its practice. Presented in lecture format.

XRT 140 Clinical Education I

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: instructor's consent.

This course is designed to orient the student to the organization and operation of the Imaging department and provide basic instruction in areas of patient care in which the radiologic technologist has responsibility. This will be accomplished by assignment of students on a rotating basis to areas of the department for observation and instruction in those areas by staff, and by in-service presentations in specialty areas of the medical center.

XRT 141 Clinical Education II

6 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 140, instructor's consent.

In the clinical setting of the Imaging department and various off-campus sites, students will apply classroom and lab material to their participation in patient examinations under the direct supervision of either staff technologists or the clinical instructor.

XRT 210 Radiographic Procedures III

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 110.

This course is designed to prepare the student for observation and supervised participation in correlative modalities within the Imaging department. Lecture material will include circulatory and nervous system anatomy and physiology related to the specific modalities and exams, and basic concepts of image production and evaluation.

XRT 215 Radiographic Procedures IV

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 115, XRT 116.

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the nature and techniques of management and image quality assessment and control. Lectures will also include more detailed material on fluoroscopy and tomography, chemical film processing, and applicable pharmacology. Review of "specialty" images (CT, MRI, Nuc.Med.) will be conducted for a basic appreciation of these modalities.

XRT 220 Radiographic Principles III

2 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: XRT 120.

This course is designed to provide the student with a thorough understanding of the principles involved in the production and evaluation of images in both the film-screen and digital systems. Material will include operation and maintenance, standards and measurement systems for quality control, and processing and image evaluation for the different systems.

XRT 235 Radiation Biology and Protection

4 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisite: XRT 130.

This course is designed to provide the student an understanding of the nature, measurement, effects, and established limits of exposure regarding radiation used in diagnostic imaging. Lecture material will further cover systems of monitoring and radiation protection for both the patients and staff.

XRT 240 Clinical Education III

8 credits (Summer Semester)

Prerequisite: XRT 141.

In the clinical setting of the KRMC Imaging department and various off-campus sites, students will perform exams under supervision of staff technologists. Students will be assigned to evening and weekend shifts as well as day shifts to expose them to the organizational and patient-care considerations particular to those shifts. Through this additional exposure, students will have the opportunity to become more confident in their performance of a larger variety of patient conditions and exams.

XRT 241 Clinical Education IV

8 credits (Fall Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 240.

This course is designed to compliment XRT 210, Radiographic Procedures III, with rotation of students through the modalities listed. They will observe and receive instruction initially, and then participate in the performance of patient exams under the supervision of staff technologists on subsequent rotations. When not assigned to these specialized modalities, students will perform exams in the diagnostic area of the department and other clinical sites with limited supervision and continued support of staff technologists or the clinical instructor.

**XRT 242 Clinical Education V**

8 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisite: XRT 241.

This course will provide the student with the opportunity to perform independently as a technologist with support available at all times from a staff technologist or the clinical instructor. Rotations through the specialty areas of the imaging department and other sites will be scheduled. Students will have the opportunity for hands on participation in these modalities in preparation for the possible specialization in the future.

XRT 270 Registry Review

2 credits (Spring Semester)

Prerequisites: XRT 210, XRT 220, XRT 235, XRT 241.

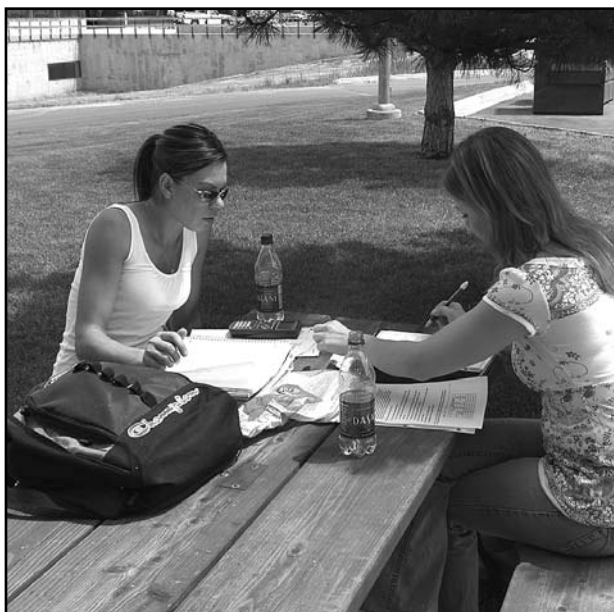
This course is designed as a comprehensive review of program material in preparation for the national registry exam for radiologic technology. Format will include review work assignments, computerized review material, and "mock registry" exams.

XRT 272 MRI Procedure and Practice

1 credit (Intermittently)

Prerequisites: The student must be a Radiologic Technologist with ARRT certification, or a student in the last semester of their Radiology program.

This course presents the physics of magnetization, image production, image weighting, pulse sequences, scanning procedures and the role of the technologist.





The Continuing Education Center

Quality lifelong learning opportunities for anyone seeking personal enrichment and enhanced employment skills.

Susie Burch, Director
Economic Development & Continuing Education
Arts and Technology Bldg.
Room 215 (406) 756-3832

Andrea Wandler, Program Assistant
Lincoln County Campus – Libby, MT
225 Commerce Way
(406) 293-2721 ext. 235

At every stage and any age, lifelong learners want education for information, enjoyment, advancement, and fulfillment. Those lifelong learning opportunities are waiting for you right here at FVCC's Continuing Education Center.

The following programs are all part of the Continuing Education Center:

- *Non-credit classes*
- *Business Workshops*
- *Computer Classes*
- *Customized Training*
- *Elderhostel Programs*
- *Kid's College*
- *Learning Adventures*
- *Bookscapes*
- *Montana Superhost*
- *On-line Learning*
- *Professional Development*

The Continuing Education Center serves students in ways that are not always possible through the structure of regular college credit classes. Our programs and activities are offered to everyone, regardless of educational level.

Let us know what you are interested in and find out what we are currently offering!

Email: ceinfo@fvcc.edu

Visit Online: www.fvcc.edu

Non-Credit Classes

Non-credit classes and activities draw upon the wealth of instructors and resource people available throughout the area.

NON-CREDIT Class Highlights

Feeling like more FUN in your life?

- Salsa, Cha Cha or Jitterbug
- Cooking Classes
- Robot Building
- Skiing, Skating or Kayaking

Yearning for more CULTURE?

- Chinese Cooking
- History and Genealogy
- Spanish, French, German or Latin Language

Looking for a new CREATIVE outlet?

- Beading or Stained Glass
- Watercolor Painting
- Mandolin, Harmonica or Guitar
- Interior Design
- Photography

Wanting to UPGRADE JOB SKILLS?

- Leadership and Communication
- Writing and Publishing
- Human Resources
- Fireline Safety
- Financial Statements
- Entrepreneurship

Getting a handle on TECHNOLOGY?

- Microsoft Office Programs
- QuickBooks
- Digital Cameras and Photography
- Web Design

Seeking RELAXATION?

- Basic Massage
- Tai Chi and Qi Gong
- Knitting
- Gardening
- Fishing

Desiring some mental STIMULATION?

- Critical Thinking
- Public Speaking
- Bridge



Business and Computer Workshops

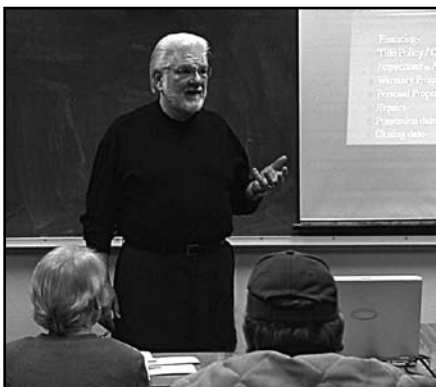
Attend applicable workshops and short courses each semester to upgrade and expand skills that may include business development, basic computing, career transition, customer service, web page design, financial statements, communications, firefighting, leadership, management or supervision, non-profit development and more.



Contract Training

With a multitude of resources and trained instructors available, training programs can be custom designed to achieve specific business goals in areas such as: Leadership, Supervisory Skills, Performance Improvement, Interpersonal Skills, Human Resource Functions, Technical Skills, and Computer Programs. Needs assessment, training, meeting or retreat facilitation and strategic planning are also available. Our satisfied repeat customers represent such services as: Healthcare, High Tech, Park Concessions, Utilities, Construction, Manufacturing, Wilderness Guiding, Banking, Real Estate, Travel, Skilled Nursing, Resort Operations, Equipment Rental, and Timber Processing.

Workforce Training



Elderhostel

Elderhostel is a week-long, residential learning experience for people age 55 and older. Flathead Valley Community College and Lincoln County Campus sites participate in this national program with "supersite" status offering over twenty programs a year. Participants can take college level classes while staying at The Whitefish Mountain Resort or in Glacier Park Lodges. Commuter status is also available with participants attending classes and daytime activities.



Kid's College

Kid's College is lots of fun! Hands-on activities encourage children to explore, discover and learn by actually doing. The teaching staff provides extraordinary learning opportunities that stimulate creative minds, build healthy bodies and challenge adventurous souls.





Learning Adventures

Participants explore Montana's own backyard or travel to far away places. Learning Adventures are exciting opportunities for adults to participate in programs led by quality instructors with creative itineraries.

Bookscapes

Montana's rich history, incredible scenery and inspired writers will be the backdrop for a literary exploration that will combine lively discussions with the opportunity to visit the places that make these stories come alive.

Montana Superhost

Travel Montana Superhost provides affordable, fast-paced, motivational customer service training to tourism-related businesses and organizations across Montana.



Through a contract with Travel Montana, Montana Department of Commerce, FVCC's Continuing Education Center coordinates Montana's Superhost customer service seminars statewide.

Online Classes

Online classes are highly interactive. Classes are offered on a variety of subjects from computers to business administration to art and language. Students can choose from over 300

course listings that have been carefully engineered to provide quick and easy access at times convenient to the learner.

- Classes start every month
- Convenient – learn at home or at work
- Lessons available on Wednesdays and Fridays
- Classes accessed over the Internet anytime – day or night
- Most classes are 6-8 weeks long and do not require textbooks

Professional Development

FVCC Workforce training can provide CEU, CPE, CLE or other certification for employees. Managers, supervisors, bankers, administrators and other professionals are provided with a record of completed continuing education programs.

We can also help sponsor and coordinate CEU, CPE, CLE or other certification for a program you are conducting. We can approve the course content and instructor, register participants, run rosters, award Continuing Education Units, maintain permanent records and run transcripts for participants as needed.

Renewal Units for Educators

Special workshops of interest to educators are offered with approval from the Office of Public Instruction for certification renewal.

In our quest to ensure that our programs deliver what our community requests, the Continuing Education Center has developed partnerships with many groups, organizations and agencies. Some of these partner organizations include:

- Northwest Montana Business Expansion and Retention (BEAR) Program
- Flathead Regional Business Center
- The Glacier Institute
- Travel Montana
- Non-Profit Development Partnership
- Montana Motorcycle Rider Safety Program

Interested in Teaching?

Our adjunct faculty members:

- have an expertise in an area of interest,
- are motivated by others' interest in learning,
- excel at explaining challenging concepts in a way others understand, and
- are enthusiastic with excellent communication skills.

Let's explore the possibilities...





www.glacierinstitute.org

**Celebrating 25 years of expert
outdoor learning adventures**

*See... Touch... Share...
Learn... Connect*

The Glacier Institute was founded in 1983 by passionate scientists who wanted to share their love of the Crown of the Continent. With more than 10 million acres, this area, which includes Glacier National Park, the Bob Marshall Wilderness, the Great Bear and Scapegoat Wilderness areas, and adjacent parks in Canada, comprises the largest intact wilderness ecosystem in the continental United States. Our instructors

are recognized experts in their fields, published authors, wildlife biologists, college professors, naturalists and teachers. Our classrooms are the

mountain trails and vast river basins that are home to more than 1,200 species of native plants, 240 species of birds and 65 species of native mammals. We sponsor one, two and three-day outdoor workshops and youth camps that immerse our participants in this stunning and stimulating environment. For a personal experience, we have custom programs available.



A SAMPLING OF SOME OF OUR 2008 OUTDOOR ADVENTURES:

JUNE 14-15

GLACIER'S BIRDS OF PREY

JUNE 19-20

WOLVES OF THE NORTH FORK VALLEY

JUNE 23-25

TRADITIONAL INDIAN GAMES WORKSHOP

JUNE 28-29

EXPLORING GLACIER'S NATURAL HISTORY

JULY 5-6

GLACIER'S GRIZZLIES

JULY 10-13

BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS BY BACKPACK

JULY 24-27

GLACIER'S CHANGING CLIMATE BY BACKPACK

AUGUST 1

NATURE JOURNALING

AUGUST 13

RAILROAD HISTORY OF GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

SEPTEMBER 13-14

EDIBLE AND USEFUL PLANTS

SEPTEMBER 20-21

LANDSCAPES IN WATERCOLOR



Please join us for a learning adventure you will never forget! For more information and a complete course schedule, please visit our website,

www.glacierinstitute.org

or phone,

(406) 755-1211.



Boards, Personnel, Advisory Committees

Board of Trustees.....	237
Lincoln County Campus Service Region Advisory Board	237
FVCC Foundation	237
Administration, Staff & Full-Time Faculty	238
Flathead County Campus	238
Lincoln County Campus	242
Career and Technical Advisory Committees.....	243

Board of Trustees 2007-2008

Chairperson

John D. Engebretson, Kalispell, MT

Vice-Chairperson

Robert A. Nystuen, Lakeside, MT

Alison Young, Columbia Falls, MT

Secretary to the Board

Mark Holston, Kalispell, MT

Ralene Sliter, Kalispell, MT

Thomas K. Harding, Whitefish, MT

John Phelps, Whitefish, MT

Lincoln County Campus Service Region Advisory Board

Chairperson

Steve Garrett, Troy, MT

Stan Evans, Libby, MT

Ardell Filler, Libby, MT

Mike Gallegos, Eureka, MT

Jim Germany, Libby, MT

Patricia Kincheloe, Eureka, MT

Ric Rewerts, Libby, MT

Roy Richardson, Troy, MT

Flathead Valley Community College Foundation, Inc.

Executive Board

Russell Barnes, Board Chair
Libby, MT

Margie Simpson, Vice Chair
Kalispell, MT

Leslie Mercord, Treasurer
Whitefish, MT

Board of Directors

Kathy Barkus, Kalispell, MT

Lynn Bauer, Whitefish, MT

Carol Blake, Kalispell, MT

John Bowdish, Kalispell, MT

Nancy Gordley, Whitefish, MT

Patrice LaTourelle, Whitefish, MT

Donna Lawson, Bigfork, MT

Jim Lehner, Kalispell, MT

Andy Miller, Kalispell, MT

Diane Morton, Kalispell, MT

Aaron Mower, Kalispell, MT

Jarrold Shew, Kalispell, MT

Ralene K. Sliter, Kalispell, MT

Dan Vogel, Whitefish, MT

Stephanie Wallace, Kalispell, MT

Suzy Williams, Kalispell, MT

Pat Winkel, Kalispell, MT

Associate Board

Lin Akey, Whitefish, MT

Lee Berger, Kalispell, MT

Sally Elliman, Whitefish, MT

Mary Gibson, Kalispell, MT

Megan Gordley, Whitefish, MT

Chris Hyatt, Whitefish, MT

Lil Laidlaw, Rollins, MT

Dorothy Laird, Whitefish, MT

Carol Larson, Kalispell, MT

Roger Somerville, Kalispell, MT

Ellie Stimpson, Lakeside, MT

Darrell Worm, Bigfork, MT



Administration, Staff and Full-time Faculty

Flathead County Campus

Ruth Ackroyd, CFRE

Director, College Relations
MS, Mount St. Mary's College
BSW, Southern Connecticut State University

Janice Alexander

Chemistry/Forensic Science/Mathematics Instructor
PhD, University of Virginia
BS, Michigan State University

Sheila Applekamp

Accounting Associate, Business Services
AB, Northern Michigan University

Coleen Baars

Systems Analyst-College Records
AAS, AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Debra Barrett

Human Resources Specialist II

Robert C. Beall

Natural Resources/Biology Instructor
PhD, MS, University of Montana
BS, University of Michigan

Leslie Beard

Accounts Payable Specialist, Business Services

Brian Bechtold

English/Theatre Arts Instructor
MA, BA, University of Montana

Carole Bergin

English/Humanities Instructor
Chairperson, Humanities Division
MA, Clark University
BA, Worcester State College

Paula J. Betthausen

Administrative Assistant, Admissions and Records

Bill Bond

Director, Management Information Systems
MS, Utah State University
BA, Adams State College

Joseph Bortz

Natural Resources Instructor
MS, BS, University of Montana
BS, Montana State University

Charlene Brown

Accounts Receivables Specialist, Business Services
BS, Montana State University

Carol Buchan

Bookstore and Barista Clerk

Susan Burch

Director, Economic Development and
Continuing Education
BA, Rice University

Joy Carson

Administrative Assistant, Learning Center

Crystal Clark

Early Childhood Center, Teacher Assistant

Erma Clark

Early Childhood Center, Teacher

Nancy Clawson

Administrative Assistant, Educational Services
BS, Northern Montana College

Malinda C. Crawford

Coordinator, Instructional Media Services
BA, Montana State University-Billings
AS, Flathead Valley Community College

Laura Damon

Instructional Safety and Chemical Hygiene Officer/
Lab Coordinator
BS, Black Hills State University
BS, Northern Illinois University

Karen Darrow

Coordinator, Student Placement
MA, Gonzaga University
BA, University of Montana

Gregg Davis

Economics Instructor
Chairperson, Social Science Division
PhD, West Virginia University
MA, BA, University of Montana

Joseph L. Dickinson

Custodian II

David Dorsett, PLS

Surveying Instructor
BA, University of Montana
BS, University of Oklahoma

Tom Dyer

Supervisor, Custodial Services

Lorrie Eickert

Custodian II

Candice English

Early Childhood Center, Teacher Assistant

David Evans

Maintenance Worker II

**Michael Evans**

Assistant, Instructional Media Services
BFA, University of Utah
AAS, Utah Technical College

Susan Evans

Advancement Services & Communications Specialist
MEd, Lesley College
BS, George Mason University

Cathy Fabel

Secretary/Receptionist, Career Center
AS, Montana State University

Lynn Farris

Director, TRIO
MEd, Oregon State University
MSSEd, Eastern Montana College
BS, University of Montana

Amanda Galloway

Custodian II

Hillary Ginepra

Culinary Arts Instructor
Certificate of Chef Training, Natural Gourmet Cooking School
BS, Ohio University

Margaret Girkins

Director, Adult Basic Education
MA, Western Kentucky University
BS, Ohio State University

Robin Graham

Carl Perkins, CTE Retention Advisor
BA, Montana State University

Connee Greig

Customer Relations Specialist
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Rick Halverson

Human Services Instructor
MEd, Western Montana College
BA, Carroll College
Licensed Clinical Professional Counselor

Nancy Hanchett

Coordinator, Work Study and Veterans' Affairs

Lisa Hazen

Early Childhood Center, Teacher
AAS - Flathead Valley Community College

Shannon Hernandez

Math Lab Instructor
BA, Vassar College

Pam Herring

Learning Center Secretary/Receptionist

Charlene Herron

Paraprofessional Career Counselor
BAS, Montana State University - Billings
AA, AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Donald Hickethier

Mathematics Instructor
MS, Oregon State University
BS, Montana College of Mineral Science & Technology

Deanna Hintze

Early Childhood Center, Teacher Assistant

Anita Ho

Geology/Geography Instructor
PhD, University of Oregon
BA, Carleton College

Faith Hodges

Director, Enrollment Planning and Research
MBA, BS, University of Montana
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Erin Howardson

Surgical Technology Instructor
Surgical Technologist, Southeast Technical Institute
AA Flathead Valley Community College

Karlene Howie

Early Childhood Center, Teacher
BS, University of Montana-Western
AAS, University of Montana-Western

Kathy Hughes

Vice President of Instruction
MEd, North Texas State University
BA, Southern Methodist University

Jessica Jacobson

Assistant, Instructional Media Services
BA, University of Montana

Lowell Jaeger

English Instructor
MA, MFA, University of Iowa
BS, Northern Arizona University

Marlyn James

Early Childhood Education Instructor
MA, BA, Pacific Oaks College

Thomas Jay

Business Administration/
 Management Instructor
MA, BA, Northern Arizona University

Chuck Jensen

Vice President of Administration and Finance
MBA, University of Montana
BS, Montana State University



Sally Johnson
Graphics Designer
AS, Iowa Lakes Community College

Sue Justis
Medical Biology Instructor
Chairperson, Allied Health Division
PhD, Miami University
MS, Miami University
BA, Ottawa University

Christine Kabler
English Instructor
MFA, University of Montana
BA, Mount Holyoke College

Amy Kanewischer
Coordinator, Financial Aid Operations
BA, Minot State University

Jane A. Karas
College President
PhD, Heller School, Brandeis University
BA, Wellesley College

Beth Kelly
Student Admissions
Representative/Running Start Coordinator
BS, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Susan Kelly
Faculty Relations Specialist

Cynthia Kiefer
Director, Financial Aid
BBA, McKendree College

Russ Lamson
ARC Counselor
MA, BA University of Montana
AA, North Idaho Community College

Steve Larson
Director, Physical Facilities
BA, University of Washington

Ronnie Laudati, CPA
Accounting/Business Instructor
MBA, St. John's University
BBA, City University of New York

R. Joe Legate
Speech/Theatre Arts Instructor
MFA, University of Southern Mississippi
MA, BSE, Arkansas State University

Karen Longhart
Mathematics Instructor
MS, Montana State University
BA, University of Colorado

Ivan J. Lorentzen
Psychology Instructor
MA, University of Montana
MS, BS, Montana State University

Jerry Lundgren
Psychology and Human Services
MA, Texas Tech University
BA, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College
Licensed Clinical Professional Counselor

Justin Martin
Custodian II

Philip MacGregor
Computer Applications/Accounting Instructor
MS, BS, University of North Dakota

Paul Martino
Chemistry Instructor
PhD, University of Virginia
BS, Shepherd College

Amy McAntee
Early Childhood Center, Teacher

Mike McGarvey
School Coordinator, Upward Bound
BS, Montana State University

Mike McLean
School Coordinator, Upward Bound
BA, Rowan University

Deb Miller
Sociology Instructor
PhD, MA, BA, Kent State University

C. Jonathan Moses
History/Political Science Instructor
PhD, University of Washington
MA, San Jose State University
BA, Seattle Pacific University

Sharon Nau
Systems Analyst, Admissions and Records
AA, AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

James Neal, CCEMTP-NREMTP
Paramedic Instructor
BS, Eastern Oregon State College

Carrie Nelson
Technician III, Library
BS, Montana State University
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Tracie Normandeau
Custodian II



Michael J. Ober
Library Director
MLS, University of Denver
MA, BA, University of Montana

Janaya Okerlund
Coordinator, Service Learning

Jeanette Oliver
Biology Instructor
PhD, MS, BS, Purdue University

Rick Owens
Advanced Systems Analyst - Systems Operations

Laurie Peiffer
Director, Early Childhood Center
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Sasha Perkins
Tech Prep/Career Clusters/Registration Technician
MS, Tiffin University
BS, Montana State University

Jennifer Petry
Campus Receptionist
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Kirsten Pevey
Instructional Technology Specialist

Calvin Pippin
Custodian II
BS, Montana State University-Northern

Sinda M. Puryer
Technician II, Library
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Effat Rady
Engineering/Mathematics Instructor
PhD, MS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
BS, Cairo University

Sharon Randolph
Coordinator, Student Development
MSW, University of Minnesota
BS, Bemidji State University

Dawn Rauscher
Computer Applications Instructor
MEd, University of Georgia
BS, Embry-Riddle

John Rawlings
Art Instructor
BEd, Torrens College
MFA, University of Guanajuato

Roberta Reese
Bookstore Assistant Manager

Cheryl Richards
Director, Nursing Program
BS, Montana State University
MS, South Dakota State University

John (Jack) Roark
Director, Maintenance Services
BS, Northern Montana College

Leslie Rogers
Coordinator, Continuing Education
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Bill Roope
Director, NW Montana Regional
Tech-Prep Consortium
MEd, University of Louisville
BA, Adams State College

Tara E. Roth
Public Information and Alumni Relations Specialist
BA, The University of Alabama

Brenda Rudolph
Office Technology/Business/Allied Health Instructor
Chairperson, Business Division
MBA, University of Montana
BA, University of Northern Colorado
Medical Coding Certificate

Rose Sacco
School Coordinator, Upward Bound
BA, Pacific Lutheran University

David Scott
Education/Philosophy/Religion Instructor
EdD, University of Montana
MDiv, Garrett Theological Sem., Northwestern University
BA, University of Alabama

Melanie Settle
Administrative Specialist, Educational Services
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Monica Settles
Executive Assistant to the President
BS, University of Montana
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Judy Sheaffer
Technician, Financial Aid

Ron Sheets
Senior Systems Analyst - Data Communications

George Shryock
Licensed Clinical Professional Counselor
EdS, University of Montana
MA, BS, Idaho State University

Denise Shuman
Bookstore Manager
AA, Butte Community College

Donald Skare
Purchasing/Business Services Assistant
AA, AAS Flathead Valley Community College

Jodi Smith
Director, Workforce Training
MEd, Peabody College of Vanderbilt University
BA, St. Olaf College

**Linda Soper**

Mathematics Instructor
Chairperson, Math/Science Division
MS, Montana State University
BS, Andrews University

Jim Soular

Instructional/Tutorial Assistant, Writing Lab
MA, MFA, University of Montana
BA, St. Cloud State University

Lorraine Springer

Technician, Admissions and Records

Julie Stanton

Systems Analyst-User Support Services
BS, University of Houston

Mick Stemborski

Coordinator, Native American/Multicultural Services
MPC, University of Great Falls
BA, Johnson State College

Marlene Stoltz

Registrar/Coordinator, Admissions and Records

Debbie Struck

Program Assistant, Continuing Education
AAS, Flathead Valley Community College

Jennifer Taylor

Custodian II

Matthew Thompson

Maintenance Worker II

Warren D. Tolley

Director, Human Resources
BS, Brigham Young University

Colleen Unterreiner

Director, Educational Services
MPA, Arizona State University
BA, Washington State University

Kathy VanBemmel

Human Resources Specialist I

Daniel Voermans

Transfer Advisor, TRIO/SSS
MEd, University of Wisconsin
BS, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Ronald (Pete) Wade

Math/Biology Instructor
MA, BA, University of Montana
MA, Princeton University

Claudia Walter

Accounts Technician, Bookstore

David Welty

Custodian II

Karla West

Office Technology/Business Instructor
MS, Montana State University
BA, Concordia College

Danelle Whitten

Advisor, Scholarships and Loans
BAS, Montana State University-Northern
AAS, Great Falls College of Technology

Kirk D. Zander

Financial Analyst
MBA, BS, University of Montana

K. C. Zwisler

Program Director, Continuing Education
BS, University of Utah

Lincoln County Campus

Janet Haines

LCC Administrative Assistant/AR & AP Technician

Dorothy Hintz

English/Humanities Instructor
MA, University of Montana
MS, BS, Indiana University

Debbie Huisentruit

Coordinator, LCC Student Services
MHS, University of Great Falls
BS, College of Great Falls
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Connie Malyevac

Instructional/Tutorial Assistant
BA, Gonzaga University

David McGuire

Custodian II

Jan Meadows

LCC, Extended Learning Resources Assistant II
AA, Flathead Valley Community College

Patrick Pezzelle

Director, Extended Learning/Lincoln County Campus
MA, University of Phoenix
BS, Illinois State University

Chad Shilling

Business Instructor
MBA, BS, University of Montana

Andrea Wandler

Program Assistant III, Community Education
AA, Flathead Valley Community College



Career and Technical Advisory Committees

Accounting Technology

Julie Adkins – Julie M. Adkins, CPA
 Reed Gunlikson – Gunlikson CPA's and Consultants
 Don Kisler – Jordahl and Sliter
 Connie Schnackenberg – Automated Business Services, Inc.
 Cindy Jones – Flathead High School Business Dept.

Administrative Assistant, Executive/Legal Administrative Assistant

Marie Bennett – Law Office
 Karen Burgess – Bottomly & Ellingson Law
 Danette Livingston – FVCC

Building Trades

Carol Nelson – Carol Nelson Design
 Brad Reedstrom – Bigfork Builders
 Susan Smith – Coldwell Banker Wachholz & Co.
 Steve Tartaglino – Cornerstone Construction NW, Inc.
 Greg Waldrop – FVCC

Business Administration/Small Business Management

Lad Barney – SBDC
 Cliff Bennett
 Bill Burg
 Kayleen Duffy – Plum Creek Manufacturing, Inc.
 Chris Hanchett – Wholesale Greenhouses
 Margaret Lekander – Wheaton's
 Virginia Sloan – Flathead Job Service
 Jodi Smith – Workforce Development, FVCC
 Joe Unterreiner – Kalispell Chamber of Commerce

Criminal Justice

Bob Burch – Burch's Photo/Kalispell Police Advisory Council
 Brett Corbett – KPD/FHS Resource Officer
 Bill Dial – Whitefish Police Department
 Jim Dupont – Retired Flathead County Sheriff's Dept.
 Ike Eisentraut – Moonlighting Detective Agency
 Frank Garner – Retired Kalispell Police Dept.
 Jerry Gillies – U.S. Department of Homeland Security
 Al Johnson – Retired Public Defender
 Steve Liss – Federal Bureau of Investigation
 David Perry – Columbia Falls Police Dept.

Culinary Arts

Andy Blanton – Café Kandahar
 Kevin Barrows – Flathead Lake Lodge
 Doug and Vonnie Day – Capers
 Rick Delany – KRMC
 Ken Degitz – El Topo Cantina
 Rhonda Fitzgerald – Garden Wall
 Amy Foot – KRMC
 Marc Guizot – La Provence
 Joan Herzog – Flathead High School

Tim Larson – Costco
 Ken Lyons – Iron Horse Golf Club
 Steve Marqueson – Nite Owl
 Scott Nagle – Wasabi
 Ray Negron – Cimarron Café and Catering
 Steven Nogal – McGarry's Roadhouse
 Bob Riso – Hellroaring Saloon
 John Shryock

Early Childhood Education

Chris Bilant – School District 5
 Linday Crayne – Tyketown
 Mary Lyons – Nurturing Center
 Peggy Seaman – A Joyful Noise Childcare

Electrical Technology

Mark Bobb – Semitool
 Dick Frisk – Frisk Electric
 Mark Heider – Heider Electric
 Rick Howell – The WATT Doctor
 Larry Langley – IBEW
 Jim Michlig – Kalispell Electric

Graphic Arts

Jamie Checket – Jay Franco & Sons Inc.
 Wes Hines – Flathead High School
 Jason Meuter – SnowDog Web Production, Inc.
 Bil Nutter – Grateful Graphics
 Brian Wantaja – Proven Graphics Inc.

Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

Advanced Heating
 Carson Brothers, Inc.
 Chris Compton – North Idaho Community College
 Denning Sheet Metal, Inc.
 Bill Yarus – Airworks, Inc.

Heavy Equipment Operator

Pat Flarity – LHC Construction
 Rob Frost – U of M COT- Missoula
 Dave Landstrom – MT Fish Wildlife and Parks
 Jerry Laughery – Montana Contractors' Association
 Jim Reynolds – Salish-Kootenai College
 Steve Settle – Settle Construction
 Dave Weaver – Hanson Trucking
 Mike Wilson – Timberlake Construction



Human Services

Mike Cummins – Flathead Valley Chemical Dependency Program
 John Gardner – Office of Public Assistance
 Randy Kenyon – Opportunity, Inc.
 Doug Nelson
 Linda Shearer – Immanuel Lutheran Home
 Vona Sundberg – Vocational Rehabilitation
 Sherry Wulf – United Way
 Judy Yeats

Information Technology

Dick Buchanan – Byte Savvy
 Dennis Dortch – Kalispell Regional Medical Center
 Brendan Hardy
 Laird Reed – Jordahl & Sliter Financial Solutions
 Ron Sheets – FVCC Management Information Systems
 Glen Wehe – Evergreen School District

Information Technology – Web Technology

Carol Buchanan – Byte Savvy
 Bill Brockett
 Mike Callaghan – Bigfork Web Development
 Kyle Dennis – CenturyTel
 Jason Meuter – SnowDog Web Production, Inc.
 Gary Riecke – Bayside Gallery
 Seth Schnebel – SnowDog Web Production, Inc.

Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts

Tony Asa
 Damian Flaherty – Fast Fix
 Gerry Hagen - Riddles Jewelry, Great Falls
 Wes Hines – Glacier High School
 Stephen Isley – Stephen Isley Jewelry
 Aric King – Aric King Goldsmiths
 Murphy McMahan – Murphy, McMahan, & Co.
 Bill Sargent – Sargent’s Jewelry
 Walter Teats – American Goldworks, Great Falls

Medical Assistant

Chris Degenhart – Northwest Women’s Health Care
 Becky Dickman
 Craig Harrison, MD – Kalispell Gastroenterology
 Virginia Howard - Urology Associates
 Sheila Morin - Big Sky Medical Clinic
 Jim Oliverson – KRMC
 Deb Wolfshorndhl

Medical Coding, Medical Transcription, and Medical Administrative Assistant

Stacey Bradley – KRMC
 Yvonne Peck
 Stacy Warner – Northwest Women’s Health Care
 Traci Waugh – North Valley Hospital
 Vicki Wilcutt – KRMC
 Deb Wolfshorndhl - KRMC

Natural Resources

Mark Boardman – Stoltz Land and Lumber Co.
 James Burchfield - College of Forestry and Conservation
 Patrick Heffernan – PAFTI, Inc.
 Dave Jones – DNRC
 Jim Kranz – Plum Creek Timber
 Daniel Leavell - Kootenai National Forest
 Ed Lieser – U.S. Forest Service
 Larry Magone
 William Morgan
 Roger Rettenmeier
 Jack Steivers – MSU Extension
 Lorrie Woods – Plum Creek Timber

Paramedicine

Rob Bates, MD – KRMC
 Marty Boehm – Flathead Valley EMS
 Julie Ann Brester – Polson Emergency Services
 John Campbell – Kalispell Fire Department
 Dan Diehl – Kalispell Fire Department
 Rod Dresbach – West Valley Volunteer Fire/EMS
 Mary Granger – Lakeside QRU
 Doreen Hannam – KRMC
 Cory Horsens – Kalispell Fire Department
 Fran Laukaitis – KRMC
 Doug Loy – Whitefish Fire Department
 Gary Mahugh – Creston Volunteer Fire Department
 Ron Satterfield – KRMC
 Eda Taylor – Bigfork QRU
 Tim Thorton – ALERT/Three Rivers EMS
 Gary Troutman – Marion Ambulance
 Cherie Watson – Three Rivers EMS, ETC of Montana
 Lance Westergard – Three Rivers EMS

Personal Trainer

Mike Baker – City Parks and Recreation
 Jim Clay – Personal Trainer
 Dan DePinto – The Summit
 Stu Levitt – The Summit
 Cathy Lisowski – The Summit
 Doug Mahlum – The Wave
 Lena Morrill – The Summit
 Brad Roy – The Summit
 Cherri Schmaus – Kalispell Athletic Club
 April Terry – Flathead High School

Pharmacy Technology

Scott Allen – At Home Solutions
 Nate Barbour – Good Medicine Pharmacy
 Mark Donaldson, MD – KRMC
 Cheryl Gervasi – Pamida Pharmacy
 Dave Grady – Big Sky IV Care
 Erin Guzinsky – WalMart
 Randy Jensen – Walgreens
 Debra Llewellyn – Bigfork Drug
 Barb McEvoy – North Valley Hospital
 Paul Mitchell – Medical Arts
 Gary Morrison – KRMC
 Dave Powers – Safeway Pharmacy



Toby Schule – Sykes Pharmacy
 Del Stern – Rosauer's Pharmacy
 Becky Stillo – Haines Drug
 David Stoick – Stoick Drug
 Wendy Sunde – KMart Pharmacy
 Mark Walters – ShopKo Pharmacy
 Jason Williams
 John Wisher – Smith's Pharmacy

Plumbing Technology

John Daigle – CB Plumbing
 Dave Dickie – Diamond Plumbing
 Kirk Katzenmeyer – Plumb-Rite
 Bob Mack – Master Plumbing
 Dave Micone – Montana State Plumbing Inspector
 Tim Stutzman

Practical Nursing

Jean Schreffler-Grant – Montana State University
 Joren Underdahl – Montana Veteran's Nursing Home
 Boni Stout – Flathead County Health Department
 Cindy Kollenbor – Immanuel Lutheran Home
 Fran Laukaitis – Kalispell Regional Medical Center
 Patty Shea – Brendan House
 Deb Wilson – Brendan House
 Alaine Streme – NW Women's Health Care
 Linda Schroeckenstein – Kalispell Regional Medical Center
 Betty Haas – Heritage Place
 Shelley Gysler – Brendan House
 Jackie Hare – St. John's Lutheran Hospital
 Jacque Dolberry – Salish Kootenai College
 Maura Fields – North Valley Hospital
 Charlene Dale – Riverside Senior Living
 Angela St. John – MNA District President

Radiologic Technology

Anders Engdahl – MD, KRMC
 Tom McFarlane – KRMC
 Jana Rupp – KRMC
 Lea Salois – KRMC

Surgical Technology

Ben Dykstra, MD – NW Montana Surgical Assoc., PC
 Bonnie Eckert – KRMC
 Trish Hart – Job Service Workforce Center
 Donna Holland – North Valley Hospital
 Victoria Johnson – Healthcenter Northwest
 Fran Laukaitis – KRMC
 Karen Lee – KRMC
 Tammy Margerrison, CST – KRMC
 Deanna Walker – KRMC

Surveying

Jeff Bell, LSI – F & H Land Surveying
 Bryan Block, PLS – Block's Surveying
 Dan Brien, PLS – Sands Surveying
 Robert Brown, PLS – RAB Surveying
 Marc Burkhart, PLS – Flathead National Forest
 James Burton, PLS – Flathead Land Consultants
 Michael Drenth, PLS – Eby & Associates
 Jane Eby, PLS, PE – Eby & Associates
 Bob Erickson, PLS – Jackola Engineering
 Richard Goacher, PLS – Goacher & Associates
 Joe Kauffman, PLS – Big Sky Surveying
 Dawn Marquardt, PLS – Marquardt & Marquardt
 Ryan Mitchell, PLS, PE – Robert Peccia & Asso.
 Jamie Reed, LSI – Sands Surveying
 Mark Roedel, PLS – MDOT
 Tom Sands, PLS – Sands Surveying
 Jason Smith, PLS – Robert Peccia & Assoc.
 Linda Smith, PLS – Flathead National Forest
 S. Richard Smith, PLS – Smith Surveying
 Brian Sullivan, PLS – F & H Land Surveying
 Greg Thurston, PLS – City of Kalispell
 Jim Turner, PLS – MDOT
 Darrell Vermilyea, PLS – MDOT
 R. Kim Wunderlich, PLS – Glacier Surveying

Welding and Fabrication Technology

George Cobb – King Machines HAAS
 Rick Donaldson – Montana Tech
 Steve Eutie – Semitool Inc.
 Steve Gates – Gibson Associates
 Bob Hickey – Plum Creek Manufacturing
 Dick Reibi – Reibi Machine Shop
 Charlie Rice – JORE Corp.
 Dick Sonju – Sonju Manufacturing



A		Chemistry	
AA Academic Requirements	48	Course Descriptions	186
AAS Academic Requirements	119	Transfer Curricula	65
About FVCC	4	Christian Student Ministries	29
Academic Advising	48	Class Standing	38
Academic Calendar	2	College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	39
Academic Integrity Guidelines	32	College Republicans	29
Academic Probation and Dismissal	32	College Work Study Grants	18
Academic Requirements	44	Columbia Falls	6, 31
Accounting Technology		Communications	
AAS Degree	125	Course Descriptions	189
Certificate of Applied Science	126	Transfer Curricula	67
Course Descriptions	171	Community Life	31
Accreditation and Memberships	5	Computer Applications - Course Descriptions	188
Activity Fee	17	Computer Applications Short Courses - Course Descriptions	185
Administration	238	Computer Science	
Administration, Staff and Full-time Faculty	238	Course Descriptions	190
Administrative Assistant		Transfer Curricula	68
AAS Degree	127	Continuing Education (non-credit) Center	6, 233
Certificate of Applied Science	128	Contract Training	234
Admission of International Students	11	Cost of Attending	15
Admissions	10	Counseling	24
Adult Basic Education	23	Course Challenge	41
Advanced Placement Program	39	Course Descriptions	170
Advising	13, 24, 48	Course Numbers	170
Advisory Committees	243	Courses and Credits	38
Ambassador Program	29	Credit for Prior Experiential Learning/Work Experience	38
Americans with Disabilities Act	24	Credits	38
Anthropology - Course Descriptions	172	Criminal Justice	
Appeals	17	AAS Degree	132
Application Fee	17	Course Descriptions	187
Application for Graduation	44	Transfer Curricula	708
Art		Culinary Arts	
Course Description	173	AAS Degree	133
Transfer Curricula	60	Course Descriptions	184
Arts and Technology (AT) Building	8	Customer Service Certificate	134
Art Students' League	29	D	
AS Academic Requirements	52	Deferred Payment Fee	17
Associate Board	237	Deferred Payment Plan	15
Associate Degree Programs (AAS)	121	Degrees and Certificates	124
Associate of Arts (AA) Degree	50	Degree Completion Opportunities in the Flathead Valley	6
Associate of Science (AS) Degree	54	Montana State University-Billings	7
Athletics	29	Montana State University-Bozeman	7
Audit	43	The University of Montana - Missoula	6
Automotive Diesel - Course Descriptions	172	University of Great Falls	7
Aviation - Course Descriptions	178	Developmental Courses	25
B		Directed Study	41
Banking - Course Descriptions	179	Disability Support Services	24
Bigfork	6, 31	Distance Learning Fee	17
Biology		Drug and Alcohol Policy	34
Course Descriptions	179	E	
Transfer Curricula	61	Early Childhood Center	9, 28
Blake Hall/Student Center and Administration (BH/SCA)	7	Early Childhood Education	
Board of Directors	237	AAS Degree	135
Board of Trustees	237	Course Descriptions	190
Bookscapes	235	Economics	
Bookstore	27	Course Descriptions	191
Building Fee	17	Transfer Curricula	72
Building Trades		Education	
AAS Degree	129	Course Descriptions	192
Certificate of Applied Science	129	Transfer Curricula	73
Course Descriptions	181	Elementary Education	73
Business - Course Descriptions	183	Major Requirements	77
Business Administration		Transfer Curricula	73
AAS Degree	130	Secondary Education	79
Certificate of Applied Science	131	Art	79
Course Descriptions	178	Biology	80
Transfer Curricula	63	Business and Information Technology Education	81
Business and Computer Workshops	234	English	81
Business and Social Science (BSS) Building	8	General Science Broadfield	82
Business Professionals of America	29	Government	84
C		History	84
Calculator Fees	17	Social Science Broadfield	85
Campus Childcare	28	Transfer to all Montana colleges	79
Campus Grounds	27	Educational Opportunity Center	26
Cancelled Classes	14	Elderhostel	234
Career and Technical Advisory Committees	243	Electrical Technology	
Career and Technical Degrees and Certificates	124	AAS Degree	136
Career Exploration	25	Certificate of Applied Science	137
Carl Perkins Vocational Retention Project	26	Course Descriptions	192
Cell Phones	33	Emergency Medical Services - Course Descriptions	194
Certificate of Applied Science Requirements	121	Engineering	
Change of Class Schedule	14	Course Descriptions	197
Change of Residence Status	12	Transfer Curricula	86
Changes in Enrollment Status	19	English	
Changes in Student Records	14	Course Descriptions	195
		Transfer Curricula	90
		Entrepreneurship - Certificate of Applied Science	138



Environmental Science - Transfer Curricula	91	I	
Environmental Studies - Transfer Curricula	91	IB Credit	39
Equipment Fee	17	Immunizations	11
Eureka	6, 31	In-District Students	11
Executive/Legal Administrative Assistant - AAS Degree	139	In-State Students	12
Executive Board	237	Incomplete	43
Extended Learning Division (Lincoln County Campus)	4, 9	Independent Study	41
F		Individual Development - Course Descriptions	203
Facilities	3, 7	Industrial Technology - Course Descriptions	204
Federal and State Aid	18	Information Technology - AAS Degree	146
Federal Pell Grant	18	Information Technology - Web Technology - AAS Degree	147
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant	18	Instructional Media Services	8
Film - Course Descriptions	198	Interactive Television (ITV) Courses	41
Finance	6	Interdisciplinary Studies - Course Descriptions	204
Financial Aid	18	International Baccalaureate	39
Financial Aid Refunds	19	Intramurals and Recreation	30
Financial Liability	15	J	
Financial Obligations	17	Journalism - Course Descriptions	205
Flathead County Campus	7	K	
Food Service	27	Kalispell	31
Forestry and Natural Resources Club	29	Kalispell (Main) Campus	4
Forestry - Transfer Curricula	92	Kalispell Regional Medical Center	8
Full-time Faculty	238	Kid's College	234
Full-time Student	38	L	
FVCC Foundation, Inc.	237	Lab Fee	17
FVCC Theatre	30	Language - Course Descriptions	206
G		Late Registration Fee	17
GED	23	Learning Adventures	235
General Education Core	37	Learning Center	23
General Registration	13	Learning Labs	25
Geography		Learning Resource Center (LRC) Building	7
Course Descriptions	198	Libby	31
Transfer Curricula	94	Liberal Studies - Transfer Curricula	102
Geology		Library	8
Course Descriptions	199	Lincoln County Academic Reinforcement Center	9
Transfer Curricula	95	Lincoln County Campus	4,9
Gerontology		Lincoln County Campus Service Region Advisory Board	237
Certificate	140	Lincoln County Library	9
Course Descriptions	199	Locker Rental	27
Glacier Institute, The	200	Logger Sports	30
Global Friends (Multicultural Club)	29	M	
Goldsmithing and Jewelry Arts - AAS Degree	1410	Manufacturing Technology - Course Descriptions	211
Governance	5	Marketing/Sales Certificate	149
Grades	42	Marketing/Sales Specialist - Certificate of Applied Science	148
Grade Reports	42	Mathematics	
Graduation Fee	17	Course Descriptions	208
Graduation Waivers and Substitutions	44	Transfer Curricula	103
Graduation With Honors	44	Math Waiver/Substitution Policy	25
Graphic Arts - Certificate of Applied Science	142	Medical Administrative Assistant - AAS Degree	150
Grounds and Maintenance Fee	17	Medical Assistant	
H		AAS Degree	151
Habitat for Humanity	29	Course Descriptions	209
Health	200	Medical Coding - Certificate of Applied Science	153
Health and Human Performance - Transfer Curricula	96	Medical Transcription	
Health Insurance	27	Online Certificate of Applied Science	154
Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning		Course Descriptions	211
Certificate of Applied Science	143	Medical Withdrawal	43
Course Descriptions	203	Military Credits	38
Heavy Equipment Operator		Minimum Course Grades	37
Certificate of Applied Science	144	Mission	4
Course Descriptions	198	Montana Higher Education Grant (MHEG)	18
History		Montana Superhost	235
Course Descriptions	200	Montana Tuition Assistance Program (MTAP)	18
Transfer Curricula	99	Montana University System Board Policy	58
History of FVCC	5	Music - Course Descriptions	212
Home School Enrollment	10	N	
Honor Roll	44	Native American Services	26
Honors	44	Natural Resources - Course Descriptions	213
Honors Symposium - Course Description	201	Natural Resources Management - AAS Degree	155
Hope Tax Credit	15	Natural Science - Course Descriptions	214
Housing	7	New Student Orientation	12
How to Apply (Financial Aid)	19	Non-Credit Classes	233
How to Register	13	Northern Knights Chess Club	30
How to Transfer	36	NSF Check	17
Humanities - Course Descriptions	202	Numbering	170
Human Service Club	30		
Human Services			
AAS Degree	145		
Course Descriptions	201		
Transfer Curricula	100		



Nursing
 Course Descriptions..... 215
 Nursing Programs..... 108
 Practical Nursing - Certificate..... 161
 Pre-Nursing Major Requirements and Prerequisites..... 107
 Transfer Curricula..... 104

O

Occupational Trades (OT) Building..... 8
 Office Technology - Course Descriptions..... 216
 Online Classes (non-credit)..... 235
 Online Courses..... 41
 Online Registration..... 13
 Operations..... 3
 Out-of-state Students..... 12
 Outdated Course Work..... 37
 Outreach..... 6

P

Paralegal - Course Descriptions..... 221
 Paramedicine - AAS Degree..... 156
 Payment of Fees..... 14
 Payroll Accounting - Certificate of Applied Science..... 157
 Personal Trainer - Certificate of Applied Science..... 158
 Personnel..... 237
 Pharmacy
 Course Descriptions..... 219
 Transfer Curricula..... 109
 Pharmacy Technology - Certificate..... 159
 Philosophy - Course Descriptions..... 219
 Philosophy of FVCC..... 3
 Phi Theta Kappa..... 30
 Physical Education..... 217
 Physics
 Course Descriptions..... 220
 Transfer Curricula..... 110
 Placement Services..... 25
 Placement Tests..... 13
 Plumbing Technology
 Certificate of Applied Science..... 160
 Course Descriptions..... 221
 Plus Loans..... 18
 Political Science
 Course Descriptions..... 222
 Transfer Curricula..... 111
 Practical Nursing - Certificate..... 161
 Pre-Health Professions - Transfer Curricula..... 112
 Pre-Nursing Major Requirements and Prerequisites..... 107
 Pre-Social Work - Transfer Curricula..... 98
 Priority Registration..... 13
 Professional Development..... 235
 Psychology
 Course Descriptions..... 222
 Transfer Curricula..... 115

R

Radiologic (X-Ray) Technology
 AAS Degree..... 162
 Course Descriptions..... 230
 Real Estate - Course Descriptions..... 223
 Refund of Tuition and Per Credit Fees..... 16
 Refund Schedule..... 16
 Registration..... 13
 Release of Information..... 14, 32
 Religion - Course Descriptions..... 225
 Renewable Resource Education Club..... 30
 Renewal Units for Educators..... 234
 Repeating Courses..... 40
 Residency..... 11
 Residency Exchange/WUE..... 12
 Rights of Appeals and Grievances..... 33
 Rights and Responsibilities..... 32
 Ross Hall/Science and Technology (RH/SAT) Building..... 8
 Running Start..... 14, 40

S

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory..... 43
 Scholarships..... 20
 Semester Fees..... 17
 Semester Tuition and Fee Schedule..... 15
 Senior Citizen Discount..... 14
 Service Learning/AmeriCorps..... 40
 Service Learning Club..... 30
 Sexual Harassment Policy..... 34
 Single Admissions File..... 38
 Single Parents Group..... 30
 Small Business Management
 AAS Degree..... 163
 Course Descriptions..... 226

Sociology
 Course Descriptions..... 226
 Transfer Curricula..... 1175
 Special Fees..... 17
 Speech - Course Descriptions..... 226
 St. Regis and Frazer..... 6
 Staff..... 238
 Stafford Student Loans..... 18
 Steps to FVCC Enrollment for Home School Students..... 10
 Strategic Initiatives..... 4
 Student's Responsibilities..... 34, 44
 Student Activities..... 28
 Student Conduct and Standards..... 32
 Student Consumer Information..... 35
 Student Development..... 26
 Student Government..... 28
 Student Learner Outcomes..... 45
 Student Publications..... 33
 Students Rights and Responsibilities..... 32
 Student Services and Activities..... 9
 Student Support Services..... 26
 Study Abroad..... 40
 Substance Abuse Counseling - AA Degree..... 164
 Substance Abuse - Course Descriptions..... 225
 Surgical Technology
 AAS Degree..... 165
 Course Descriptions..... 227
 Surveying
 AAS Degree..... 167
 Course Descriptions..... 227

T

Tech-Prep Advanced Placement..... 40
 Technology Fee..... 17
 Testing..... 24
 Testing Fee..... 17
 Textbook Buy-back Policy..... 27
 Textbook Refund Return Policy..... 27
 Textbook Reservations..... 27
 Textbooks..... 27
 Theatre..... 30
 Theatre
 Course Descriptions..... 229
 Transfer Curricula..... 119
 The Continuing Education Center..... 233
 The Glacier Institute..... 236
 The Mercury News..... 30
 Three Dimensional (3D) Jewelry Design and Production
 Certificate of Applied Science..... 168
 Transcript Fee..... 17
 Transcripts..... 36
 Transfer Agreements..... 36
 Transfer Appeal Process..... 37
 Transfer Curricula..... 59
 Transfer of Credits to FVCC..... 37
 Transfer to Other Institutions..... 36
 TRIO Student Support Services..... 26
 Troy..... 6, 31
 Tuition and Fees..... 14
 Tutoring..... 25

U

Upward Bound..... 26

V

Veterans' Association..... 30
 Veterans' Benefits..... 22
 Vocational Retention Project..... 26

W

Waiver of Regulations..... 34
 Welding and Fabrication Technology
 Certificate of Applied Science..... 169
 Course Descriptions..... 230
 Whitefish..... 6, 31
 Whitefish, Columbia Falls and Bigfork..... 6
 Wildlife Biology - Transfer Curricula..... 120
 Withdrawal..... 43
 Withdrawal/Return of Title IV Funds..... 19
 Withdrawal by Instructor..... 43
 Work Study..... 18
 Workforce Training..... 234

X

X-Ray Technology (See Radiologic Technology)